

# Trabajo Fin de Grado

## Ingeniería Aeroespacial

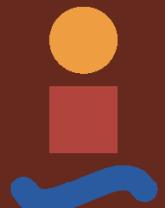
### Implementation of Special Singular Finite Elements for Cracks along Adhesive Interfaces in Mode III

Autor: Antonio Manuel Alonso Arias

Tutores: Vladislav Mantič Leščišin, Luis Arístides Távara Mendoza

Dpto. de Mecánica de Medios Continuos y Teoría de  
Estructuras  
Escuela Técnica Superior de Ingeniería  
Universidad de Sevilla

Sevilla, 2022



**GERM**



Trabajo Fin de Grado  
Ingeniería Aeroespacial

# **Implementation of Special Singular Finite Elements for Cracks along Adhesive Interfaces in Mode III**

Autor:  
Antonio Manuel Alonso Arias

Tutores:  
Vladislav Mantič Leščišin, Luis Arístides Távara Mendoza  
Profesores Titulares

Dpto. de Mecánica de Medios Continuos y Teoría de Estructuras  
Escuela Técnica Superior de Ingeniería  
Universidad de Sevilla

Sevilla, 2022



Proyecto Fin de Carrera: Implementation of Special Singular Finite Elements for Cracks along Adhesive Interfaces in Mode III

Autor: Antonio Manuel Alonso Arias  
Tutores: Vladislav Mantič Leščišin, Luis Arístides Távara Mendoza

El tribunal nombrado para juzgar el trabajo arriba indicado, compuesto por los siguientes profesores:

Presidente:

Vocal/es:

Secretario:

acuerdan otorgarle la calificación de:

El Secretario del Tribunal

Fecha:



# Acknowledgements

---

**S**cientific knowledge and engineering only make sense when they are bound to make people more free and happier. When technology improves human lives, it allows them to look beyond their own survival and to aim for discovering the world around them. Hence, they become free to make decisions by themselves, and ultimately prevent others from making decisions on behalf of them (and usually, against them). If technology has such a democratic purpose, why is it that elitism makes its way to many a technician's heart?

I want to thank those who encouraged me to maintain my thirst for knowledge amidst this impassible world. They understood my failures and corrected my errors because they saw potential in me and my generation. Among them are my tutors Mar, Luis, and Vladislav; and professors Miguel Pérez-Saborid, Cristina Arévalo, and Eva Pérez. A special thanks to Alberto, whose simulations were crucial to the research and to Alejandro Estefani for organising an Abaqus seminar. As Ludwig van Beethoven once said: 'I know no other sign of superiority than Goodness'.

Finally, I want to thank those who were also in darkness but made this world worth fighting for. The light shines in the darkness, and the darkness has not understood it.

*Antonio Manuel Alonso Arias  
Sevilla, 2022*



## Resumen

---

El MEF puede aplicarse a la Mecánica de la Fractura para simular tensiones en el entorno del borde de grieta; así se puede calcular el Factor de Intensificación de Tensiones. Los elementos lineales aportan tensiones constantes en su interior, por lo cual no son apropiados para captar la tendencia al infinito, requiriéndose mallas densas. Para reducir el coste computacional, se diseñan Elementos Singulares, cuyas funciones de forma y/o disposición de los nodos permite captar mejor las tensiones en torno al borde de grieta con menor número de elementos.

Aun así, un comportamiento correcto de cualquier elemento singular es muy dependiente del mallado de la pieza: forma, disposición y tamaño de los elementos alrededor de la región mallada con elementos singulares, y el tamaño relativo entre elementos y grieta entre otros. El objetivo de este trabajo es desarrollar un breve manual de uso de un nuevo Elemento Singular con singularidad logarítmica adaptado para interfasas adhesivas en modo III. Como objetivo secundario, el proceso de pruebas se generaliza para extrapolarse fácilmente. Finalmente, los códigos y macros generados se adjuntan para que el proceso se aplique fácilmente a nuevos Elementos Singulares.



# Abstract

---

FEM can be applied to Fracture Mechanics to simulate stresses in the neighborhood of a crack tip; thus, the Stress Intensity Factor can be estimated. Linear Elements bear constant tensions inside, so they are not suitable for capturing the tendency to infinity, hence requiring dense meshes. To reduce computation time, Singular Elements are designed, whose basis functions and/or nodal placing allow to better fit stresses around the crack tip with a lesser number of elements.

However, the correct behavior of any Singular Element is heavily dependent on the part meshing: shape, placing and size of the elements surrounding the singular-element-meshed region near the crack and the relative size between elements and crack among others. The purpose of this work is to develop a series of guidelines on the use of a newly programmed Singular Element with a logarithmic singularity adapted to adhesive interfaces in mode III. As a secondary purpose, the testing process is generalized so that it can be easily extrapolated. Finally, generated codes and macros are appended so that the process can be easily applied to another element.



# Contents

---

<i>Resumen</i>	III
<i>Abstract</i>	V
<i>Notation</i>	XI
<b>1 The Case Study</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Hypotheses	1
1.2 Process	3
<b>2 Previous knowledge</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 Elasticity Theory Equations	5
2.1.1 Hypotheses	5
2.1.2 Equations	5
2.1.3 The Elastic Problem	6
2.2 Virtual Displacement Theorem	7
2.3 Finite Elements Method	8
2.4 Finite Element Method on Fracture Mechanics	11
2.5 Singular Elements in Fracture Mechanics	12
2.5.1 Analytic solution	12
2.5.2 Numeric solution	13
2.6 Albery-Carstensen-Funken Finite Element Method Implementation	14
2.7 Analytic Solution of a Neumann-Robin 180° corner	15
2.8 Our element	16
2.9 Conditions of use	18
<b>3 First Parametric Study: effect of one and two crowns surrounding the singular elements</b>	<b>21</b>
3.1 Parameter definitions	21
3.1.1 Singular element size	21
3.1.2 Number of singular elements	22
3.1.3 Size of elements in the first crown	22
3.1.4 Type of the first crown	22
3.1.5 Size of elements in the second crown	23
3.1.6 Type of the second crown	23
3.1.7 Rest of the mesh	25
3.1.8 Nomenclature	26
3.2 Cut definition	26
3.3 Mesh generation	28
3.4 Type 5 crowns	38
3.5 Process Improvement	38
3.6 Parametric sweep	39
3.7 Maximum and Minimum Values of Coefficients	40

---

3.8	Macro Example	42
3.9	Simulation	46
3.9.1	step_01_set_variables	47
3.9.2	step_02_obtain_parameters	47
3.9.3	step_03_name_archives	48
3.9.4	step_04_mesher	51
3.9.5	step_05_boundary_conditions	53
	Function step_05_boundary_conditions part 1	53
	Function encuentra_bordes	53
	Function elimina_dobles	54
	Function step_05_boundary_conditions part 2	54
	Function ordena_bordes	54
	Function step_05_boundary_conditions part 3	55
	Function reordena	56
	Function step_05_boundary_conditions part 4	56
	Function desconectar	57
	Function Step_05_boundary_conditions part 5	57
3.9.6	Function step_13_numerical_regressions	58
3.10	Results	63
3.10.1	Adjustment results for one-crown cases	65
3.10.2	Adjustment results for two-crown cases	66
3.11	Scores	66
3.12	Table of results for a cases (improved stability criterion)	68
3.13	Table of results for a cases (convenience criterion, parabolic adjustment, improved criterion 2)	69
3.14	Table of results for b cases (stability criterion, improved criterion 2)	70
3.15	Table of results for b cases (convenience criterion, parabolic adjustment, improved criterion 2)	71
3.16	Analysis of results, improved criterion 2	72
3.17	Analysis of results, criterion 2	73
3.18	Final analysis	74
3.19	Summary: best options	75
3.20	Max change due to the second crown	76
3.21	Chosen configuration graphic results	77
<b>4</b>	<b>Second Parametric Study: optimal <math>\alpha_1</math> vs hexagon side-length proportion</b>	<b>81</b>
4.1	Element-Hexagon proportion	81
4.1.1	6E type 2 type 5 a	82
4.1.2	4E type 1 type 0 a	82
4.1.3	4E type 1 type 5 b	83
	free	83
	structured	84
	alternative	84
4.1.4	6E type 5 type 2 a	85
4.1.5	8E type 2 type 4 a	86
4.1.6	6E type 3 type 5 b	86
	alternative method	86
4.1.7	6E type 2 type 0	88
4.1.8	Analysis of results	89
<b>5</b>	<b>Third Parametric Study: optimal Singular Element-Crack proportion</b>	<b>91</b>
5.1	Description	91
5.1.1	6E type 2 type 5 a free	91
5.1.2	4E type 1 type 0 a	91
	free	92
	alternative	92

5.1.3	4E type 1 type 5 b	93
5.1.4	6E type 5 type 2 a	93
5.1.5	8E type 2 type 4 a	93
Free		94
Structured		94
5.1.6	6E type 3 type 5 b	94
Free		94
Structured		95
Alternative		95
5.1.7	6E type 2 type 0 b	95
5.2	Table of results	97
<b>6</b>	<b>Conclusions, summary, further research</b>	<b>99</b>
6.1	Conclusions	99
6.1.1	Developed materials	99
6.2	Summary	100
6.2.1	Two crown cases	100
6.2.2	One crown cases	100
6.2.3	Inverse method	100
6.2.4	Table of results	100
6.3	Further research	102
6.4	Personal conclusions	102
<b>7</b>	<b>Appendix: Auxiliary code</b>	<b>103</b>
7.1	Introduction	103
7.2	Application functioning	103
7.3	Actions to perform	104
7.4	Technology	105
7.4.1	PHP code	105
7.4.2	JavaScript code	107
<b>8</b>	<b>Appendix: Tables</b>	<b>109</b>
8.1	Score Table: a cases Stability (normal criterion 2)	109
8.2	Score Table: a cases Convenience (normal criterion 2)	110
8.3	Score Table: b cases Stability (normal criterion 2)	111
8.4	Score Table: b cases Convenience (normal criterion 2)	113
8.5	Adjustment coefficients for a cases	115
8.6	Adjustment coefficients for b cases	118
8.7	Some images of outliers	121
<b>9</b>	<b>Appendix: Codes</b>	<b>123</b>
9.1	Codes for study 1	123
obtain data		123
Definition of cut vectors		124
Main step		125
9.1.1	step_03_name_archives	126
9.1.2	step 01	128
step 02		128
step 03		128
9.1.3	step 04	134
step 13		135
9.1.4	MATLAB Macros for the second study	140
step 03		140
step 13		147
9.1.5	Python Abaqus Macros Scripts	148

Study 1	148
Study 2	152
Study 3	161
<i>Figures Index</i>	165
<i>Tables Index</i>	169
<i>Scripts Index</i>	171
<i>References</i>	173

# Notation

---

	We will be using Einstein's notation
<i>BVP</i>	Boundary Value Problem
<i>SE</i>	Singular Element
<i>ul</i>	Unit of length
<i>up</i>	Unit of pressure
$K_{I,II,III}$	Stress Intensity Factor for modes I, II or III
$K_{IC,IIIC,IIIIC}$	Fracture toughness of the material for modes I, II or III
$K$	Generalized Intensity Factor
$\sigma_{ij}$	Cauchy stress tensor
$X_{ij}$	Volumetric forces affecting a solid
$D$	Solid domain
$\partial D$	Solid's contour region
$\varepsilon_{ij}$	Strain tensor
$E$	Young Modulus
$\sigma_E$	Yield strength
$\nu$	Poisson's ratio
$K$	Bulk modulus
$G$	Shear modulus
$\lambda$	Lamé's first parameter
$\mu$	Lamé's second parameter
$\partial D_t$	Solid's contour region where tension is known
$\partial D_u$	Solid's contour region where displacements are known
$\partial D_k$	Solid's contour region where there is a relation between displacements and stresses
$T$	Traction vector
$L_Q$	Quarter-point element size
$L_N$	Normal element size
$L_{Ni}$	size of the $i$ th normal element layer which encompasses the other $(i-1)$ th singular elements
$L_T$	Transition element size
$L_S$	Size of the singular elements (either normal or transition elements)
$L_S^{RZ}$	Size of the SRZ
$u, \Psi$	Displacement fields
$\xi, \eta$	Natural coordinates of an finite element
$\alpha_i$	Parameters of a crown



# 1 The Case Study

---

*If one must fight or create, it is necessary that this be preceded by the broadest possible knowledge.*

KAREL ČAPEK

The purpose of this work is finding out the positive traits of a mesh which utilizes the Singular Elements developed by Manuel Romero in [17] for 2D cracks along adhesive boundary layers in mode III. We will focus on the traits of the elements surrounding the crack: both the singular elements, and the non-singular elements around them (which generally form one or several crowns, e.g. [34], [6]). Finally, we will figure out guidelines of size, shape and placing (among others) of the elements, which will allow us to compute a more realistic solution with the lesser number of elements possible. Following those guidelines will reduce the operational cost of solving the problem thus reducing solving time.

## 1.1 Hypotheses

Our case study has the following shape and characteristics:

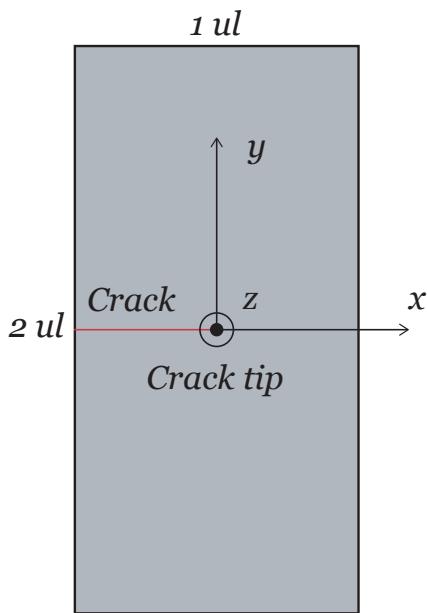


Figure 1.1 Plate and Reference System.

joined at the right half but has been broken at the left half. This is equivalent to a homogeneous

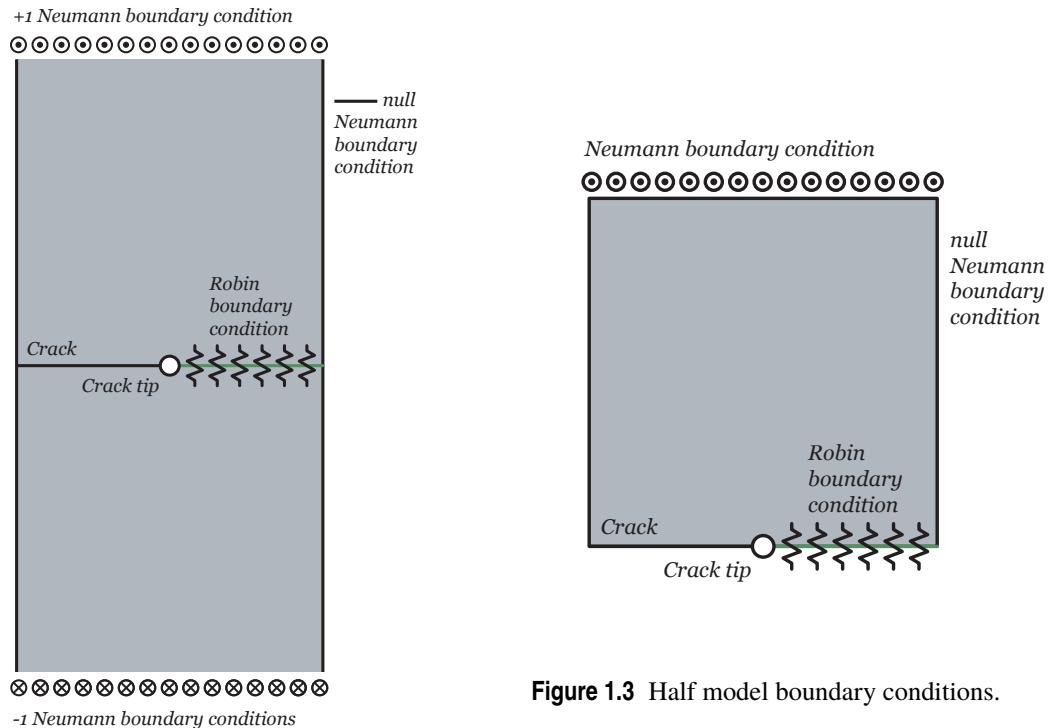
- Brittle linear elastic material with no plastification. This models a thin (orthotropic with principal directions tangential and normal to the surface) adhesive layer that joins two plates of other (isotropic and homogeneous) materials, for instance composite material laminates (of isotropic behavior). This model (and its FEM approach) has been proven valid in [22], [33] and [21].
- Body approximated by a 2D Shell of base  $1\text{ul}$  and height  $2\text{ul}$ .
- Crack growing in the longitudinal half of the plate and expanding from one lateral edge to the center of the plate.
- The coordinate system will be as described in the diagram on the left.
- Neumann boundary conditions in the top edge (with value  $1\text{up}$ ), bottom edge (with value  $-1\text{up}$ ), lateral edges and open crack lips (both with null value). They model a continuous load on the top and bottom edges of the plate perpendicular to its plane.
- Robin boundary conditions in the crack growth direction, with the elastic constant ( $k$ ) as a parameter. They model an adhesive interface which maintains the two parts

and constant distribution of springs. Ultimately this relates the perpendicular stress at each pair of correlative points in the upper and lower edges with their relative displacement (see Hooke's law later).

From all of the above, we can infer:

- From the above we can infer a load skew-symmetry, hence we can study only the top half with minor changes. For instance, the half-model springs will have twice the stiffness than the whole-model springs. Stress on a node in Robin edges is equal to the elastic constant of the spring times its elongation (which we assume equal to the node displacement). The half-model elongation is half of the whole-model elongation since the origin of coordinates is in the undeformed plate, halfway between the separated sides of the plate. Hence, the half-model spring stiffness should be doubled to compensate this fact (if we want to calculate the real displacement field).
- Finally, we can also infer that the crack grows under mode III (anti-plane problem), separating the upper and lower crack lips and sides of the Robin edges. These edges are still joined together by the adhesive layer which remains intact up until the crack growth.
- Let us accept that we can define a Generalized Stress Intensity Factor  $K$  (which would not exactly be considered  $K_{III}$  due to the spring distribution) in order to compare it to the Stress Intensity Factor.

As remarked by [27], these models have a practical use on modern aviation (e.g. F18) as most composite material structures have plies that need adhesives to be joined, and even some non-composites are also bonded. Aircrafts like B787 have carbon laminate wings attached to fiber glass leading edges, and A350 has wings mainly composed of carbon composites bonded to monolithic materials that compose the flaps.



**Figure 1.2** Whole model boundary conditions.

As in other mode III cases, the stress tendencies in the vicinity of the crack are only dependant on the geometry of the specimen and the loads. However, unlike habitual mode III cases, in which stresses tend to infinity near the crack tip, the presence of springs make displacement (and according to Hooke's law, stresses) finite on the crack tip. More precisely, according to [4], displacements are proportional to a series of terms of the shape  $r^n \log(r)$  and  $r^n \log^2(r)$ , which (although indeterminate for  $r = 0$ ) has a finite limit. Its gradient,

**Figure 1.3** Half model boundary conditions.

however, will grow proportionally to  $\log(r) + 1$ , which has a singularity for  $r = 0$ . This type of tendency can be difficult to capture in FEM with normal means (that is, no special elements) due to the logarithmic singularity in stresses. A more thorough study of those cases can be found in [15] or [18].

## 1.2 Process

Small changes in the code can make the following process applicable to cases with different boundary conditions.

Also, for this study we are testing a Singular Element developed in [17] using the base of functions found in [4] [1]. Such element will allow us to properly fit our calculations to the tendency of displacements around the crack tip (employing a similar principle to the Quarter Point Element). The goal is to work out a Generalized Stress Intensity Factor for Mode III with Neumann-Robin conditions ( $K_{IIIN-R}$ ) in order to determine whether the crack advances by comparing its value to the adhesive layer's fracture toughness.

However, there are still no fixed guidelines for the element usage conditions. Firstly, we ought to determine the meshing properties that would optimize the element's accuracy; that is to say, a handbook. More precisely, we will be considering how variations in the following parameters affect the FEM Outcome of the model (they will be further explained in the following chapter):

- Shape of the elements around the crack tip: depending on the direction of the elements edges we will have worse or better results since it affects the mesh quality and the number of nodes in the approaching direction.
- Number of elements around the crack tip: we will consider cases with 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24 in case a higher number of elements improves the approximation.
- Size of the elements in proportion to the crack.
- Effect of the use of a crown of non-singular elements surrounding the singular elements around the crack.
- Effect of the use of two crowns of non-singular elements surrounding the singular elements around the crack.
- Proportion between the size of singular elements and the sizes of non-singular elements composing each crown.
- Proportion between the number of singular elements and the number of non-singular elements composing each crown.
- Size of the singular-element region in proportion to the half-hexagon around it employing the optimal proportion among crown elements.
- Size of the singular-element region in proportion to the total crack length.
- Future use of singular elements (e.g., Quarter point or others) instead non-singular elements surrounding the singular elements.

The result will be considered favorable if using singular elements arranged in a certain configuration improves the result obtained without using no singular elements. That is, if a coarse or fine meshing with singular elements converges faster than a finer meshing without singular elements. Since there is no analytical solution for this precise case values, we will be taking as an exact solution the result of a convergence study with fine meshing, using N=1024 isosceles elements on each side of the plate of the same size in [22], and considered acceptable since it has been obtained by several meshing types.

Some codes, Abaqus macros, and procedures that may be useful have been developed. Even if they are just tools used along the process, they are nonetheless at the service of the University for further studies.



# 2 Previous knowledge

---

Before tackling the coding of our parametric studies, it is needed to fully comprehend our analytic and numeric tools. Firstly, we must go over Elasticity to justify the Finite Elements Method. Then, we should analyze why Singular Finite Elements help in Fracture Mechanic studies in order to develop a new element's shape functions. We will be revising our new element's shape functions deduction. Knowing this, we will justify why use conditions affect the final result of a simulation. And finally, we will analyze the code employed to implement our new element.

## 2.1 Elasticity Theory Equations

This sections uses the notation and formulation put forward in [8].

### 2.1.1 Hypotheses

- Small displacements: it allows us to identify the initial and final situation. In consequence is that tensions are produced in the deformed solid, but the force balance is applied to the undeformed geometry. It affects to the equilibrium equation.
- Small strain: it allows to consider the unitarian variations on displacement on coordinate axes as small magnitudes. In consequence, the product of displacement derivatives can be neglected in presence of the displacements. It affects the compatibility equation.
- Homogeneous material: material properties do not change inside the solid volume. That is to say, we do not have a gradient or discontinuities. It affects the material constitutive constants.
- Quasi-static load application, and material properties unaffected by time.

Afterwards we will loosen up some hypotheses to cover more study cases, specially to allow the crack tip study, which suppose a discontinuity in the medium properties (and imply plastification near the crack tip).

### 2.1.2 Equations

- Internal Equilibrium Equations: these equations grant that tensions inside the solid are balanced with volumetric forces affecting the solid.

$$\sigma_{ij,j} + X_i = 0 \quad \text{in } D \tag{2.1}$$

- Displacement-strain relations (Saint-Venant's compatibility condition): these equations grant that the strain field is compatible with the displacement field. In other words: if the displacement field is continuous and univalued (two infinitesimally proximal points in the undeformed situation are still infinitesimally proximal in the deformed situation, and no two different points in the undeformed situation

end up in the same point in the deformed situation), then the strain field can be the solution to an elastic problem.

$$\varepsilon_{ij} = \frac{1}{2} (u_{i,j} + u_{j,i}) \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.2)$$

These equations can be developed as:

$$\varepsilon_{ij,kl} - \varepsilon_{ki,jl} - \varepsilon_{lj,ki} + \varepsilon_{kl,ji} = 0 \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.3)$$

And simplified as:

$$S_{pq} = e_{pik} e_{qjl} \varepsilon_{ij,kl} = 0 \quad (2.4)$$

These equations are reciprocal to (and redundant with) the Saint-Venant's condition. They grant that the strain field is compatible. That means that it can be integrated and a displacement field (continuous and univalued) can be obtained.

- Elastic Behaviour Law (or Material Constitutive Equations). This formulation is known as Generalized Hooke's Law (or flexibility equations). It relates the deformations that appear in a point of our solid to the tensions through the material's properties (only two constants are used due to the isotropic material hypothesis):

$$\varepsilon_{ij} = \frac{1+\nu}{E} \sigma_{ij} - \frac{\nu}{E} \sigma_{kk} \delta_{ij} \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.5)$$

The following expressions are known as Lamé Equations (or Stiffness Equations). They connect the tension that appear in a point of the solid to the strain field. Depending on the solution strategy, we can use either Lamé or Hooke's equations.

$$\sigma_{ij} = 2G\varepsilon_{ij} + \lambda\varepsilon_{kk}\delta_{ij} \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.6)$$

### 2.1.3 The Elastic Problem

The elastic problem is constituted by a system of 15 differential equations in coupled partial derivatives and 15 unknown variables (taking into account the stress and strain symmetry). We need a boundary condition (a given value of the displacements or stresses in a space region, usually the exterior boundaries of the body) for each variable that appears derived in the equations, and yet another more condition for each derivative of a higher order for that same variable (as it is the case for second derivatives). We can distinguish between:

- Stress Boundary Condition. Known as Neumann conditions.

$$\sigma_{ij} n_j = \bar{t}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_t \quad (2.7)$$

- Displacement Boundary Condition. Known as Dirichlet conditions.

$$u_i = \bar{u}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_u \quad (2.8)$$

- Mixed Boundary Conditions. This means that certain stress and certain displacements are known, but not both at the same time.

$$\begin{cases} T_i^{n^e} = \sigma_{ik} n_k = \bar{t}_i & \text{in } \partial D_{ut} \\ u_j = \bar{u}_j & \end{cases} \quad (2.9)$$

- Relation Between Displacement and Stress Boundary Condition. Known as Robin Conditions. It is conceptually a generalization of a 1D spring equation.

$$T_i^{n^e} = -k_{ij} u_j \quad \text{in } \partial D_k \quad (2.10)$$

As it is clear, the stiffness (the value of  $k$ ) is a different value for each case. By extension, we consider this type of relation as one of the mixed conditions.

And we know the values in all the contour:

$$\partial D_t \cup \partial D_u \cup \partial D_{ut} \cup \partial D_k = \partial D \quad (2.11)$$

This will be the 6 boundary condition needed to solve the elastic problem. More precisely, they are the ones which will allow us to differentiate an elastic problem from another: our displacement, strain and stress functions must satisfy the previous equations in order to be our problem's solution, and must satisfy the boundary conditions in order to be a concrete problem's solution (by the Uniqueness theorem).

Thanks to this formulation, we are able to solve simple problems (distributed loads, simple geometries, etc.). However, it is possible to generate a method for solving the equations on a domain with more complex geometries; at the expense of losing precision at some points and solving a (probably) vast linear equation system.

## 2.2 Virtual Displacement Theorem

According to the lectures [25], the Virtual Displacement Theorem allows us to make an energetic analysis which is in the base of the Finite Elements Method. We start with the same hypotheses but we loosen up the isotropic medium: Compatibility Equations will not be used.

The Virtual Displacement theorem is enunciated as follows: *the only necessary and sufficient condition for the stress tensor  $\sigma_{ij}$  to be in equilibrium with volume forces  $X_i$  and contour forces  $\bar{t}_i$  is that the work done by the stress tensor on the strain tensor be equal to the work done by external loads on displacement for every (that is, for each and every) strain field  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  compatible with its correspondent  $u_i$  associated.* It is analogue to the Principle of Virtual Work but assuming that the virtual state is not the strain field but the stress field.

Thus, hypotheses can be expressed as:

$$\varepsilon_{ij}^{\Psi} = \frac{1}{2} (\Psi_{i,j} + \Psi_{j,i}) \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.12)$$

$$\Psi_i = \bar{\Psi}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_{\Psi} \quad (2.13)$$

$$\int_D \sigma_{ij} \varepsilon_{ij}^{\Psi} dV = \int_D X_i \Psi_i dV + \int_{\partial D} t_i^c \Psi_i^c dS \quad \text{for each and every } \Psi \text{ with its } \varepsilon_{ij}^{\Psi} \text{ compatible associated} \quad (2.14)$$

Then, the theorem can be mathematically expressed as:

$$\sigma_{ij,j} + X_i = 0 \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.15)$$

$$\sigma_{ij} n_j^e = T_e^{n^e} = \bar{t}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_t \quad (2.16)$$

To prove this (which is needed to explain the FEM method), let us begin by expression (2.14). Additionally, let us multiply the expression (2.12) by the stress tensor, then add and subtract  $\frac{1}{2} \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j}$  to obtain:

$$\int_D \sigma_{ij} \varepsilon_{ij}^{\Psi} dV = \int_D \sigma_{ij} \frac{1}{2} (\Psi_{i,j} + \Psi_{j,i}) dV \quad (2.17)$$

$$\int_D \sigma_{ij} \varepsilon_{ij}^{\Psi} dV = \int_D \sigma_{ij} \left[ \frac{1}{2} (\Psi_{i,j} + \Psi_{i,i}) + \frac{1}{2} \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j,j} - \frac{1}{2} \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j} \right] dV \quad (2.18)$$

$$\int_D \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j} dV - \int_D \sigma_{ij} [\Psi_{i,j} - \Psi_{j,i}] dV = \int_D \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j} dV \quad (2.19)$$

Where it has been taken into account that  $[\Psi_{i,j} - \Psi_{j,i}]$  is a skew-symmetric tensor, which after being multiplied by a symmetric tensor gives a null result. We then apply again the formula of the gradient of a vector product:  $(\sigma_{ij} \Psi_i)_{,j} = \sigma_{ij,j} \Psi_i + \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j}$ , and then we apply the Gauss divergence theorem:

$$\int_D \sigma_{ij} \Psi_{i,j} dV = \int_D (\sigma_{ij} \Psi_i)_{,j} dV - \int_D \sigma_{ij,j} \Psi_i dV = \int_{\partial D} \sigma_{ij} \Psi_i n_j^e dS - \int_D \sigma_{ij,j} \Psi_i dV \quad (2.20)$$

Which we finally introduce in the initial equation to obtain:

$$\int_{\partial D} \sigma_{ij} \Psi_i n_j^e dS - \int_D \sigma_{ij,j} \Psi_i dV = \int_D X_i \Psi_i dV + \int_{\partial D} t_i^c \Psi_i^c dS \quad (2.21)$$

Since the expression must apply (by hypotheses) to each stress field and has to be true in domain and contour, we can make equal the terms for each region. On the one hand, in the domain:

$$\text{in } D : -\sigma_{ij} \Psi_i = X_i \Psi_i \quad (2.22)$$

And combining and decoupling such expression, which is valid for every  $\Psi$ , as if it was a system of equations, we can conclude that:

$$-\sigma_{ij} = X_i \quad (2.23)$$

On the other hand, in the contour:

$$\text{in } \partial D : \sigma_{ij} \Psi_i n_j^e = t_i^c \Psi_i^c \quad (2.24)$$

Which we should differentiate for the tension contour and the displacement contour:

$$\text{in } \partial D_u : \sigma_{ij} \Psi_i n_j^e = T_i^{n^e} \bar{\Psi}_i \quad (2.25)$$

$$\text{in } \partial D_t : \sigma_{ij} \Psi_i n_j^e = \bar{t}_i \Psi_i \rightarrow \sigma_{ij} n_j^e = \bar{t}_i \quad (2.26)$$

Where it has been taken into consideration what has been stated about combination and decoupling.

### 2.3 Finite Elements Method

It is a approximate method to calculate the displacements inside a solid deformable body governed by expressions (2.1), (2.2), and

$$\sigma_{ij} = 2G\epsilon_{ij} + \lambda\epsilon_{kk}\delta_{ij} \quad \text{in } D \quad (2.27)$$

and the following boundary conditions:

$$T_i^{n^e} = \bar{t}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_t \quad (2.28)$$

$$u_i = \bar{u}_i \quad \text{in } \partial D_u \quad (2.29)$$

$$T_i^{n^e} = -k_{ij} u_j \quad \text{in } \partial D_k \quad (2.30)$$

Beginning by the Virtual Displacements Theorem, expressions (2.15-2.16). This indicates that the only necessary and sufficient conditios for a dislacement field to be the solution of an elastic problem is for it to satisfy the integral expression for each compatible displacement field. Let us include in the expression both Constitutive Equations and Strain-Displacement relation. In matrix notation, the expression is:

$$\int_D \bar{\bar{\epsilon}}^T \bar{\bar{\sigma}} dV = \int_D \bar{\bar{\Psi}}^T \bar{\bar{X}} dV + \int_{\partial D} \bar{\bar{\Psi}}^T \bar{t}^c dS \quad (2.31)$$

Where superindex  $T$  means trasposed. We can, for simplicity, take strain and stress tensors as pseudovectors:

$$\bar{\bar{\epsilon}} = \begin{pmatrix} \epsilon_1 \\ \epsilon_2 \\ \epsilon_3 \\ \gamma_{12} \\ \gamma_{13} \\ \gamma_{23} \end{pmatrix}; \quad \bar{\bar{\sigma}} = \begin{pmatrix} \sigma_1 \\ \sigma_2 \\ \sigma_3 \\ \sigma_{12} \\ \sigma_{13} \\ \sigma_{23} \end{pmatrix}; \quad \text{with } \gamma_{ij} = 2\epsilon_{12} \quad (2.32)$$

Now let us introduce the Constitutive Law in the Theorem's equation. Matrices dimensions are indicated as subindices:  $\sigma_{6 \times 1} = D_{6 \times 6} \varepsilon_{6 \times 1}$ .  $D$  being:

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} 2G + \lambda & \lambda & \lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \lambda & 2G + \lambda & \lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \lambda & \lambda & 2G + \lambda & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & G & 2G + \lambda & 2G + \lambda \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2G + \lambda & G & 2G + \lambda \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 2G + \lambda & 2G + \lambda & G \end{bmatrix} \quad (2.33)$$

Hence the VDT can be expressed as:

$$\int_D \bar{\varepsilon}^T \bar{D} \bar{\varepsilon} \Psi dV = \int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{X} dV + \int_{\partial D} \bar{\Psi}^c{}^T \bar{t}^c dS \quad (2.34)$$

And using a strain-displacement relation such as  $\varepsilon_{6 \times 1} = B_{6 \times 3} u_{3 \times 1}$ , with  $B$ :

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & 0 \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \\ 0 & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix} \quad (2.35)$$

Thus, using  $\Psi$  as displacement field, the VDT can be expressed as:

$$\int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{B}^T \bar{D} \bar{B} \bar{\Psi} dV = \int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{X} dV + \int_{\partial D} \bar{\Psi}^c{}^T \bar{t}^c dS \quad (2.36)$$

This way, when introducing the Behaviour Law on the displacement field, and introducing Compatibility Equations, we can obtain our problem's solution from this expression (subject to boundary conditions).

Now let us decompose our movement field in each direction as the addition of  $N$  approximating functions times its respective intensity (we can imagine this as separating each possible movement in  $N$  possibilities whose linear combination can result in every displacement field possible):

$$|x| = \begin{cases} u_1 = \sum_{i=1}^N a_i \phi_i \\ u_2 = \sum_{i=1}^N b_i \phi_i \\ u_3 = \sum_{i=1}^N c_i \phi_i \end{cases} \quad (2.37)$$

Said functions can be chosen as full support or small support. Full support can be, for instance, polynomials ( $\phi_i = x^i$ ). Small support can have the following shape:

$$|x| = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{in } P_i \\ 0 & \text{in } P_j \forall i \neq j \end{cases} \quad (2.38)$$

To go on, we need to make some heuristic decisions (which also define what the FEM is). These are: taking the same approximating functions for each three displacement components, and taking the same number of functions for the  $u_1, u_2$  and  $u_3$  series. Due to this last approximation, we have restricted the displacement that the solid can do: it only will be able to do movements defined by linear combination of approximant functions  $\phi_i$ . That means that we have gone from an infinite number of degrees of freedom (as a continuous solid) to just  $3n$  degrees of freedom (as an approximate solid). Then, we have an equation with  $3n$  unknown variables, but this equation holds for every displacement field. Hence, we can 'project' all these fields in our possible fields of the discrete solid (defined by the combinations of linear functions).

In matrix notation, the change of variable results in:  $\bar{u}_{3 \times 1} = \bar{\phi}_{3 \times 3n} \bar{a}_{3n \times 1}$ . Which, developed, can be expressed as:

$$\bar{u} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_1 & 0 & 0 & \phi_2 & 0 & 0 & \dots & \phi_3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \phi_1 & 0 & 0 & \phi_2 & 0 & \dots & 0 & \phi_3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \phi_1 & 0 & 0 & \phi_2 & \dots & 0 & 0 & \phi_3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ b_1 \\ c_1 \\ a_2 \\ b_2 \\ c_3 \\ \vdots \\ a_n \\ b_n \\ c_n \end{pmatrix} \quad (2.39)$$

Finally, we have to solve the system:

$$\left| \int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{B}^T \bar{D} \bar{B} \bar{\phi} dV \right| \bar{a} = \int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{X} dV + \int_{\partial D} \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{t}^c dS \quad (2.40)$$

The system has  $3n$  unknown variables (the components of vector  $\bar{a}$ ) so we will need  $3n$  components of  $\bar{\Psi}$  to have  $3n$  equations.

$$\bar{\Psi}_{3 \times 3n} = \begin{bmatrix} \Psi_1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & \Psi_n & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \Psi_1 & 0 & \dots & 0 & \Psi_n & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \Psi_1 & \dots & 0 & 0 & \Psi_n \end{bmatrix} \quad (2.41)$$

The matrix system is  $k_{3n \times 3n} a_{3n \times 1} = F_{3n \times 1}^D + F_{3n \times 1}^{\partial D}$ . Which can be solved multiplying on both sides by  $k^{-1}$ . This process imposes the VDT in the discrete solid (that is, the one with possible displacements limited to  $3n$ ), but the result need not be true for the real solid (which has infinite possible displacements).

Up till now, this has been the general approximation method. The Finite Elements Method needs, in addition, two more heuristics.

Firstly, to select the projection functions  $\Psi$  and the approximation functions  $\phi$  will be considered identical:  $\Psi_i = \phi_i$ , so that the stiffness matrix  $k$  expression will be  $\int_D \bar{\Psi}^T \bar{B}^T \bar{D} \bar{B} \bar{\Psi} dV$  which becomes a symmetric matrix. This have positive consequences: less time to generate the matrix, less storing space needed, and less time to solve the equation system.

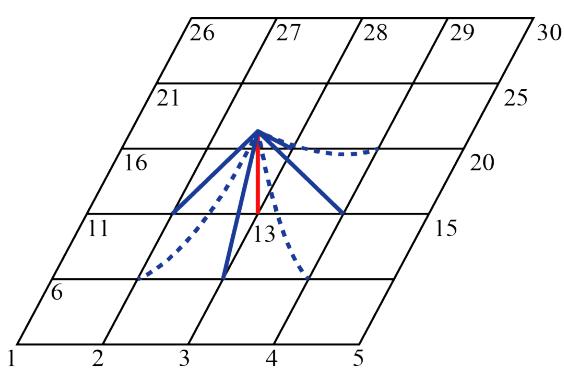
Secondly, for  $\phi_i$  (and by extension for  $\Psi_i$ ) will be taken as small support functions: applicable to every possible domain, and easily adapted to every solution (allowing further improvements). This leads to the total displacements in a point to be directly obtained from the equation system. That means, the displacement from the node  $m$  only influences the function  $\Psi_m$ , therefore, solution  $a_m$  will be the node  $m$ 's displacement. This explains why  $k$  is called stiffness matrix in the domain, and the system can finally be written expressed as:

$$ku = F \quad (2.42)$$

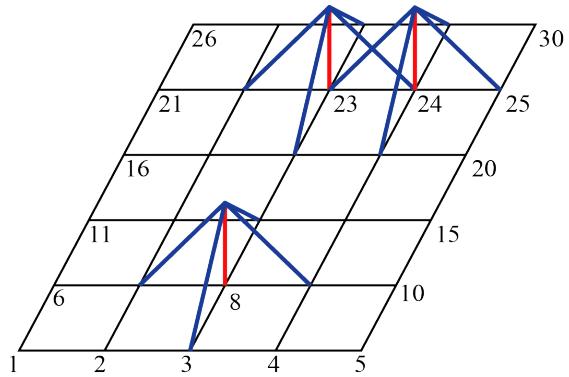
The system can be understood as: a matrix  $k_{ij}$  which relates each  $a_j$  to  $F_i$ . It is easy to understand  $F_i$  as the forces that should be applied to each node  $i$  to provoke a unitary displacement in node  $j$  maintaining a null displacement in the remaining nodes. The type of function which we choose makes many terms in  $k$  to be null, and those who are not, are defined for a small fraction of the domain. This is due to the fact that functions only have a common support (that means, both have a not-zero value) when said functions are defined in adjacent nodes (that means, with a common edge). If they do not have a common edge, then on or both of them will have zero value.

Hence the computing of the correspondent term of the stiffness matrix will have zero value. In consequence, the stiffness matrix will be a band matrix. This does not mean that only the diagonal will have nonzero values: there will be upper and lower bands, but most of their terms will be null. As noted in [14] The bandwidth will be approximately half the maximal difference between two global nodes inside the same element. Minimizing this would reduce the bandwidth and potentially, the solution time of the system. In order to improve it, Sanz-Herrera will use Cuthill-McKee algorithm, as we will see later.

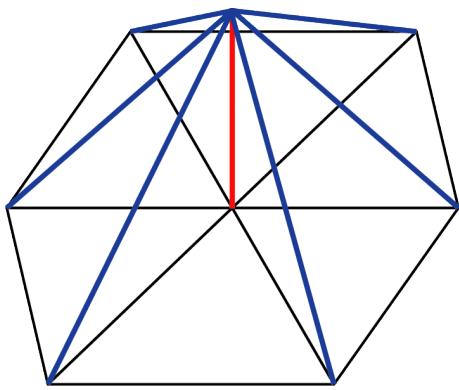
To impose boundary conditions, it is enough to note that the independent term is the load vector, the solution vector are the displacements (some of them known are already known by boundary conditions) and Robin conditions suppose additional equations that complete the system (an additional relation between



**Figure 2.1** Example of small support functions in node 13.



**Figure 2.2** Nodes 8 and 23 do not share common space, hence the correspondent integral will have null value, while nodes 23 and 24 share an element region.



**Figure 2.3** CST element, which is triangular, can be used to cover with enough goodness of fit every domain.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
16	17	18	19	20	21

**Figure 2.4** Top: uncracked solid. Bottom: cracked solid, with twice the number of nodes on the crack.

displacements and forces in a node) and substitute the unnecessary equations of the original system (that means, a new equation in the stiffness matrix). In all off these cases we would be altering the system but having a new determined compatible one.

## 2.4 Finite Element Method on Fracture Mechanics

Information presented as in [26] The FEM can be applied to fracture mechanics. More precisely, we can model a solid with a crack inside of it. The crack is defined as a surface along which the displacement field is discontinuous. It will follow two rules: elements boundaries must coincide with the crack (that means, no element can have a crack inside its domain), and the solid must be discretised in a way that there are different nodes on each side of the crack. These are not linked between themselves, and are not the same: they only coincide in the undeformed situation. That is to say, we have twice the number of nodes on the crack than we would have without the crack. This does not prevent us from applying symmetry if the solid is infinite or the crack is on its middle section. This can be seen in the figure 2.3.

We will be assuming LEFM hypotheses, acceptable for brittle materials. If the method is applied straightforwardly, nodal displacement will be linear inside an element, so that deformations (and by extension tensions) will be constant inside the element. In order to correctly capture the tendency of  $\sigma_y$  tensions in the neighborhood of the crack tip (keep in mind that theoretically it tends to infinity), the mesh must be considerably fine. Therefore,  $\max \sigma_y$  will depend on the mesh, and will only be considered valid if, after several iterations diminishing the element's size, its value converges. These values can be compared to yield strength  $\sigma_e$  to determine if there is plastification, or be used to calculate the stress intensity factor  $K_n$  to

compare it to fracture toughness of the material in such mode  $K_c$  (in order to determine whether the crack grows). It can also be used to calculate and compare  $G_N$  to  $G_C$ .

Furthermore, the plastification avoids tensions to grow to infinity in the plastified region as in Irwin's crack ([23]). There will be a zone of validity in which tensions perpendicular to the crack apparently tend to infinity, but that value will never be reached to. To simulate this effect, Robin conditions can be modeled in the advance of the crack. This way, since displacements are finite, the appearing stresses will also be finite. Hence we can compute in a more realistic way  $K_N$  (a global trend, detailed by [10]). This method, implemented in FEM, can be applied to any crack to achieve best convergence and more precise results. This applies to any crack, however the stiffness constant will be comparatively higher in cases without springs, and the advance direction should be previously known. In those cases, however, the approach of LEBIM+FFM (with coupled stress and energy criteria) will be more suitable, as shown in [24].

## 2.5 Singular Elements in Fracture Mechanics

### 2.5.1 Analytic solution

Following a logic similar to that of [9], we will be using the Finite Element Method for Linear Elasticity (fragile materials), and as stated: small deformations, homogeneous and isotropic materials, quasi-static processes and 2D problem (knowing that there are 3D generalisations). We will study the criticality of a fixed crack without studying propagation mechanisms. We will consider FEM in standard formulation (not XFEM).

The efficiency of this method to capture Westergaard's solution ([12], [2], [7]) have proven to be effective and do not have high computational cost.

The goal is to compute  $K_i$ , which depends on the geometry and length of the crack and on the loads. In a simple case (only Mode I, II or III), we will compare said value with fracture toughness ( $K_{IC}$ ,  $K_{IIC}$  or  $K_{IIIC}$ ) which is a material property. From these values, for a mixed case we must define a criterion based on elasticity with an expression like:

$$f(K_I, K_{II}, K_{III}) \leq f_C \quad (2.43)$$

However, the method has a limitation. For a crackless solid:

$$\|\bar{u} - \bar{u}^h\|_E = O(h^P) \quad \text{If } \|\bar{u}\|_{H^{P+1}} < +\infty \quad (2.44)$$

For a solid with a crack, the displacement field has a  $H^1$  – regularity, so the compute will be less precise:

$$\|\bar{u} - \bar{u}^h\|_E = O(h^{\frac{1}{2}-\eta}) \quad \text{with } \eta > 0 \quad (2.45)$$

Assuming a high regularity in the displacement field, the solution and all its derivatives until order  $P+1$  are square-integrable functions. By using an interpolation of a higher order, we can achieve a better solution in the continuous solid, but it is not the case if the solution is irregular, as a cracked solid.

To better comprehend the result's precision we can use the error's norm. The stress field has a singularity near the crack tip, and the stress limit will be obtained thanks to extrapolation with several FEM values. The singularity problem is that FEM can not reproduce the tendency to infinity: the finer the mesh, the higher the stresses. With standard elements, at least, the singularity can not be captured.

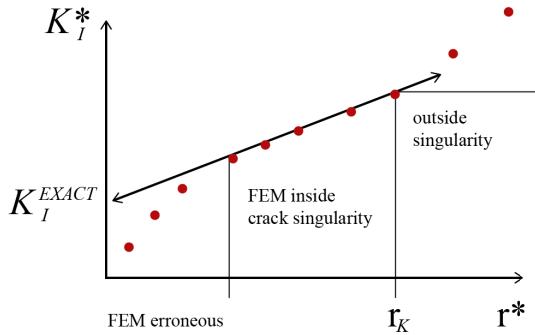
To mathematically illustrate this, let us analyze Mode III tensions near the crack tip (where  $r \rightarrow 0$ ).

$$\sigma_{\theta z} = \frac{K_{III}}{\sqrt{2\pi r}} \cos \frac{\theta}{2} \quad (2.46)$$

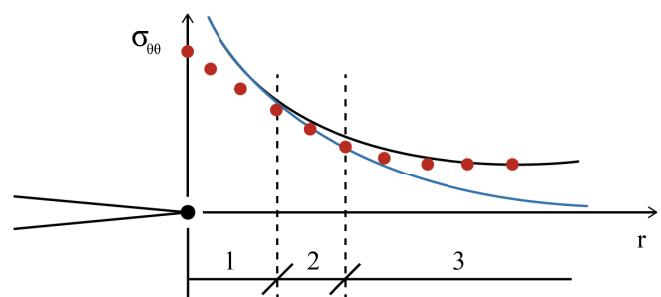
$$u_z = \frac{2K_{III}}{G} \sqrt{\frac{r}{2\pi}} \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \quad (2.47)$$

Comparing in a graphic FEM and analytic results, we can distinguish three regions:

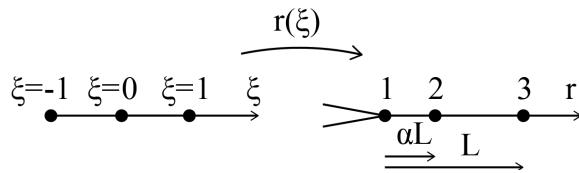
In the first region, FEM results are dependent on the mesh, so they arrive to a certain finite value. In the third region, FEM gives a realistic solution, but asymptotic solution loses validity. Only in the second region the solution is dominated by the singularity and FEM gives a realistic solution. This will be the extrapolatable region. To better capture this behaviour, we will use Singular Elements.



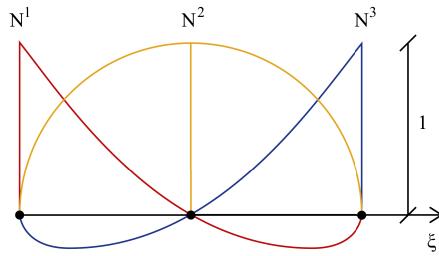
**Figure 2.5** Only the middle region gives a good approximation for the stress intensity factor.



**Figure 2.6** Only in the second region FEM gives a realistic solution and the tensions are dominated by the singularity.



**Figure 2.7** Isoparametric element and change of variable to real coordinates.



**Figure 2.8** Shape functions.

### 2.5.2 Numeric solution

Let us consider an isoparametric quadratic element in one direction, with three interpolation functions:

$$\begin{cases} N^1(\xi) = \frac{1}{2}\xi(\xi-1) \\ N^2(\xi) = \frac{1}{2}\xi(\xi+1) \\ N^3(\xi) = 1-\xi^2 \end{cases} \quad \text{in } \partial D_{ut} \quad (2.48)$$

Which allow us to interpolate displacements and coordinates:

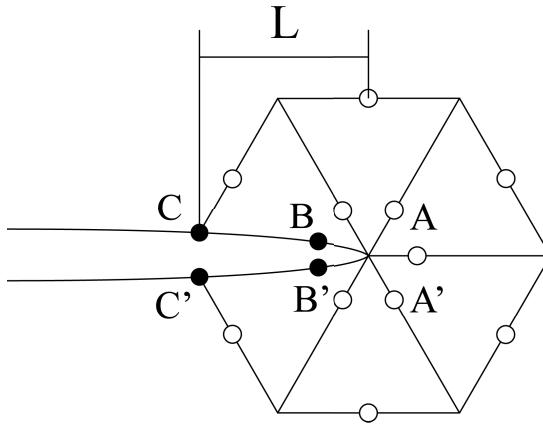
$$u(\xi) = \sum_{a=1}^3 N^a(\xi) u^a = u^3 + \frac{1}{2}(u^2 - u^1)\xi + \left[ \frac{u^1 + u^2}{2} - u^3 \right] \xi^2 \quad (2.49)$$

$$r(\xi) = \sum_{a=1}^3 N^a(\xi) r^a = \alpha L + \frac{1}{2}L\xi + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \alpha \right) L\xi^2 \quad (2.50)$$

When  $\alpha = 1/2$ ,  $r = \frac{L}{2}(1+\xi) \rightarrow \xi = \frac{2r}{L} - 1$ , so after substituting in  $u(\xi)$  we obtain a polynomic quadratic function.

When  $\alpha = 1/4$ ,  $r = \frac{L}{4} + \frac{L}{2}\xi + \frac{L}{4}\xi^2 = \frac{L}{4}(1+\xi)^2 \rightarrow \xi = 2\sqrt{\frac{r}{L}} - 1$ , so after substituting we obtain:

$$u(r) = u^1 + (4u^3 - 3u^1 - u^2) \sqrt{\frac{r}{L}} + 2(u^1 + u^2 - 2u^3) \frac{r}{L} \quad (2.51)$$



**Figure 2.9** Quarter point rosette configuration.

$$\varepsilon(r) = \frac{du}{dr} = \left(2u^3 - \frac{3}{2}u^1 - \frac{1}{2}u^2\right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{Lr}} + \frac{2(u^1 + n^z - 2u^3)}{L} \quad (2.52)$$

The displacement behavior is proportional to  $\sqrt{r}$  when obtained with  $\alpha = 1/4$ . The first term is constant, and the third term is negligible when  $r$  tends to zero. Therefore, displacement calculated with this element will be more appropriate for crack tips, in which the displacement near the crack tip behave as follows (particularised for Mode I, but analogue for the others):

$$u_\theta(r, \theta) \approx \frac{K_I}{2\mu} \sqrt{\frac{r}{2\pi}} \sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) \left[\kappa + 1 - 2\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right] \quad (2.53)$$

Then, if we mesh around the crack tip with a rosette pattern, we will easily capture the behaviour in all directions. This case, however, is adapted for a Mode I or Mode II case with Neumann-Dirichlet conditions. In the following section, we will be adapting the element to our case. Here we are trying to prove that adapting the element surrounding the crack tip can be helpful to achieve a better result.

## 2.6 Aliberty-Carstensen-Funken Finite Element Method Implementation

Before implementing an Abaqus subroutine for a user-defined element, it may be more simple to use an open-source FEM code instead of a black-box commercial code. However, the meshing algorithm is presumably more stable in commercial programs. The employed tool will be Manuel Romero's modification of the short finite element implementation by Aliberty et al [3] redesigned by Sanz Herrera [5]. Originally, the code calculates a numerical solution  $U$  which approximates the solution  $u$  to the 2D Laplace problem with mixed boundary conditions (Neumann and/or Dirichlet) and no singular elements.

Firstly, let us explain why shape function influence the stiffness matrix. Assuming a Galerkin discretisation of the problem, let  $(\eta_1, \dots, \eta_N)$  be a basis of the dimensional space  $S$ , and  $(\eta_{i1}, \dots, \eta_{iM})$  be a basis of  $S_D$ . These are used in a slightly different terminology to define the integral for the local entry of the stiffness matrix. The  $A_{jk}$  coefficient matrix (stiffness matrix) of this discretisation needs to be integrated in the domain of the element, and its value (as seen before) depends on approximating functions. Also the right-hand matrix, which models forces, needs to be projected on our element's functions:

$$k_{local} = A_{jk} = \sum_{T \in \mathcal{T}} \int_T \nabla \eta_j \cdot \nabla \eta_k \, dx, \\ F_{local} = b_j = \sum_{T \in \mathcal{T}} \int_T f \eta_j \, dx + \sum_{E \subset \Gamma_N} \int_E g \eta_j \, ds - \sum_{k=1}^N U_k \sum_{T \in \mathcal{T}} \int_T \nabla \eta_j \cdot \nabla \eta_k \, dx. \quad (2.54)$$

Developing the terms using  $\eta_j(x, y) = \varphi_j(\Phi_T^{-1}(x, y))$  results in the following matrix entry:

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{jk} &:= \int_T \nabla \eta_j(x, y) \cdot \nabla \eta_k(x, y) d(x, y) \\
 &= \int_T \nabla (\varphi_j \circ \Phi_T^{-1}) (\Phi_T(\xi, \zeta)) \left( \nabla (\varphi_k \circ \Phi_T^{-1}) (\Phi_T(\xi, \zeta))^\top |\det D\Phi_T| d(\xi, \zeta) \right) \\
 &= \det(D\Phi_T) \int_T \nabla \varphi_j(\xi, \zeta) \left( (D\Phi_T)^\top D\Phi_T \right)^{-1} (\nabla \varphi_k(\xi, \zeta))^\top d(\xi, \zeta)
 \end{aligned} \tag{2.55}$$

Likewise, the volume forces  $f$  and contour stresses can be approximated in the element's center.

As stated before, to incorporate Neumann conditions, we change the value of  $g$ . To incorporate Dirichlet conditions, we can divide our system:

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & A_{12} \\ A_{12}^\top & A_{22} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} U \\ U_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} b \\ b_D \end{pmatrix} \tag{2.56}$$

A process which is used to remove the unnecessary part of stiffness matrices thanks to the boundary conditions. Since the Dirichlet node's displacements are known, the equations can be rewritten as:  $A_{11} \cdot U = b - A_{12} \cdot U_D$ .

Robin condition application is developed by Manuel Romero, being implemented similarly to Neumann conditions, however  $f$  being computed as follows:

$$\int_T f dl = \text{length} \cdot \int_T f d\xi \tag{2.57}$$

## 2.7 Analytic Solution of a Neumann-Robin 180° corner

In [4] the solution (vertical displacements) of a corner with angle  $\omega$  and Robin conditions in one of its faces is found as an asymptotic series for plane and antiplane cases (the study theorised an infinite plate specimen, that is, only the proximity of the crack). More precisely, for Mode III and  $\omega = \pi$  cases. The demonstration departs from the Laplace equation, since vertical displacement is a harmonic function, and goes on imposing the boundary conditions for each case. Initially a Neumann-Neumann BVP case is solved to compute the main terms in the series  $w_j^{(k)}(r, \theta)$ . After that, shadow terms  $w_j^{(0)}(r, \theta)$  (which are used to reduce the error given by said approximation) are calculated by solving recursive BVP's. Each shadow term is obtained thanks to the following expression, in which we can see how the upper boundary of the summation  $k$  coincides with the power of the logarithmic expression, thus having to augment it to increase the order of the series:

$$w_j^{(k)}(r, \theta) = \sum_{l=0}^k \left[ a_{j,k}^{(l)} \cdot \operatorname{Im} \left\{ z^{\lambda_j+k} \log^l z \right\} + b_{j,k}^{(l)} \cdot \operatorname{Re} \left\{ z^{\lambda_j+k} \log^l z \right\} \right] \tag{2.58}$$

For our case,  $\omega = \pi$  is an actual critical angle, hence an infinite series is needed to make the error completely vanish. Coefficients  $a$  must be zero as imposed by Neumann boundary condition, and  $b$  coefficients are obtained by imposing the Robin boundary condition (with the original formulation in the paper being as follows).

$$\frac{1}{r} \sum_{l=0}^k \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left[ b_{j,k}^{(l)} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ z(r, \theta)^{\lambda_j+k} \log^l z(r, \theta) \right\} \right]_{\theta=\pi} = -\gamma_z \sum_{l=0}^{k-1} b_{j,k}^{(l)} \operatorname{Re} \left\{ z(r, \theta)^{\lambda_j+k} \log^l z(r, \theta) \right\} \tag{2.59}$$

When expressing the equation in real variables, since it holds  $\forall r$ , we can compare terms with the same  $\log^m r$ . Hence we end up with a system of equations of the shape  $\bar{M}_{j,k} \bar{B}_{j,k} = \bar{G}_{j,k}$  with  $\bar{B}$  being the vector of coefficients  $[b_{j,k}^{(0)}, b_{j,k}^{(1)}, \dots, b_{j,k}^{(k)}]^T$ ,  $\bar{G}$  being the right-side coefficients vector  $[G_{j,k}^{(0)}, G_{j,k}^{(1)}, \dots, G_{j,k}^{(k)}]^T$  with  $G_{j,k}^{(m)}(\pi) = \gamma_z \sum_{l=m}^{k-1} b_{j,k}^{(l)} \binom{l}{m} \pi^h \operatorname{Re} \{ i^h \}$  and  $G_{j,k}^{(k)}(\pi) = 0$  (since from one shadow term to the following, in this case the two last ones, there is always an extra logarithmic term), and  $\bar{M}$  with the following structure:

$$M_{m,l} = \binom{l}{m} (h \pi^{h-1} \operatorname{Re} \{ i^h \} + \pi^h (j+k-1) \operatorname{Re} \{ i^{h+1} \}), \text{ if } m < l \tag{2.60}$$

$$M_{m,l} = 0, \text{ if } m \geq 1 \quad (2.61)$$

From here, coefficients can be found, and the displacement in the vicinity of the crack fully characterised:

$$b_{j,k}^{(k)} = \frac{G_{j,k}^{(k-1)}}{M_{k-1,k}} \quad (2.62)$$

$$b_{j,k}^{(l)} = \frac{1}{M_{l-1,l}} [G_{j,k}^{(l-1)} - \sum_{n=l+1}^k M_{l-1,n} \cdot b_{j,k}^{(n)}], \text{ if } 0 < l < k \quad (2.63)$$

Using only the first two shadow terms ( $S_j = 2$ ) we can arrive to a trade-off between the computation time (which is incremented with each shadow term) and a sufficiently good approximation. The same research shows that using four shadow terms is more than enough to capture displacement tendencies. Firstly, we compute the Neumann-Neumann solution and then we make a change of variable  $\theta = \pi - \hat{\theta}$ , thus obtaining  $w_j^{(0)}(r, \hat{\theta}) = r^{j-1} \cos[(j-1)(\pi - \hat{\theta})]$ . Then the following terms are computed as explained before:

$$\begin{aligned} w_j^{(1)}(r, \theta) &= \frac{-\gamma_z \cos[j\pi] r^j}{j\pi} ((\pi - \hat{\theta}) \sin[j\hat{\theta}] + \cos[j\hat{\theta}] \log r) \\ w_j^{(2)}(r, \hat{\theta}) &= \frac{-\gamma_z^2 r^{1+j} \cos[(1+j)\pi]}{j(j+1)\pi^2} [W_1(r, \hat{\theta}) + W_2(r, \hat{\theta})] \end{aligned} \quad (2.64)$$

with

$$\begin{aligned} W_1(r, \hat{\theta}) &= \frac{1}{(j+1)} ((\pi - \hat{\theta}) \sin[(1+j)\hat{\theta}] + \cos[(1+j)\hat{\theta}] \log r) \\ W_2(r, \hat{\theta}) &= \frac{1}{2} [\cos[(1+j)\hat{\theta}] ((\pi - \hat{\theta})^2 - \log^2 r) - 2(\pi - \hat{\theta}) \log r \sin[(1+j)\hat{\theta}]] \end{aligned} \quad (2.65)$$

## 2.8 Our element

Making an analogy with the quarter-point element [9], we can obtain an element able to capture the behaviour described by the previous formula. Furthermore, to model the whole problem, that is, with the loads in the upper part of the shell as Neumann conditions, we can establish an analogy between Fourier's heat problem (of a heat focus touching the plate) and ours, since both problems, antiplane and heat, have analogous equations ([30], [31], [32]). This is the justification for using a FEM software to analyze the antiplane problem, that is what he started working out. Moreover, in this case temperature is analogue to displacements  $u$ , Dirichlet conditions are analogue to a heat focus at a certain temperature, stresses are analogue to heat flow, Robin conditions to convection flows, and Neumann conditions to a prescribed heat flow. We can employ Jimenez's solutions ([27], [4]), which have a different expression for each aperture angle of the shell, to refine an element in order to fit the displacements near the crack tip in the desired Mode III. The basis for the 180° case, as seen before, has a spatial base of the following functions:  $l, r, \ln(r)$ . Using the algorithmic method stated by [13], Manuel Romero was able to obtain the following set of shape functions throughout iterations by using Lagrange's Polynomials. It was worked out as a 1D element, whose shape functions caught the displacement tendencies in the  $\xi$  direction, with the following result:

$$\begin{aligned} N_3(r) &= \frac{r[\ln(1/2) - \ln(r)]}{\ln(1/2)} \\ N_1(r) &= 1 - 2r + \frac{r[\ln(1/2) - \ln(r)]}{\ln(1/2)} \\ N_2(r) &= 2r - 2 \frac{r[\ln(1/2) - \ln(r)]}{\ln(1/2)} \end{aligned} \quad (2.66)$$

Then, the functions had to be adapted into the reference 2D space with an  $\eta$ -linear behaviour, and for six-node elements, as shown in the following table.

$N_{i_u}$	$\frac{\partial N_i}{\partial \xi}$	$\frac{\partial N_i}{\partial \eta}$	$i$
$(1-\eta) \left(1 - \xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$(1-\eta) \left(-1 - \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)} - \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$-(1 - \xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)})$	1
$(1-\eta) \left(2\xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$2(1-\eta) \left(\frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)} + \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$-(2\xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)})$	2
$(1-\eta) \left(\xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$(1-\eta) \left(1 - \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)} - \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$-(\xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)})$	3
$\eta \left(\xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$\eta \left(1 - \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)} - \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$(\xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)})$	4
$\eta \left(2\xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$2\eta \left(\frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)} + \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$(2\xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)})$	5
$\eta \left(1 - \xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$\eta \left(-1 - \frac{1}{\ln(1/2)} - \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	$\eta \left(1 - \xi - \xi \frac{\ln(\xi)}{\ln(1/2)}\right)$	6

After obtaining the functions, they can be collapsed into a triangular element in the real space by making the coordinates of two of its nodes equal, which will affect the element's behaviour. The process is an analogous to Barsoum's process [6]. It can be illustrated as in figure 2.7.

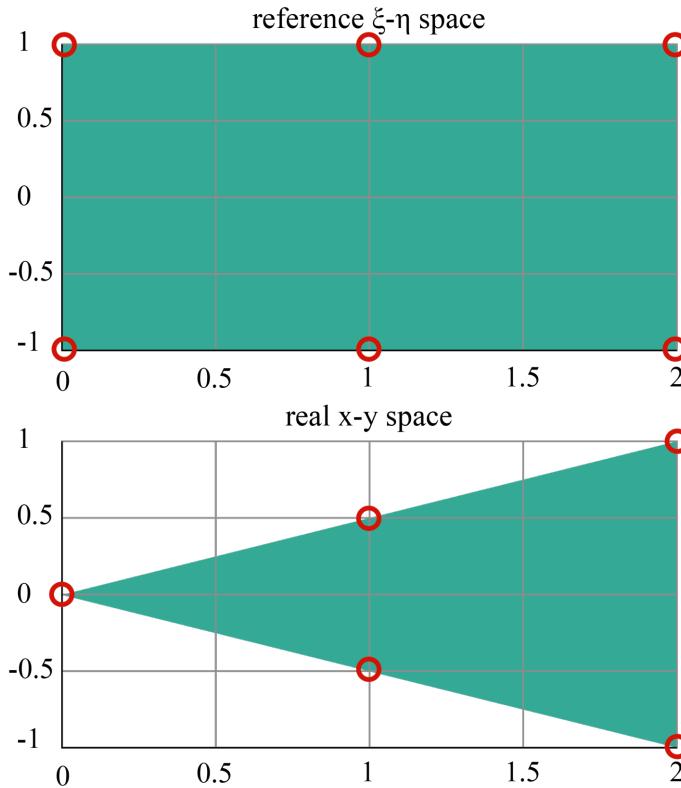


Figure 2.10 Collapse of the 2D square element into a 5 node triangle.

As a result of the collapse of the nodes, shape functions number 1 and 6 must fulfill:

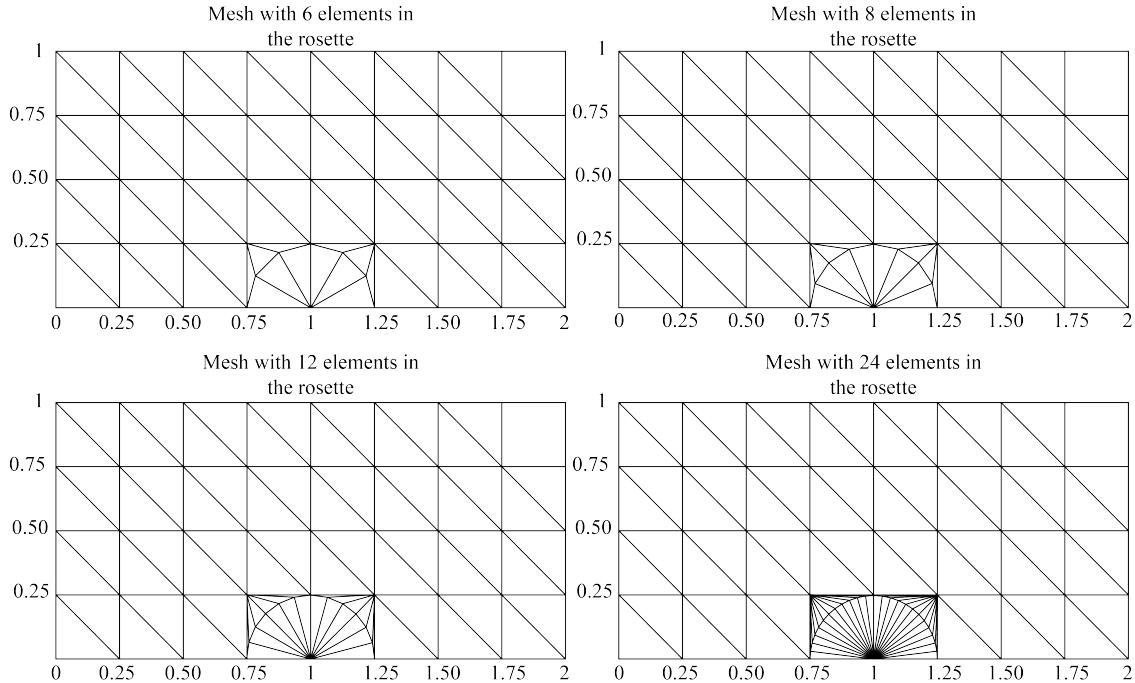
$$[N_1(\xi, \eta) + N_6(\xi, \eta)]_{\xi-\eta \text{ space}} = [N_1(x, y)]_{\text{real space}} \quad (2.68)$$

Finally, to integrate each entry of the stiffness matrix, the process is analogue to that of turning a 4-noded element into a triangular one. The jacobian is chosen to affect the nodes needed, not affecting the quadratic-behaved ones; and choosing to make equal the displacements of nodes 1 and 6 (as implied before). We end up with the following equation:

$$(K_{ij})_{5x5} = G \left( \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial(N_1+N_6)}{\partial\xi} & \frac{\partial(N_1+N_6)}{\partial\eta} \\ \frac{\partial N_2}{\partial\xi} & \frac{\partial N_2}{\partial\eta} \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ \frac{\partial N_5}{\partial\xi} & \frac{\partial N_5}{\partial\eta} \end{pmatrix} ([J]^{-1})^T [J]^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial(N_1+N_6)}{\partial\xi} & \dots & \frac{\partial N_5}{\partial\xi} \\ \frac{\partial(N_1+N_6)}{\partial\eta} & \dots & \frac{\partial N_5}{\partial\eta} \end{pmatrix} |J| d\xi d\eta \right)_{5x5} \quad (2.69)$$

Stresses inside the element and the Robin matrix can be both obtained in a relatively similar manner. The integration was done in Wolfram's Mathematica. And the whole result is added in the MATLAB code, in its own sub-section of the main program. Thanks to this, we can apply the Sanz-Herrera's rendition of Aliberty-Carstensen-Funkken code to our analysis changing the stiffness matrix's entries for our singular element equations.

Lastly, what utterly motivated my work was the fact that the last of Romero's studies did meet the expectations (that is, his element converged faster than CST's) even if his elements were considerable deformed due to the meshing. This may have led to a worsening of the results. However, even with such drawback, results were improved. The question is now clear: can we make convergence faster with different kinds of meshing? That is to say, it is expected that different configurations can improve current conclusions, but firstly we need to know what are the beneficial traits of a mesh. Once they are identified, the study can be remade and presumably, it will show higher convergence rate.



**Figure 2.11** Meshes types employed up until now..

For 6 and 8 singular elements, rosette and transitioning elements are not specially deformed. However, as the number of singular elements grows, deformation becomes a problem.

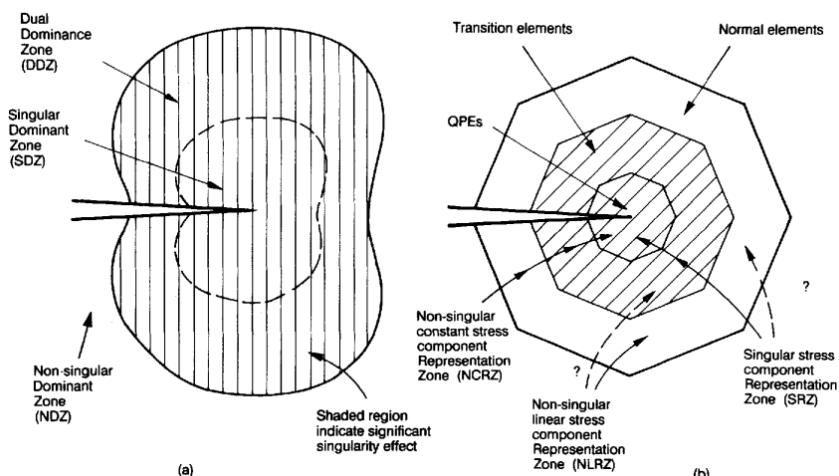
## 2.9 Conditions of use

As we can find in several sources, (for instance [16], [11], [20]), a beneficial mesh trait is the use of equilateral-shaped elements, in our case equilateral triangles (or squares in other cases). Most elements are designed to bear a certain amount of distortion in order to fit more complex geometries, however an excessive deformation would dramatically affect the convergence of the solution and distort the final results of a mesh. Concepts like aspect ratio are used to calculate a mesh quality by certain softwares (among which we find Abaqus and ANSYS). Degenerate Elements augment the inaccuracy of FEA, and since our element has been obtained by

collapsing an equilateral element (hence introducing a bit of distortion in its design), and the test meshes did also stretch too much those singular elements and the following transition elements, changing this parameter could substantially affect our result. This is what Romero suggested as changing the mesh type, that is to say, finding a configuration that improves the element behaviour close to the crack tip and does not distort the solution close enough to the singular elements as to change its behavior.

Furthermore, some suggestions on element size and proportion appear in Abaqus handbooks and forums. It is recommended to keep the size of the non-singular elements around the quarter-point region as 0.7 times the singular-element size. The research in [19] remarks that quarter-point elements studies give a more accurate stress intensity factor than its quadrilateral counterpart, although specifies that natural isoparametric triangles work better than collapsed shapes. Moreover, remarks that its span angle should not exceed 60, thus rendering our already studied case of 2 singular elements in doubt, although reinforcing the idea of using a rosette configuration is still desirable. Such elements are suggested to occupy from 5 % to 25 % of the crack's length (which is later proven to be roughly the same for our element). Transition elements, those placed after the singular elements, are proposed to have a certain size in proportion to the quarter-point elements to correctly sense the singularity, being specially helpfull (according to some like [28]) when the proportion between the quarter-point is much smaller than the crack length.

Our main difference with the later studies is that we will be comparing the solution ( $K$ ) not to an analytic solution of the problem but to another numeric solution, obtained with a fine mesh which has already converge (with the number of elements). As stated in the same paper, a 1 % accuracy would be more than reasonable. This explains the lack of error curves in the work, since we are comparing different shapes, not significantly augmenting the number of elements, so no shape is presumably better to compare.



**Figure 2.12** Taken from [19].

The same research also defined several zones: zones of dominance and zones of representation. The zones of dominance are: singular dominant zone (where stresses are dominated by the singularity, in the vicinity of the crack tip), non-singular dominant zone (where stresses are not relevantly affected by the singularity, far from the crack tip), and dual dominance zone (where neither component dominates, in-between the two others). The zones of representation are: singular stress component representation zone (the zone which we can model with singular elements), non-singular constant component stress component representation zone (the zone which can be modeled with non-singular, constant elements), and the non-singular linear stress component representation zone (which is understood to transition between both). Both zones of dominance and zones of representations should be balanced to obtain an optimal result. In our case, however, we will be centered in using constant elements instead of linear elements in the transition zone, supposing that linear behaviour will improve the solution and trying to achieve a good transition thanks to the element's shape and arrangement instead of linear shape function.

Ultimately, we will be studying the same regions but with a slightly different approach, and after the data is analysed and best-fitting data is chosen, we can estimate the real length of the zones with our final results (whose dimensions are summed in the last table) and the equations provided by Lim (variables described in notation):  $L_{SRZ} = L_Q + \sum L_S = L_Q + \sum L_T + \sum L_N$ .



### 3 First Parametric Study: effect of one and two crowns surrounding the singular elements

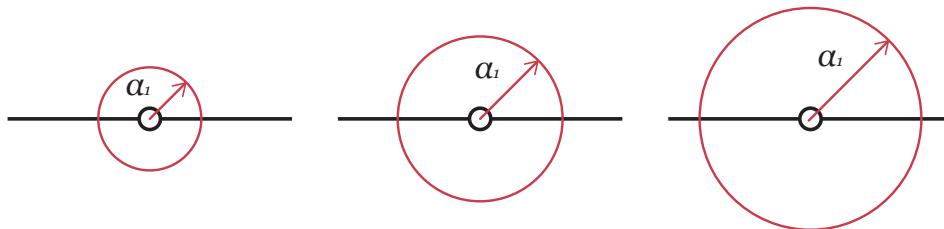
---

#### 3.1 Parameter definitions

Let us begin by defining the parameters we will be modifying to determine what kind of meshing is optimal:

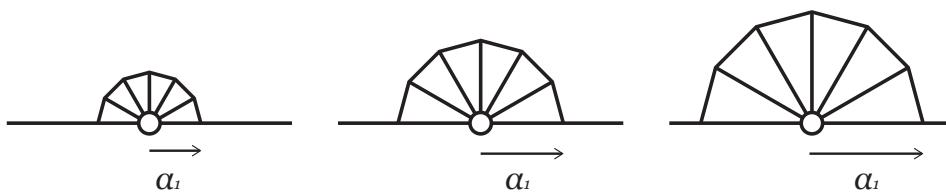
##### 3.1.1 Singular element size

Let us call  $a_1$  to the radius of the singular element: the distance between the crack tip and one of the vertices on the opposite side of the element (so that the whole element is encircled). For the sake of simplicity, let us call SER (Singular-Elements Region) to this region.



**Figure 3.1** Different values of  $a_1$ .

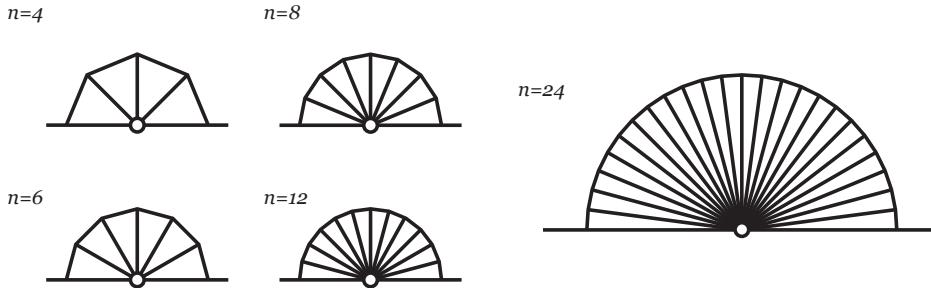
For the case of 6 singular elements around the crack tip, with  $a_1$  increasing towards the right:



**Figure 3.2** Different values of  $a_1$  for six singular elements.

### 3.1.2 Number of singular elements

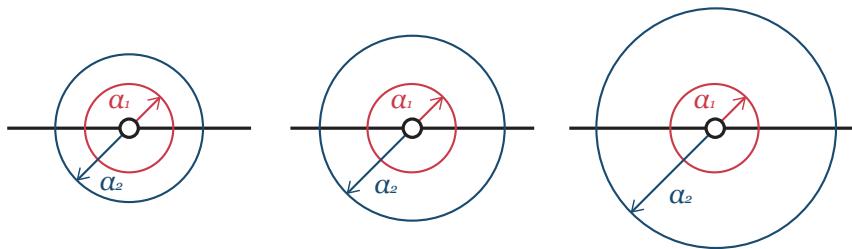
We will study the following cases: 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24 elements in a rosette pattern. Let us call  $n$  the number of elements in the neighborhood of the crack. We end up with these mesh options:



**Figure 3.3** Different values of  $n$  for six singular elements.

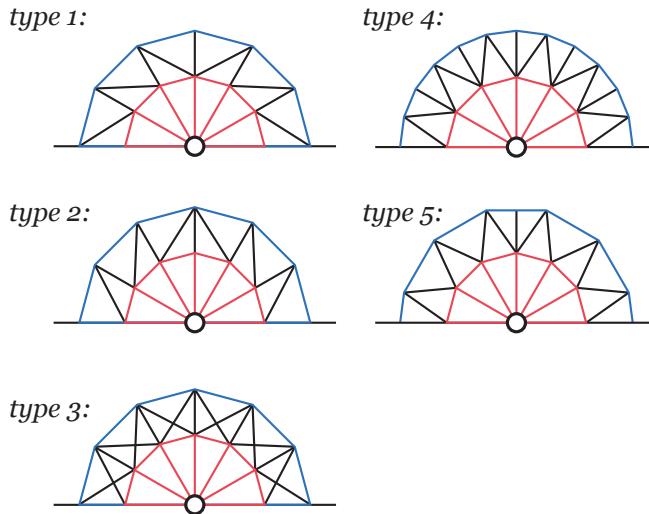
### 3.1.3 Size of elements in the first crown

Let us assume, as stated in the previous knowledge section, that using one crown of elements (that is, a circular crown surrounding the singular elements) will be beneficial. By now, it will be meshed with non-singular elements. The two circumferences that define the crown are defined by radii  $a_1$  and  $a_2$ . Thus  $a_1$  is both the radius of the outer circumference of the SER and also of the inner circumference of the first crown. In the image,  $a_2$  increases while  $a_1$  remains constant, although they are independent from one another.



**Figure 3.4** Different values of  $a_2$  for six singular elements.

### 3.1.4 Type of the first crown



**Figure 3.5** Different values of  $a_2$  for six singular elements.

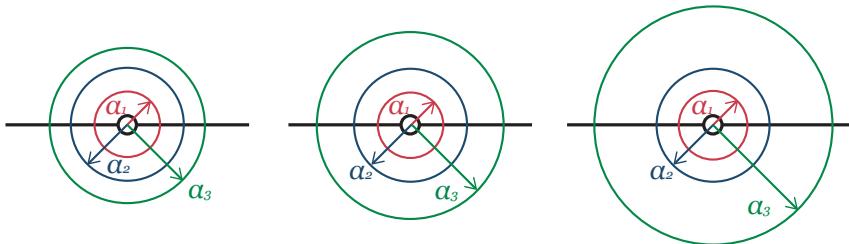
The different feasible shape of the elements in the first crown will be referred to as 'Type of the first crown'. We will study the following types of meshing, which are now introduced for  $n = 6$  but will be generalized in the following section (it is easily extrapolatable to any  $n$ ).

We can differentiate between radial crowns (types 1, 2, 3 and 4, in which the singular elements edges continue along the crown) and non-radial crowns (type 5, in which said edges do not continue). Also we can differentiate between simple crowns (types 1, 2 and 3, in which the number

of elements in the outer circumference is the same as in the inner one) and double crowns (types 4 and 5, in which the number of elements in the outer circumference is higher than those in the inner one).

### 3.1.5 Size of elements in the second crown

Akin to the circumference of radius  $a_2$  used for the first crown, a third circumference with radius  $a_3$  is used to define the second crown. The radius increases to the right keeping  $a_1$  and  $a_2$  constant. It is worth noting that the study can be conducted with or without this crown (as we will see later).



**Figure 3.6** Increasing values of  $a_3$ .

### 3.1.6 Type of the second crown

Akin to the first crown, a new one with the same types can be introduced between  $a_2$  and  $a_3$ . Let them be defined by the same codes (1, 2, 3, 4 and 5) meaning almost the same but with the following changes.

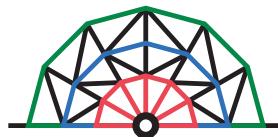
In the second crown's inner circumference there may be  $n$  elements (in case of first crown types 1, 2, 3),  $2n$  elements (in case of the first crown type 4), or  $n + 2$  elements (in case of the first crown type 5). Hence, the 'type of the second crown' will have a slightly different shape depending on the first crown. Before further explanation in the following section, the changes are illustrated here.

In the appendix these diagrams are shown for the rest of case studies (4, 8, 12 and 24 elements).

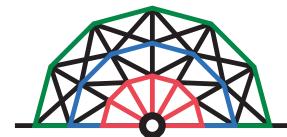
1st crown type: 1  
2nd crown type: 1



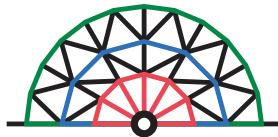
1st crown type: 1  
2nd crown type: 2



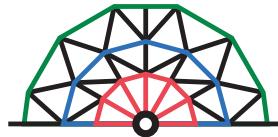
1st crown type: 1  
2nd crown type: 3



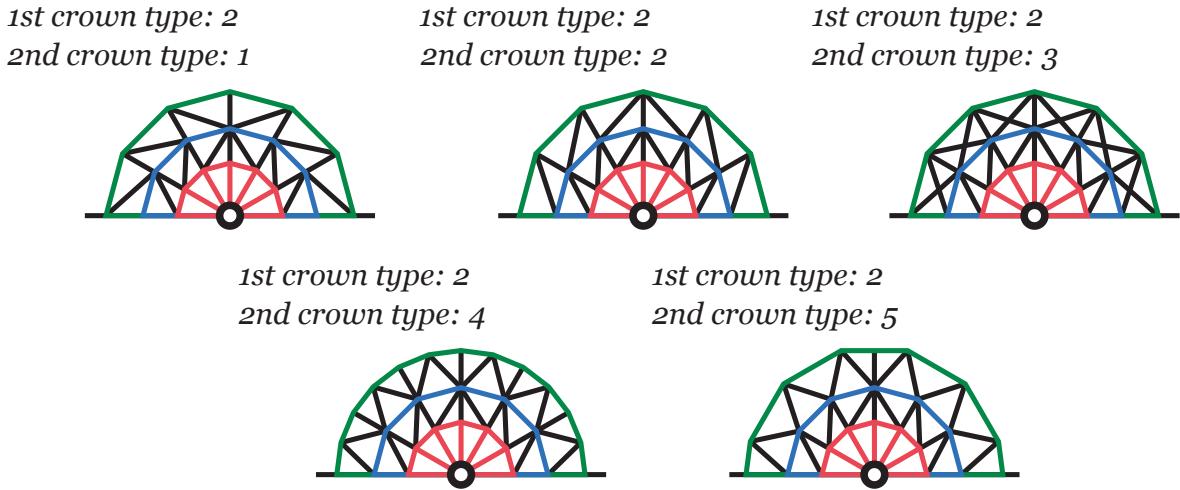
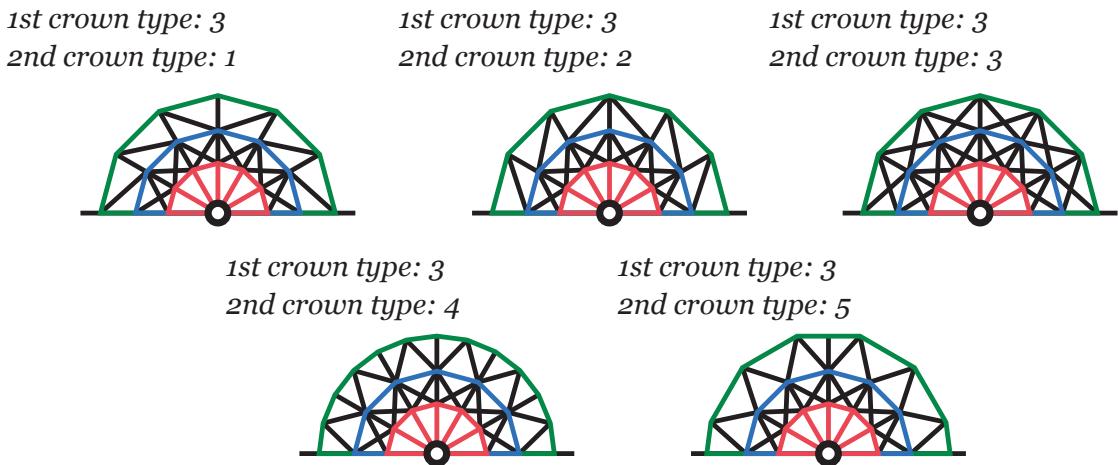
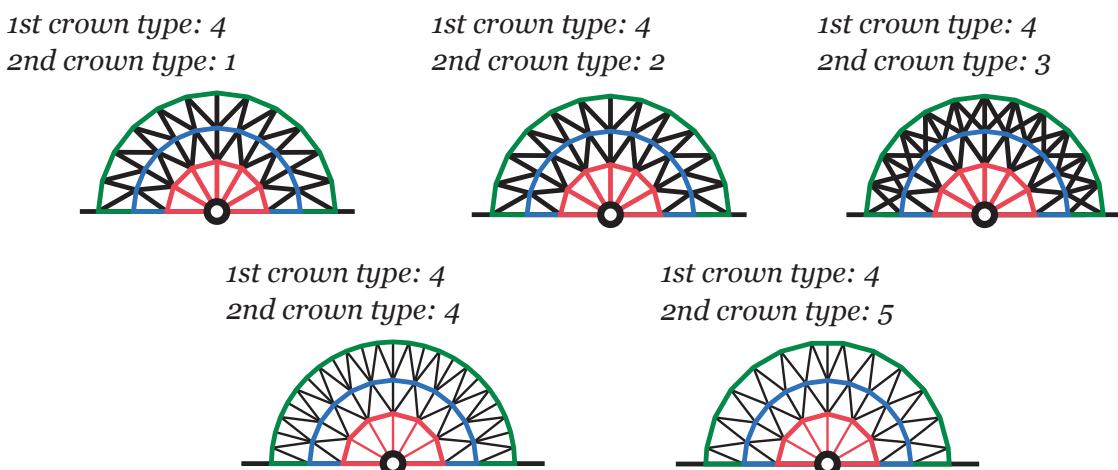
1st crown type: 1  
2nd crown type: 4

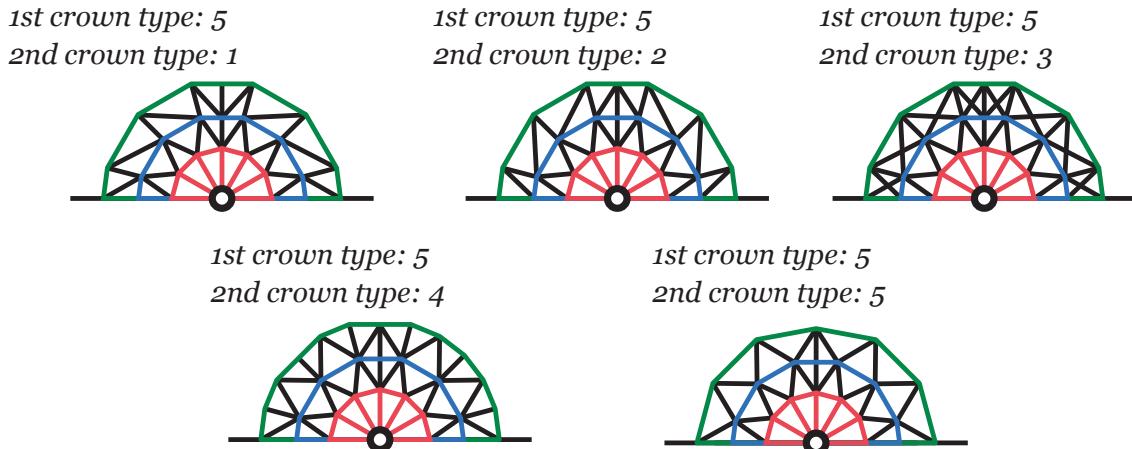


1st crown type: 1  
2nd crown type: 5



**Figure 3.7** Second crown types for a type-1 first crown.

**Figure 3.8** Second crown types for a type-2 first crown.**Figure 3.9** Second crown types for a type-3 first crown.**Figure 3.10** Second crown types for a type-4 first crown.



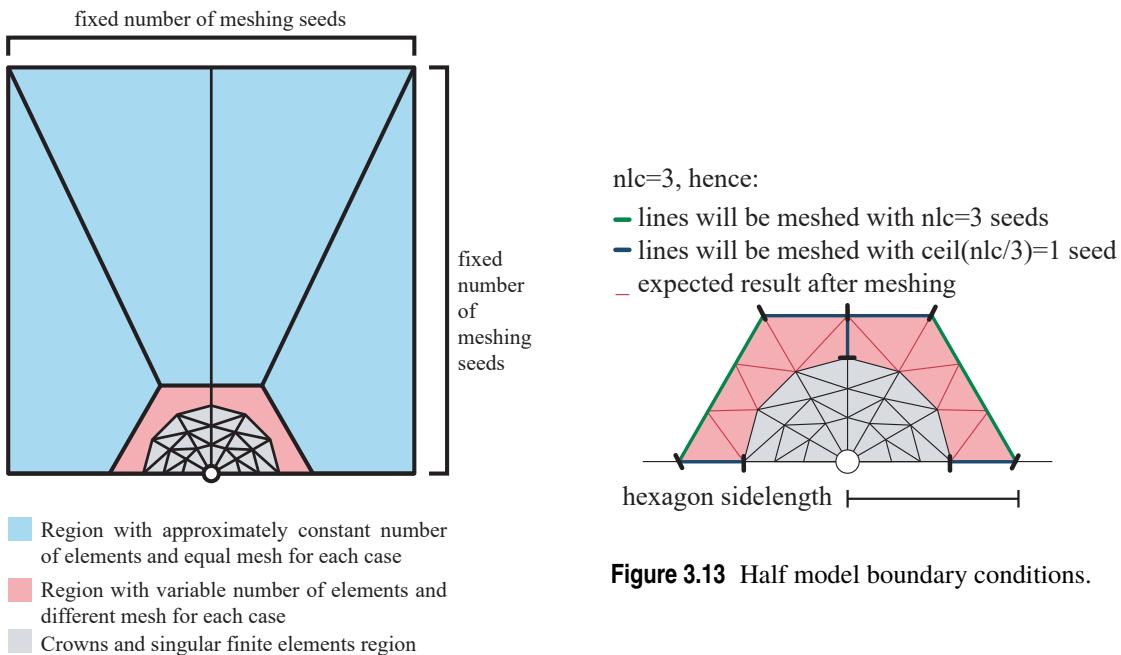
**Figure 3.11** Second crown types for a type-5 first crown.

### 3.1.7 Rest of the mesh

What is left of the mesh should be kept as constant as possible in order to properly compare each case solution. If the mesh changed considerably, then the cause for a different solution would probably be the fineness of the mesh and not our parameters. For this matter we will use a partition of the plate in the shape of a half-hexagon surrounding the last crown. This shape is employed since it results in a smoother transition between the square shape outside and the circular shapes inside (an heuristic proved adequate by the Department).

The exterior of the hexagon (EHR) is meshed with a constant number of mesh seeds, and its interior (IHR) is meshed freely. This last decision leads to consequences that will be further explained in the next section.

Additionally, to make the transition easier for the mesher, we will add two oblique cuts from the upper vertices of the square to the upper vertices of the half-hexagon, and a vertical cut halving the plate in two equal parts. Both will be meshed with an approximately constant number of seeds in each case.



**Figure 3.12** Whole model boundary conditions.

**Figure 3.13** Half model boundary conditions.

After several preliminary tests, we will try two different options for the hexagon meshing:

**Option a** Using elements the same size as the rest of the mesh.

**Option b** Using a concrete number of elements depending on the number of elements in the outer circumference of the last crown. Thus we will ensure a smoother transition between hexagon and circumference. The seed options will be 'finer' (so that the mesher algorithm will increase its number if needed). The values are the following:

**For the oblique hexagon lines** the same number of seeds as elements on the outer crown (which we will call  $nlc$ ).

**For the horizontal and vertical lines from the half-hexagon to the crown** (counting both sides of the upper horizontal line independently) will be meshed with  $\text{ceil}(nlc/3)$  seeds.

See the image for the case  $nlc = 3$ .

Finally, since the singular elements and crowns must always be inside the half-hexagon, it will be easier to express the radii ( $a_i$ ) in a non-dimensional form by dividing it by the hexagon side-length (instead of using the dimensional measure). Hence, let us define the parameters  $a_i$  as:

$$\alpha_i = \frac{a_i}{\text{hexagonsidelength}} \text{ with } i = 1, 2, 3 \quad (3.1)$$

Which we will be using from now on.

### 3.1.8 Nomenclature

To identify cases we will use the following naming code:

- Cases with only one crown:

$$nE\_tipo\_tc1\_tipo\_0\_a_1\_a_2 \quad (3.2)$$

- Cases with two crowns:

$$nE\_tipo\_tc1\_tipo\_tc2\_a_1\_a_2 \quad (3.3)$$

Where:

- $n$ : number of singular elements
- $tc1$ : type of the first crown
- $tc2$ : type of the second crown
- $a_1$ : radius of the circle surrounding the finite singular elements divided by the half-hexagon side length.
- $a_2$ : radius of the circle surrounding the first crown finite elements divided by the half-hexagon side length.
- $a_3$ : radius of the circle surrounding the second crown finite elements divided by the half-hexagon side length.

## 3.2 Cut definition

We need to find a way to mathematically express the different types of crown previously defined. Abaqus defines a straight line segment in a sketch as:

---

```
s.Line(point1=( x_initial_point , y_initial_point ), point2=( x_final_point , y_final_point ))
```

---

**Script 3.1** Python script for cut-line definition.

In which sometimes the sketch is done over s1 instead of s.

Our strategy then will be generating several character strings, each line representing a desired segment which has to coincide with the edge of the elements in the crown. The strings can be achieved by using loops for each half of the crown, since each inner-circumference node connects in the same manner with the outer-circumference node as the following one.

The only step left is naming the nodes and finding their coordinates so that they can be connected by segments. Let us enumerate them counter clockwise for each circumference. With that in mind, and the crown diagrams from the previous section, we can identify the initial and final points of each segment. For type-5, where there are  $n + 2$  nodes, we will use a  $2n$ -polygon since the first and last segments twice as short as the other segments.

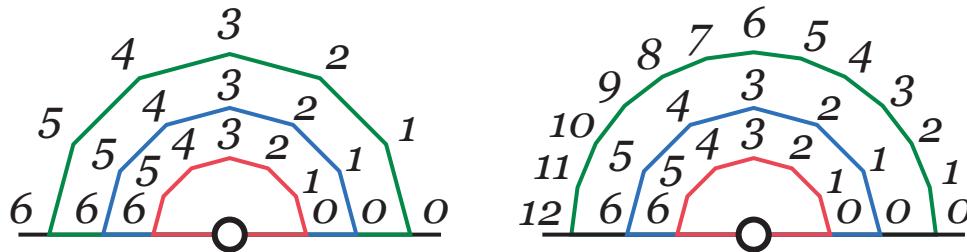


Figure 3.14 Node enumeration in crowns.

These nodes are placed on the vertices of regular  $n$ -polygons inscribed in circumferences with known radii  $a_1, a_2$  and  $a_3$  (in which  $n$  is the number of elements on the circumference, that depends on the number of singular elements and the type of the following crowns). Hence, their coordinates can be easily calculated. They will be introduced in the  $x1, x2, x3$  and  $y1, y2, y3$  vectors ( $x$  or  $y$  defining the axis and 1, 2 and 3 defining the circumference inside out). Note that the vectors size will not generally coincide.

```

1 N = 2*nofelements
2 n = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
3 n2 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
4 n3 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
5 rci = sidelength *alpha1
6 rco = sidelength *alpha2
7 rco2= sidelength *alpha3
8 x1 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
9 y1 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
10 x2 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
11 y2 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
12 x3 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))
13 y3 = list(range(0, nofelements+1))

```

### Script 3.2 Python script to define crown vertices.

The segments are arranged as follows (this is the mathematical definition of the 'Type'):

```

1 %% Variables initialization
2 clear;clc;
3 code = [];
4 xvect= [];
5 yvect= [];
6 xvect = [];
7
8 %% Modifiable parameters
9 mark      = 's'; % Change by 's1' depending on the
                  sketch
10 nofelements = 6; %% Number of elements in the interior
                     circumference
11 xi        = 'x1'; % Choose which is the interior
                     circumference (x1 if it is the first crown, x2
                     if it is the second crown)
12 xj      = 'x2'; % Choose which is the exterior
                     circumference (x2 if it is the first crown, x3
                     if it is the second crown)
13 x\ct    = 0; % crack tip x coordinate
14 y\ct    = 0; % crack tip y coordinate
15 tipo    = 4; % Type of crown
16
17 %% Creation of a matrix with the shape [x\ _initial1 x\
                     _final1 ; x\ _initial2 x\ _final2 ; ...] with a
                     segment in each row.
18
19 %% Type 1
20 if tipo == 1,
21     for s1=0:nofelements/2
22         s=num2str(s1);
23         sM1=num2str(s1+1);

```

```

24     sm1=num2str(s1-1);
25     Ds=num2str(2*s1);
26     line=[xj,[' ',s,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
27     line2=[xi,[' ',sM1,' ',xj,[' ',sM1,'']];
28     xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 );
29 end
30 xvect(end-1:end,:)=[];
31 for s1=nofelements/2:nofelements
32     s=num2str(s1);
33     sM1=num2str(s1+1);
34     sm1=num2str(s1-1);
35     Ds=num2str(2*s1);
36     line=[xi,[' ',s,' ',xj,[' ',sM1,'']];
37     line2=[xj,[' ',sM1,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
38     xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 );
39 end
40 xvect(end-2:end,:)=[];
41 xcorte = xvect;
42 end
43
44 %% Type 2
45 if tipo == 2,
46     for s1=0:nofelements/2
47         s=num2str(s1);
48         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
49         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
50         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
51         line=[xi,[' ',s,' ',xj,[' ',sM1,'']];
52         line2=[xi,[' ',sM1,' ',xj,[' ',sM1,'']];
53         xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 );
54 end
55 xvect(end-1:end,:)=[];
56 for s1=nofelements/2:nofelements
57     s=num2str(s1);
58     sM1=num2str(s1+1);
59     sm1=num2str(s1-1);
60     Ds=num2str(2*s1);
61     line=[xj,[' ',s,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
62     line2=[xj,[' ',sM1,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
63     xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 );
64 end
65 xvect(end-2:end,:)=[];
66 xcorte=xvect;
67 end
68
69 %% Type 3
70 if tipo == 3,
71     disp('add lines obtained with type 1 plus the ones
          obtained with type 2')
72 end
73
74 %% Type 4
75 if tipo == 4,
76     for s1=0:nofelements-1
77         s=num2str(s1);
78         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
79     sm1=num2str(s1-1);
80     Ds=num2str(2*s1);
81     Ds_M1=num2str(2*s1+1);
82     DsM1=num2str(2*(s1+1));
83     line=[xi,[' ',s,' ',xj,[' ',Ds_M1,'']];
84     line2=[xj,[' ',Ds_M1,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
85     line3=[xi,[' ',sM1,' ',xj,[' ',DsM1,'']];
86     xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 ,line3 );
87 end
88 xvect(end,:)=[];
89 xcorte=xvect;
90 end
91
92 %% Type 5
93 if tipo == 5,
94     for s1=0:nofelements-1
95         s=num2str(s1);
96         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
97         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
98         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
99         Ds_M1=num2str(2*s1+1);
100        DsM1=num2str(2*(s1+1));
101        line=[xi,[' ',s,' ',xj,[' ',Ds_M1,'']];
102        line2=[xj,[' ',Ds_M1,' ',xi,[' ',sM1,'']];
103        xvect= strvcat (xvect, line ,line2 );
104 end
105 xcorte=xvect;
106 end
107
108 %% finding separators
109 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
110     separador(s1,:)= strfind (xvect(s1,:), ' ');
111 end
112
113 %% Creation of a matrix with the shape [y\ _initial1 y\
114 _final1 ; y\ _initial2 y\ _final2 ; ...] with a
115 segment in each row, from the preexisting matrix
116 .
117 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
118     yvect(s1,:)= strrep (xvect(s1,:),'x','y');
119 end
120
121 %% Creation of the code lines
122 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
123     codeline = [mark,'.Line(point1=(',num2str(x_ct), '+
124     ,(xvect(s1,1:separador(s1,1)-1)), ' ', num2str(
125     y_ct), '+',(yvect(s1,1:separador(s1,1)-1)), '), +
126     point2=(',num2str(x_ct), '+'.xvect(s1,separador(
127     s1,1)+1:end)), ' ', num2str(y_ct), '+',yvect(s1,
128     separador(s1,1)+1:end), ')')];
129     code=[code;codeline ];
130 end
131
132 %% Display (copy and paste in the Python code)
133 code

```

Script 3.3 MATLAB Script to define cuts as vectors.

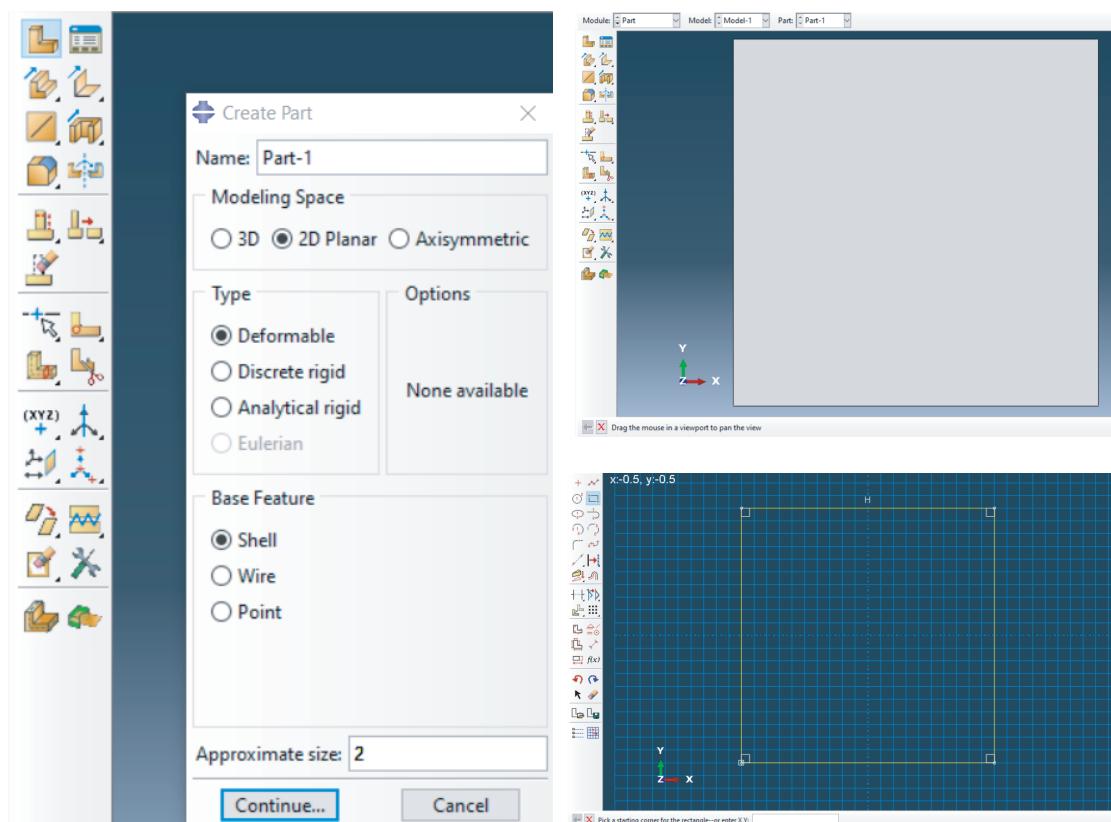
### 3.3 Mesh generation

After defining each and every parameter, we need to generate a mesh and to control its parameters. In fact, it is precise to generate a high amount of meshes due to all the possible parameter combinations. After that, they should be stored in a file and simulated with the same boundary conditions for every case. By comparing the results of our study to a reference result (which we consider to be correct up to the desired amount of digits) we can establish the optimal relationship between parameters (as a function of all the parameters involved).

We will take advantage of the perks of Abaqus' meshing algorithm although they can also be generated in MATLAB. Since our main purpose is implementing an Abaqus routine, it may be preferable to use said commercial code, which we presume to be of higher-quality results than a homemade code. There is also a possibility to export the Abaqus-generated meshes in an easily manageable '.inp' file which can be read in MATLAB.

The process to make a single mesh is as follows. The commands employed by Abaqus is added after each step, specified for the case 6E\_tipo\_1\_tipo\_1. Abaqus allows us to record each and every command in a '.py' file by clicking on: File → Macro Manager → Create. The resulting archive is editable so that it can be modified to easily implement changes in parameters. The lines that are affected by our parameters are highlighted in yellow, and the lines that define the regions that will be cut are highlighted in red. Information presented in [29].

- **Step 01: Create the part** Creation of a solid planar deformable 2D Shell, sketch as a square from  $(-0.5,0.5)$  to  $(0.5,0.5)$ . Part module → Create Part → 2D Planar → Deformable, Solid, Approximate size: 2. Rectangle coordinates highlighted.



**Figure 3.15** Part features.

```

1 \# Step 01
2 Mdb()
3 \colorbox{yellow}{texto resaltado }
4 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.0)
5 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
6 s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
7 s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
8 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
9     type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
10 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
11 p.BaseShell(sketch=s)

```

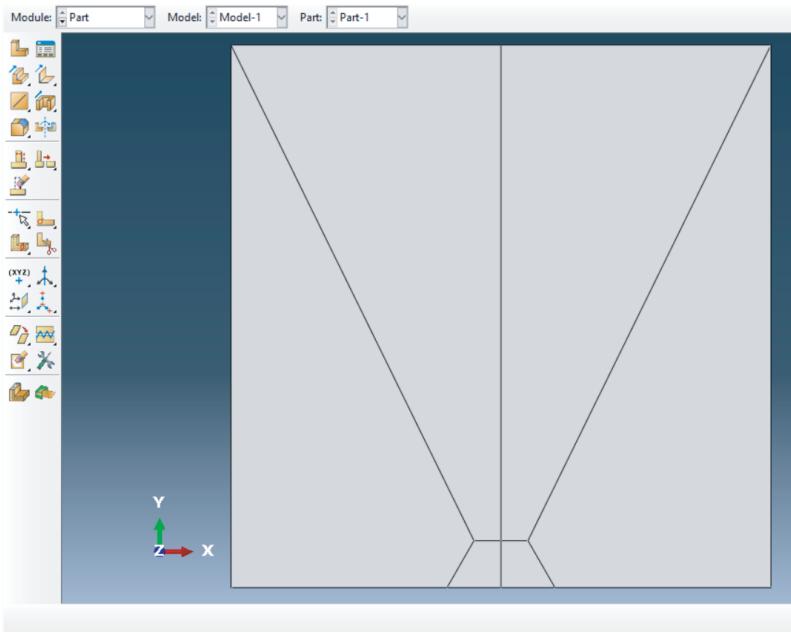
```

12 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
13 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
14 session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].setValues(displayedObject=p)
15 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']

```

#### Script 3.4 Step 01 in Python.

- **Step 02: Make the Half-Hexagon** Cutting of the half-hexagon (from coordinates created assuming Origin of Coordinates on the crack tip, else we must add the crack tip coordinates plus the half-hexagon ones), the auxiliary lines from the upper vertices of the plates to the upper vertices of the half-hexagon, and the vertical symmetry line. Part module → Partition Face: Sketch → Select face, then draw lines. In yellow, the lines sketched joining auxiliary points.



**Figure 3.16** Result of the Step 02.

```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
3 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(
4     0.0, 0.5, 0.0))
5 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.82,
6     gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
7 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
8 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
9 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
10 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
11 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.51), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]))
12 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
13 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]))
14 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
15 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]))
16 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.51))
17 s.Line(point1=(0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
18 s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
19 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.5), point2=(0.0, 0.5))
20 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
21 f = p.faces
22 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1]', )
23 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums

```

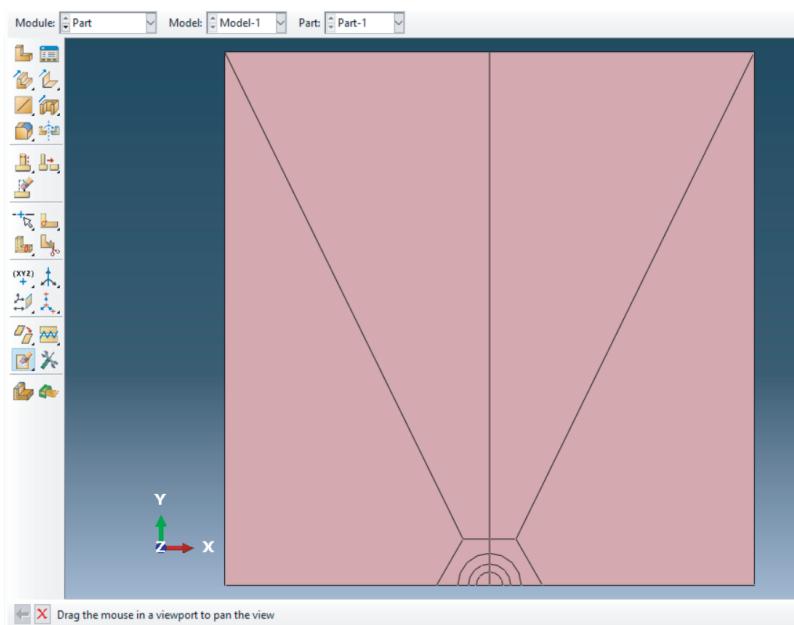
```

24 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
25 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
26 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']

```

### Script 3.5 Step 02 in Python.

- **Step 03: Make Circumferences** Cutting of the two circumferences centered in the crack tip. The inside region corresponds to singular elements, and the in-between region to the first crown. If we were to add a second crown, a new exterior circumference should be cut. Part module → Partition Face: Sketch → Select face (inside half hexagon), then draw two/three circumferences centered on the midpoint of the shell's lower edge and with radii  $\alpha_1$ ,  $\alpha_2$ ,  $\alpha_3$  times the hexagon side-length.. Do not use the third command when there is only one crown.



**Figure 3.17** Result of Step 03.

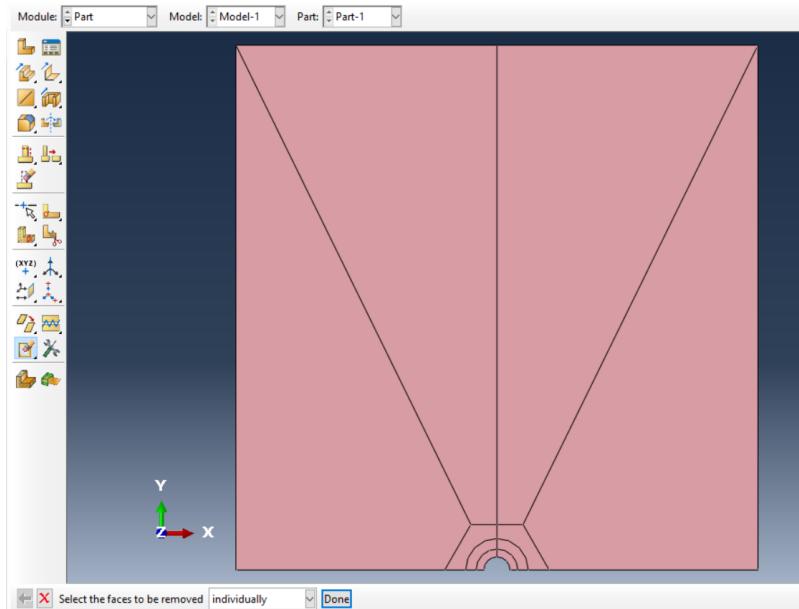
```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 f, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
3 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(0.097222, 0.096225, 0.0))
4 s1 = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=1.11, gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
5 g, v, d, c = s1.geometry, s1.vertices, s1.dimensions, s1.constraints
6 s1.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
7 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
8 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s1, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
9 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(x_ct, y_ct), point1=(x_ct+rcl, y_ct))
10 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(x_ct, y_ct), point1=(x_ct+rco, y_ct))
11 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(x_ct, y_ct), point1=(x_ct+rco2, y_ct))
12 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
13 f = p.faces
14 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a]', )
15 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
16 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s1)
17 s1.unsetPrimaryObject()
18 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']

```

### Script 3.6 Step 03 in Python.

- **Step 04: Remove the SER.** Removal of the inner circle, which will be substituted by a distribution of singular elements later, when the case is simulated in MATLAB. Part Module → Remove Faces, then select both halves of the innermost circle.

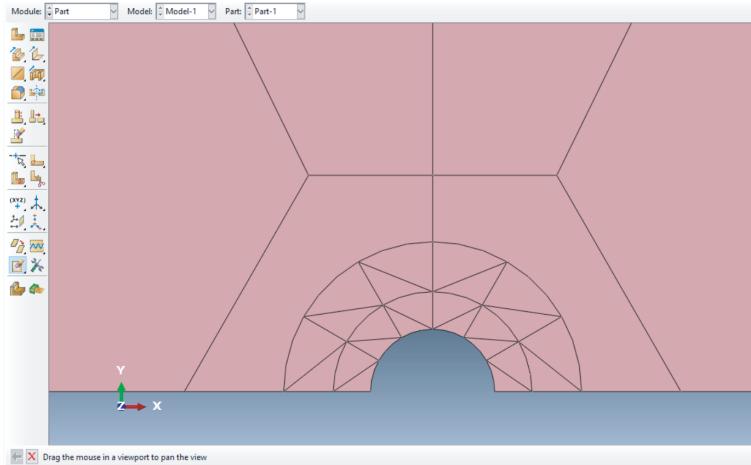


**Figure 3.18** Result of Step 04.

```
1 session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues(nearPlane=2.63361,
2     farPlane =3.02325, width=1.10348, height=0.554118, cameraPosition=(0.0496831, 0.207573, 2.82843), cameraTarget=(0.0496831, 0.207573, 0))
4 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
5 f1 = p.faces
6 p.RemoveFaces(faceList = f1[5:6]+f1[7:8], deleteCells=False)
```

**Script 3.7** Step 04 in Python.

- **Step 05: Cut the first crown.** Cutting of the first crown shape according to its type. Also, cutting of the second crown shape if necessary. The figure cutting uses straight lines to replicate the edges of the elements as imposed by the crown type. This can be easily achieved since the edges of said elements coincide with segments that connect the vertices of regular polygons inscribed inside the pre-existing circumferences. Hence, we can just calculate the vertices coordinates and select them as the starting/ending points of segments (according to the desired crown type). Part Module → Select faces between remaining circumferences, then draw segments from coordinates.



**Figure 3.19** Close-up of the resulting crown.

```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
2 f, e1, d2 = p.faces , p.edges, p.datums
3 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
4     y_ct, 0.082041, 0.0)
5 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=0.91,
6     gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
7 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
8 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
9 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
10 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch (sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
11
12 # First crown
13 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[0],y_ct+y2[0]), point2=(x_ct+x1[1],y_ct+y1[1]))
14 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[1],y_ct+y1[1]), point2=(x_ct+x2[1],y_ct+y2[1]))
15 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[1],y_ct+y2[1]), point2=(x_ct+x1[2],y_ct+y1[2]))
16 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[2],y_ct+y1[2]), point2=(x_ct+x2[2],y_ct+y2[2]))
17 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[2],y_ct+y2[2]), point2=(x_ct+x1[3],y_ct+y1[3]))
18 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[3],y_ct+y1[3]), point2=(x_ct+x2[3],y_ct+y2[3]))
19 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[3],y_ct+y1[3]), point2=(x_ct+x2[4],y_ct+y2[4]))
20 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[4],y_ct+y2[4]), point2=(x_ct+x1[4],y_ct+y1[4]))
21 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[4],y_ct+y1[4]), point2=(x_ct+x2[5],y_ct+y2[5]))
22 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[5],y_ct+y2[5]), point2=(x_ct+x1[5],y_ct+y1[5]))
23 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x1[5],y_ct+y1[5]), point2=(x_ct+x2[6],y_ct+y2[6]))
24 # Second crown
25 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[0],y_ct+y3[0]), point2=(x_ct+x2[1],y_ct+y2[1]))
26 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[1],y_ct+y2[1]), point2=(x_ct+x3[1],y_ct+y3[1]))
27 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[1],y_ct+y3[1]), point2=(x_ct+x2[2],y_ct+y2[2]))
28 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[2],y_ct+y2[2]), point2=(x_ct+x3[2],y_ct+y3[2]))
29 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[2],y_ct+y3[2]), point2=(x_ct+x2[3],y_ct+y2[3]))
30 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[3],y_ct+y2[3]), point2=(x_ct+x3[3],y_ct+y3[3]))
31 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[3],y_ct+y2[3]), point2=(x_ct+x3[4],y_ct+y3[4]))
32 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[4],y_ct+y3[4]), point2=(x_ct+x2[4],y_ct+y2[4]))
33 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[4],y_ct+y2[4]), point2=(x_ct+x3[5],y_ct+y3[5]))
34 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[5],y_ct+y3[5]), point2=(x_ct+x2[5],y_ct+y2[5]))
35 s1.Line(point1=(x_ct+x2[5],y_ct+y2[5]), point2=(x_ct+x3[6],y_ct+y3[6]))
36 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
37 f = p.faces
38 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a]', )
39 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
40 p.PartitionFaceBySketch (faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
41 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
42 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches ['\_\_\_profile\_\_\_']
```

**Script 3.8** Step 05 in Python.

- Step 06: Mesh seeds.** Mesh seeds are placed on the crown segments in order to make each sub-part coincide with a triangular element. To do so, each segment must coincide with an edge, without the possibility to let its number change. Hence, we will meshed with 'tri free' conditions. Mesh module → Seed Edges → Choose the crown edges → Done → Basic: (By number: Number of Elements: 1; Bias: None); Constraints: 'Do not allow the number of elements to change'.

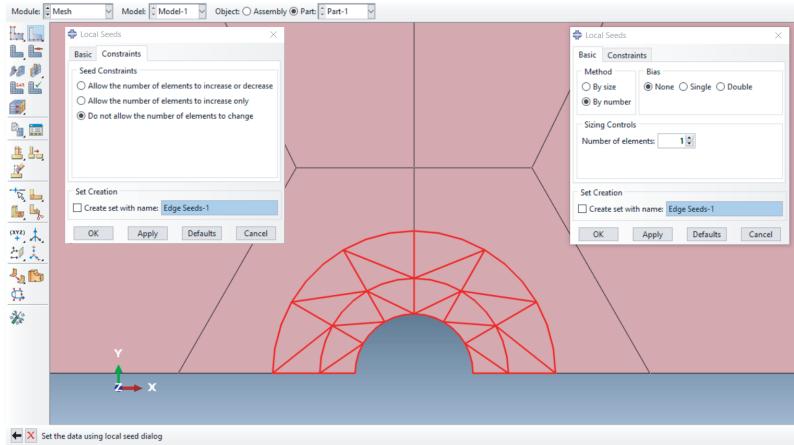


Figure 3.20 Mesh seeds of the crowns segments 06.

```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 e = p.edges
3 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1fffff #ffff ]', )
4 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)

```

Script 3.9 Step 06 in Python.

- Step 07: Mesh seeds.** Mesh seeds for b cases are placed on the oblique edges of the half-hexagon, with the values explained in the previous section. Mesh → Seed Edges → Choose the oblique half-hexagon edges → Done → Basic: (By number: Number of Elements: number of elements on the outer circumference; Bias: None); Constraints: 'Allow the number of elements to increase or decrease'.

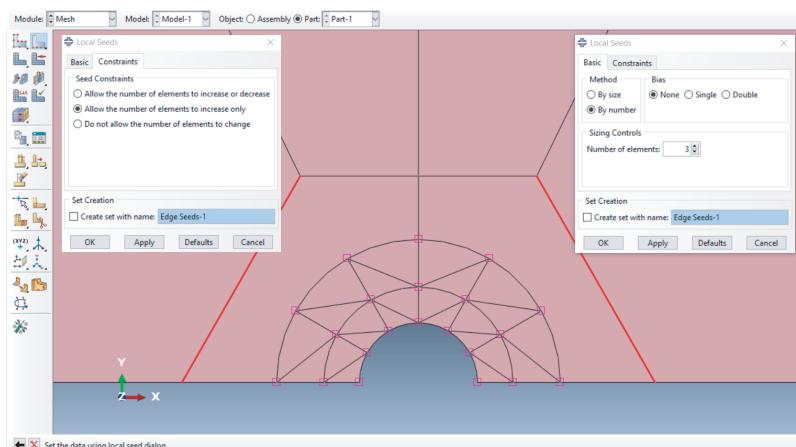


Figure 3.21 Mesh seeds of the half-hexagon oblique edges.

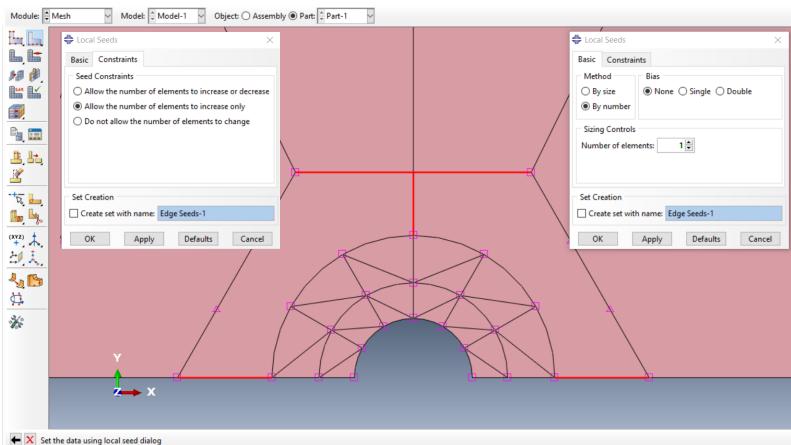
```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
2 e = p.edges
3 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#8000000 #20000 ]', )
4 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number= number of elements in the last crown)

```

**Script 3.10** Step 07 in Python.

- **Step 08: Mesh seeds.** Remaining mesh seeds for b cases are placed on the horizontal edges of the half-hexagon and the vertical edge inside of it, with the values explained in the previous section. Mesh → Seed Edges → Choose the two horizontal hexagon edges and the three segments between the half hexagon and the outer crown → Done → Basic: (By number: Number of Elements: ceiling of the result of the division of the number of elements on the outer circumference divided by three; Bias: None); Constraints: “Allow the number of elements to increase or decrease”.



**Figure 3.22** Mesh seeds for the remaining segments..

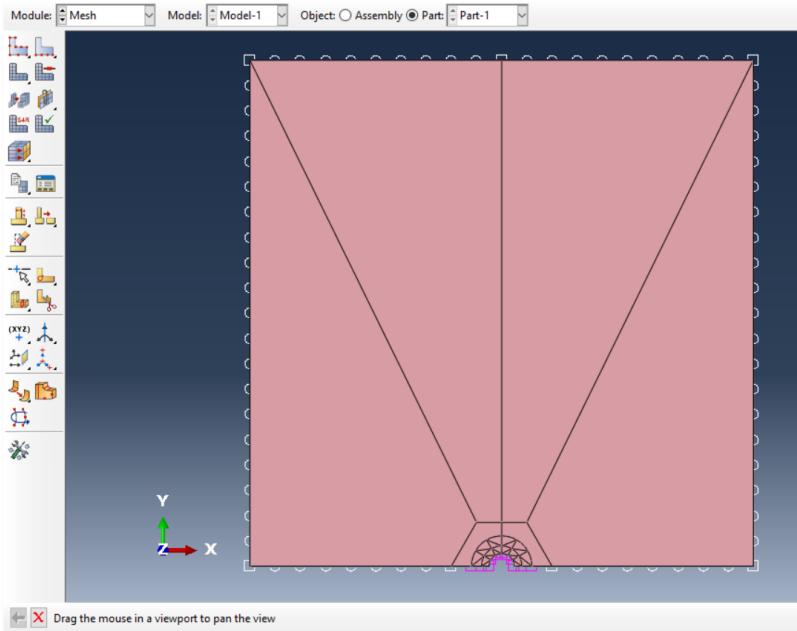
```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
2 e = p.edges
3 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[16000000 50000 ]', )
4 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number= ceil(number of elements in the last crown / 3))

```

**Script 3.11** Step 08 in Python.

- **Step 09: Mesh seeds.** Mesh seeds. Let us impose an approximate value of global seeds in order not to let the size of the crown elements determine the average size of the elements. Out of the hexagon and far away from it, everything should remain approximately equal for every study. Mesh module → Seed Part → (Approximate global size: 0.05, tick on curvature control: Maximum deviation factor: 0.1, Minimum size control: by fraction of global size: 0.1).



**Figure 3.23** Global seeds.

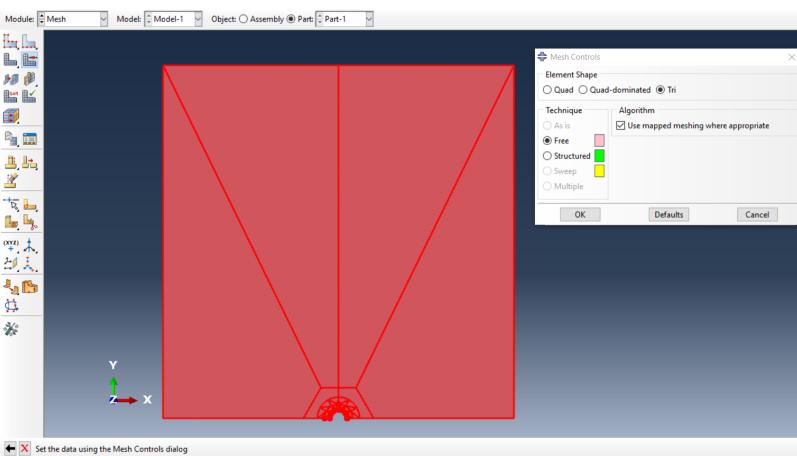
```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 p.seedPart(size=0.05, deviationFactor=0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)

```

**Script 3.12** Step 09 in Python.

- **Step 10: Mesh control.** After several tries, a free triangular mesh confers symmetry to the model outside the half-hexagon. The structured meshes also produce a symmetric outcome, but triangles become further from equilateral as we distance from the half-hexagon. That is not a positive trait for a mesh. Mesh Module → Assign Mesh Controls → Select the whole part → (Element Shape: Tri, Technique: Free).



**Figure 3.24** Step 8.

```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 f = p.faces

```

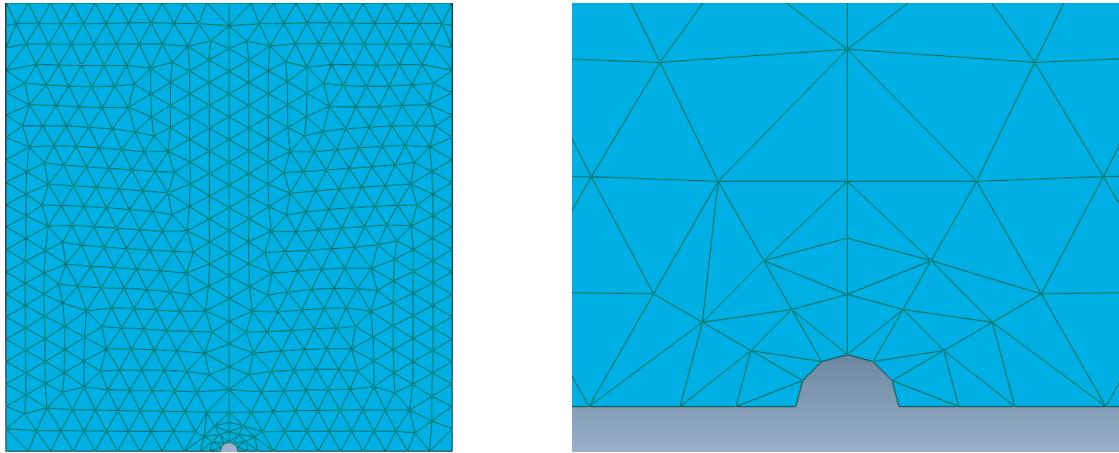
```

3     pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#fffffff ]', )
4     p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)

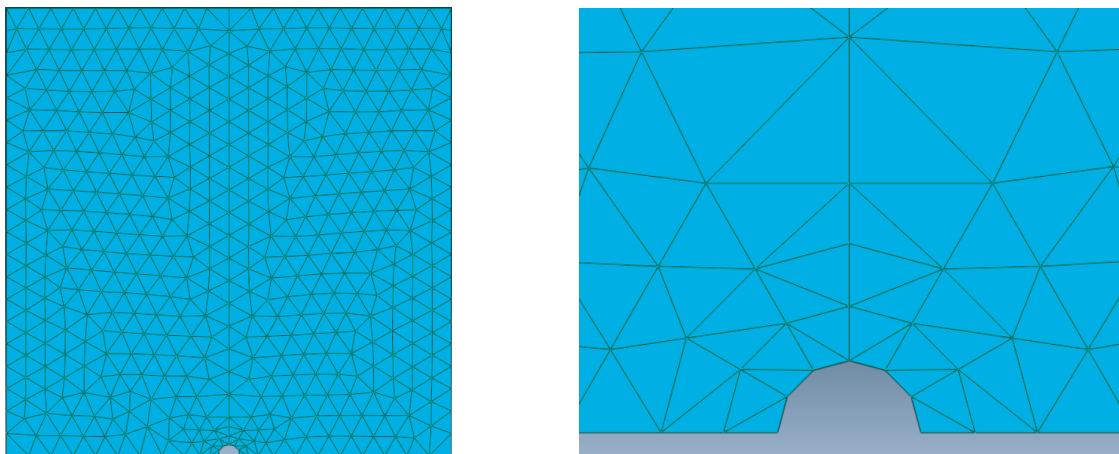
```

**Script 3.13** Step 10 in Python.

- **Step 11: Part meshing..** Mesh Module → Mesh Part → Done. Between the half-hexagon and the crowns, we obtain either a symmetric mesh or a mesh in which both halves differ in one vertex connection, that is to say, the orientation of two elements’ edges. Inside the crowns, each sub-part is a different element, hence, we always obtain the desired mesh.



**Figure 3.25** Step 8.



**Figure 3.26** Step 8.

```

1 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
2 p.generateMesh()

```

**Script 3.14** Step 11 in Python.

- **Step 12: Naming, saving and exporting..** We turn the values of the parameters into strings to compose the naming code. Then, the changing values are introduced in their corresponding spot in the code. We pick only the first 4 or 5 digits of each  $\alpha$  value for the code, with the first digit always being a 0 (as a mantissa).

```

1 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
2 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
3 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
4 a.Instance(name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
5 alpha1_s=str(alpha1.replace(' ', ''))
6 alpha2_s=str(alpha2.replace(' ', ''))
7 alpha3_s=str(alpha3.replace(' ', ''))
8 tipo1_s=str(tipo1))
9 tipo2_s=str(tipo2))

```

**Script 3.15** Step 12 in Python.

```

1 !\ ctext [RGB]{252,190,17}{nofelements\_s=str(nofelements))}!
2 nombre=nofelements_s+E\tipo\_+tipo1_s+\_tipo\_+tipo2_s+\_+alpha1_s[0:5]+\_\+alpha2_s[0:4]+\_\+alpha3\_
_s [0:4]
3 mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description='', type=ANALYSIS,
4 atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
5 memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
6 explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
7 echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint =OFF,
8 userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat=ODB)
9 mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput (consistencyChecking=OFF)
10 mdb.saveAs(
11   pathName='C:/Path/' +nofelements_s+E/+nombre)

```

**Script 3.16** Step 13 in Python.

### 3.4 Type 5 crowns

A minor change must be introduced for type 5 crowns, which cannot be built from a circumference due to the vertical line. In this case, the crown should be cut by using the following segment arrangement:

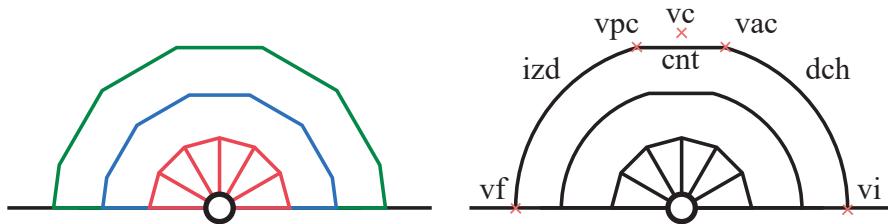
```

1 s.ArcByCenterEnds(center=(x_ct,y_ct), point1=(x_ct-rco2, y_ct+0), point2=(x_ct+x3[nofelements+1], y_ct+y3[nofelements+1]), direction =CLOCKWISE)
2 s.ArcByCenterEnds(center=(x_ct,y_ct), point1=(x_ct+rco2, y_ct),
3   point2=(x_ct+x3[nofelements-1],y_ct+y3[nofelements-1]), direction =COUNTERCLOCKWISE)
4 s.Line(point1=(x_ct+x3[nofelements+1], y_ct+y3[nofelements+1]), point2=(x_ct+x3[nofelements-1], y_ct+y3[nofelements-1]))

```

**Script 3.17** Type 5 crown definition in Python.

In order to achieve the desired result:

**Figure 3.27** Type 5 crown definition.

### 3.5 Process Improvement

Making a step-by-step process like this required identifying errors separately at each line. That is why this method was chosen. However, after having more experience debugging the code, the process can be time-optimized by doing as follows: instead of interchanging different steps that draw segments and erase

regions, using only one step to make all cuts and then remove the SER. The result would make all the macros more interchangeable and save some time. The meshing steps and the result would not change.

## 3.6 Parametric sweep

This study analyzes:

- The effect of the number of elements around the crack tip.
- Effect of a crown.
- Effect of a second crown.
- The effect of the size proportion between the singular elements and the crowns elements.
- The effect of the mesh type of crowns.

The following diagram describes the parameter sweep.

---

```

1 Hexagon_sidelength = 0.1; % 10% of the shell's sidelength
2 for Number_of_Elements=[4, 6, 8, 12, 24]
3   for crown_type_1 = [1, 2, 3, 4, 5];
4     for crown_type_2 = [0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5];
5       for alpha1=0.05:0.05: max_allowed alpha1_size
6         for alpha2=min_allowed_alpha2_size_0.05:max_allowed alpha2_size
7           for alpha3=min_allowed_alpha3_size_0.05:max_allowed alpha3_size
8             Create part
9             Create half hexagon % In this study, it is always the same length, it depends on the parameter
hexagon_sidelength.
10            Coordinates (connected by lines): % A unitary hexagon's vertices coordinates times side-length
11              x_hexagon = x_crack_tip +[1,0,5,0,-0,5,-1]* hexagon_sidelength
12              y_hexagon = y_crack_tip +[0, sqrt(3)/2, sqrt(3)/2, sqrt(3)/2,0]* hexagon_sidelength
13            Create auxiliary lines by segment coordinates :
14              Coordinates (connected by lines )
15                x_aux = x_crack_tip +[0,5,1*hexagon_sidelength ]; x_crack_tip +[-0,5,-1*hexagon_sidelength ];
x_crack_tip +[0, 0]
16                y_aux = y_crack_tip +[1, sqrt(3)/2*hexagon_sidelength ]; y_crack_tip +[1, sqrt(3)/2*hexagon_sidelength ];
y_crack_tip +[1,0]
17            Create circumferences
18            Coordinates (by center and radius): % Only the first two ones if there is only one crown
inner:
19              x_center = x_crack_tip , y_center = y_crack_tip ; radius = alpha1*hexagon_sidelength
20            medium:
21              x_center = x_crack_tip , y_center = y_crack_tip ; radius = alpha2*hexagon_sidelength
22            outer:
23              x_center = x_crack_tip , y_center = y_crack_tip ; radius = alpha3*hexagon_sidelength
24            Hollow inner circumference
25            Create crown lines
26            Coordinates: discussed in annex % that depend on alpha_1, alpha_2, alpha_3 and type_1 and type_2
27            Mesh seeds
28            Mesh control
29            Mesh part
30            Save ".inp"
31          end
32        end
33      end
34    end
35  end
36 end
37 end

```

---

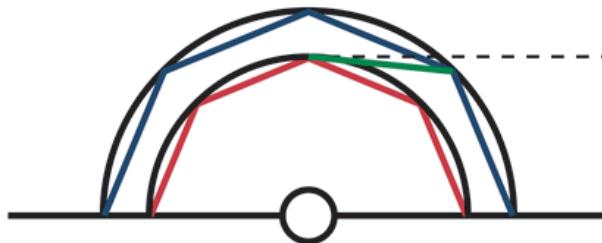
### Script 3.18 MATLAB pseudo-code.

The process could theoretically employ always the same commands with a few lines changed if it was not for the internal numeration of the Abaqus elements (edges, vertices, regions, etc.), which differs for every different cut. For instance, the identification code assigned to the singular elements sub-part does not coincide in each case study; so when the region is erased, we will occasionally delete other sub-parts (the crown or exterior regions).

However, for the first crown types 1, 2 and 3, and second crown types 1, 2, and 3; we can (most times) interchange sections of the code.

### 3.7 Maximum and Minimum Values of Coefficients

The parameters growth by this method results in some invalid combinations. More precisely, when cutting the crown segments, we will find cases like the following:



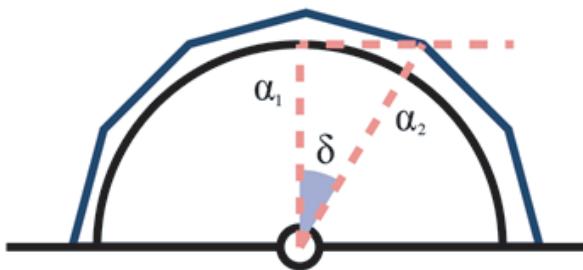
**Figure 3.28** Invalid case: segment intersects inner crown.

It would result in an undesired region due to the fact that the cutting line is not tangent to the circumference.



**Figure 3.29** Undesired region..

Thus, the minimum value of an  $\alpha_i$  coefficient depends on the previous circumference's  $\alpha$  coefficient and on the type of crown. In general:

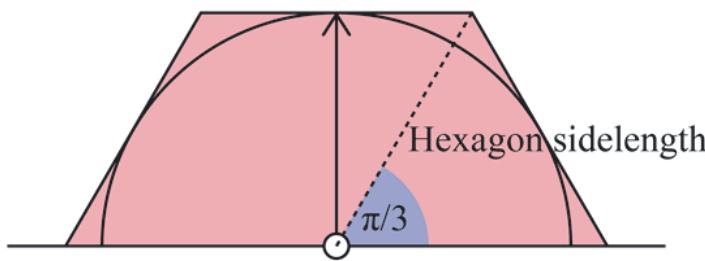


**Figure 3.30** Minimum  $\alpha_2$  that does not cause an undesired region..

$$\delta = \frac{\pi}{\text{number of elements on the inner circumference}} \quad (3.4)$$

Symmetrically, no other undesired region will appear.

As for the upper limit, the loops will automatically dismiss the  $\alpha_i$  values that causes an  $\alpha$  value in the last crown higher than maximum allowed. The maximum radius inside the half-hexagon will be the height of the trapezoid:



**Figure 3.31** Minimum alpha<sub>2</sub> that does not cause an undesired region..

Hence the upper limit will be:

$$\alpha = \text{Hexagon\_sidelength} \cos(\pi/3) / \text{Hexagon\_sidelength} = \cos(\pi/3) \approx 0.85 \quad (3.5)$$

These are the upper and lower values of each crown type:

```

1 Macro_NE_tipo_1_tipo_0():
2 Macro_NE_tipo_2_tipo_0():
3 Macro_NE_tipo_3_tipo_0():
4     for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
5         alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/nofelements))
6         for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
7
8 Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_0():
9     for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
10        alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
11        for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
12
13 Macro_6E_tipo_5_tipo_0():
14     for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
15        alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
16        +0.0001
17         for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
18
19             for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
20 ,0.85,0.05):
21
22                 for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
23 ,0.85,0.05):
24
25                     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
26                         alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
27                         for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
28 ,0.85,0.05):
29
30             def Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_1():
31             def Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_2():
32             def Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_3():
33                 for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
34                     alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
35                     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
36                         alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi/nofelements))
37                         for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
38 ,0.85,0.05):
39             def Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_4():
40             def Macro_6E_tipo_4_tipo_5():
41                 for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
42                     alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
43                     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
44                         alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
45                         for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
46 ,0.85,0.05):
47             def Macro_6E_tipo_5_tipo_1():
48             def Macro_6E_tipo_5_tipo_2():
49             def Macro_6E_tipo_5_tipo_3():
50                 for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
51                     alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements))
52                     +0.0001
53                     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
54                         alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi/nofelements))
55                         for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min
56 ,0.85,0.05):

```

### Script 3.19 Bounds for one-crown cases.

A small term is added, which does not affect the sweep, in order to avoid the creation of undesired regions. For 4-element with type 1, 2 and 3 crowns, since the boundaries are more restrictive (and that affected the result), the macro has been changed to include the final cuts for the crown instead of using a circumference, thus allowing to use the lower bound of  $\alpha_{2\min} = \alpha_1 * 1 / (\cos(\pi/2/nofelements))$ . The remaining do not need this change.

```

1
2 Macro_6E_tipo_1_tipo_1():
3 Macro_6E_tipo_1_tipo_2():
4 Macro_6E_tipo_1_tipo_3():
5 Macro_6E_tipo_2_tipo_1():
6 Macro_6E_tipo_2_tipo_2():
7 Macro_6E_tipo_2_tipo_3():
8 Macro_6E_tipo_3_tipo_1():
9 Macro_6E_tipo_3_tipo_2():
10 Macro_6E_tipo_3_tipo_3():
11     for alpha1 in wp.arange(0.05,0.85,0.05):
12         alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi/nofelements))
13         for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.85,0.05):
14             alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi/nofelements))

```

```

57     for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.85,0.05) :
58         alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements))
59             +0.0001
60             for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.85,0.05) :
61                 alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements))
62                     for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min ,0.85,0.05) :
63                         ,

```

### Script 3.20 Bounds for two-crown cases.

For 12-and-24-elements-type-5 crown, Abaqus internal numeration varies when  $\alpha_2$  or  $\alpha_3$  are much lower than 0.1, thus we should start by  $\alpha_1 = 0.2$ . The alternative to include those values is making the sweep in Abaqus Students (where such problem is absent) or making a macro for each different case. However, since in the other case studies those  $\alpha_1$  values do not provide valid conclusions, we will not add those values.

## 3.8 Macro Example

In order to save time, two-crown macros are programmed in a slightly different order than previously defined. Since we have a one-crown macro previously programmed, we can use it as the first part of the two-crown macro by adding the second crown after the cutting of the first crown segments (and adding the new seed meshes). The only changes would be adding the third circumference and second crown cuts after the first crown cut.

The whole real code for two crowns is here presented, which hence includes the code for one crown almost completely. Note that the Object t indicates the opposite values of the origin coordinates of the system in which we are sketching.

```

1      tipo1=1
2      tipo2=1
3      # _____ # Crown definition, vertices  coordinates
4      nofelements=6   # Change
5      sidelength =0.1 # Change
6
7      # Hexagon coordinates:
8      xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
9      ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
10
11     # Loop for type_1_type_1 crowns:
12     for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.85,0.05) :
13         alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi /nofelements))
14         for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.85,0.05) :
15             alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi /nofelements))
16             for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min ,0.85,0.05) :
17                 N   = 2*nofelements
18                 n   = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
19                 n2  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
20                 n3  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
21                 rci = sidelength *alpha1
22                 rco = sidelength *alpha2
23                 rco2=sidelength *alpha3
24                 x1  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
25                 y1  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
26                 x2  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
27                 y2  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
28                 x3  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
29                 y3  = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
30                 for i in range(0, nofelements+1):
31                     x1[i]=rci*cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
32                     y1[i]=rci*sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
33                     for i in range(0, nofelements+1):
34                         x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/ (N))
35                         y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/ (N))
36                         for i in range(0, nofelements+1):
37                             x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i ]/ (N))
38                             y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i ]/ (N))
39
40     # _____ # Step01
41     Mdb()
42     s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\\_profile \\_ ', sheetSize =2.0)
43     g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices , s.dimensions, s.constraints

```

```

44     s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
45     s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
46     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
47         type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
48     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
49     p.BaseShell(sketch=s)
50     s.unsetPrimaryObject()
51     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
52
53 # Step02
54 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
55 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
56 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(
57     0.0, 0.5, 0.0))
58 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\_profile\_',
59     sheetSize=2.82, gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
60 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
61 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
62 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
63 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
64 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.51), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]))
65 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
66 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]))
67 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
68 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]))
69 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.51))
70 s.Line(point1=(0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
71 s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
72 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.5), point2=(0.0, 0.5))
73 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
74 f = p.faces
75 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1]', )
76 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
77 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
78 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
79
80 # Step03
81 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
82 f, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
83 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(
84     0.097222, 0.096225, 0.0))
85 s1 = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\_profile\_',
86     sheetSize=1.11, gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
87 g, v, d, c = s1.geometry, s1.vertices, s1.dimensions, s1.constraints
88 s1.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
89 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
90 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s1, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
91 s1.sketchOptions.setValues(gridOrigin=(-0.097222, -0.096225))
92 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(-0.097222, -0.096225), point1=(-0.097222+rcl, -0.096225))
93 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(-0.097222, -0.096225), point1=(-0.097222+rco, -0.096225))
94 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
95 f = p.faces
96 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a]', )
97 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
98 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s1)
99 s1.unsetPrimaryObject()
100
101 # Step04
102 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
103 f1 = p.faces
104 p.RemoveFaces(faceList=f1[5:6]+f1[7:8], deleteCells=False)
105
106 # Step05
107 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
108 f, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
109 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(
110     -0.082041, 0.082041, 0.0))
111 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\_profile\_',
112     sheetSize=0.91, gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
113 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
114 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)

```

```

115 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
116 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch ( sketch=s, filter =COPLANAR_EDGES)
117 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[0],-0.082041+y2[0]), point2=(0.082041+x1[1],-0.082041+y1[1]))
118 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[1],-0.082041+y1[1]), point2=(0.082041+x2[1],-0.082041+y2[1]))
119 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[1],-0.082041+y2[1]), point2=(0.082041+x1[2],-0.082041+y1[2]))
120 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[2],-0.082041+y1[2]), point2=(0.082041+x2[2],-0.082041+y2[2]))
121 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[2],-0.082041+y2[2]), point2=(0.082041+x1[3],-0.082041+y1[3]))
122 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[3],-0.082041+y1[3]), point2=(0.082041+x2[3],-0.082041+y2[3]))
123 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[3],-0.082041+y1[3]), point2=(0.082041+x2[4],-0.082041+y2[4]))
124 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[4],-0.082041+y2[4]), point2=(0.082041+x1[4],-0.082041+y1[4]))
125 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[4],-0.082041+y1[4]), point2=(0.082041+x2[5],-0.082041+y2[5]))
126 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[5],-0.082041+y2[5]), point2=(0.082041+x1[5],-0.082041+y1[5]))
127 s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[5],-0.082041+y1[5]), point2=(0.082041+x2[6],-0.082041+y2[6]))
128 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
129 f = p.faces
130 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a]', )
131 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
132 p.PartitionFaceBySketch (faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
133 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
134
135 # Step06
136 f, e, d = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
137 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[10], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(-0.049686, 0.04895, 0.0))
138 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\_\_profile \_\_', sheetSize=0.264, gridSpacing=0.006, transform=t)
139 g, v, d1, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
140 s.sketchOptions.setValues (decimalPlaces=3)
141 s.setPrimaryObject (option=SUPERIMPOSE)
142 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
143 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch (sketch=s, filter =COPLANAR_EDGES)
144 s.sketchOptions.setValues (gridOrigin=(0.049686, -0.04895))
145 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter (center=(0.049686, -0.04895), point1=(0.049686+rco2, -0.04895))
146 s.CoincidentConstraint (entity1=v[25], entity2=g[36], addUndoState=False)
147 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
148 f = p.faces
149 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1400]', )
150 e1, d2 = p.edges, p.datums
151 p.PartitionFaceBySketch (faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
152 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
153
154 # Step07
155 f1, e, d = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
156 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(0.047228, 0.047228, 0.0))
157 s1 = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='\_\_profile \_\_', sheetSize=0.41, gridSpacing=0.01, transform=t)
158 g, v, d1, c = s1.geometry, s1.vertices, s1.dimensions, s1.constraints
159 s1.sketchOptions.setValues (decimalPlaces=3)
160 s1.setPrimaryObject (option=SUPERIMPOSE)
161 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
162 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch (sketch=s1, filter =COPLANAR_EDGES)
163 s1.sketchOptions.setValues (gridOrigin=(-0.047228, -0.047228))
164 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[0],-0.047228+y3[0]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[1],-0.047228+y2[1]))
165 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[1],-0.047228+y2[1]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[1],-0.047228+y3[1]))
166 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[1],-0.047228+y3[1]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[2],-0.047228+y2[2]))
167 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[2],-0.047228+y2[2]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[2],-0.047228+y3[2]))
168 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[2],-0.047228+y3[2]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[3],-0.047228+y2[3]))
169 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[3],-0.047228+y2[3]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[3],-0.047228+y3[3]))
170 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[3],-0.047228+y3[3]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[4],-0.047228+y2[4]))
171 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[4],-0.047228+y2[4]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[4],-0.047228+y3[4]))
172 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[4],-0.047228+y3[4]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[5],-0.047228+y2[5]))
173 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[5],-0.047228+y2[5]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[5],-0.047228+y3[5]))
174 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[5],-0.047228+y3[5]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[6],-0.047228+y2[6]))
175 s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[6],-0.047228+y2[6]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[6],-0.047228+y3[6]))
176 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
177 f = p.faces
178 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1001]', )
179 e1, d2 = p.edges, p.datums
180 p.PartitionFaceBySketch (faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s1)
181 s1.unsetPrimaryObject()
182 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches ['\_\_profile \_\_']

```

```

186
187 #_____# Step08 for case a.
188 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
189 e = p.edges
190 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#e1fffff # ffff ]', )
191 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
192 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
193 f = p.faces
194 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#3 ffffff ]', )
195 p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
196 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
197 p.seedPart(size=0.05, deviationFactor=0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
198 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
199 f = p.faces
200 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#3 ffffff ]', )
201 p.generateMesh(regions=pickedRegions)

202 #_____# Step09, Step 10 for case b.
203 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
204 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
205 f = p.faces
206 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#25000800 ]', )
207 p.deleteMesh(regions=pickedRegions)
208 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
209 e = p.edges
210 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#8000000 #20000 ]', )
211 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=3)
212 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
213 f = p.faces
214 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#18000000 ]', )
215 p.deleteMesh(regions=pickedRegions)
216 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
217 e = p.edges
218 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#16000000 #50000 ]', )
219 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1)

220 #_____# Step11
221 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
222 p.generateMesh()
223
224 #_____# Step12
225 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
226 p.generateMesh()
227 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
228 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
229 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
230 a.Instance(name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
231 alpha1_s=str(alpha1).replace('.', '_')
232 alpha2_s=str(alpha2).replace('.', '_')
233 alpha3_s=str(alpha3).replace('.', '_')
234 tipo1_s=str(tipo1)
235 tipo2_s=str(tipo2)
236 noelements_s=str(nofelements)
237 nombre=noelements_s+E\_tipo\_+tipo1_s+\_tipo\_+tipo2_s+\_\_+alpha1_s[0:5]+\_\_+alpha2_s
238 [0:4]+\_\_+alpha3_s[0:4]
239 mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description='', type=ANALYSIS,
240 atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
241 memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
242 explicitPrecision=DOUBLE\_PLUS\_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
243 echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint=OFF,
244 userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat=ODB)
245 mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput(consistencyChecking=OFF)
246 mdb.saveAs(
247     pathName=Path\_name+nofelements_s+E/+nombre)

```

---

**Script 3.21** Macro example.

### 3.9 Simulation

For the case simulation we will be using a slightly modified version of [3], [5], [17]. Each of the program's sections is discussed in its comments. The new program additions are the automatic imposition of boundary conditions, which is discussed in depth. Without it, the analysis of such an amount of meshes would not be feasible.

```

1 %% Main loop. It must be in the same folder as the folders containing the .inp files .
2
3 clear all , close all , clc
4
5 %% This program solves our case study and gives displacements in the nodes by FEM method as outcome.
6
7 %% Identification of the folder with .inp files .
8 id='4E_tipo_1_tipo_0'; %% Name of the folder
9
10 %% Input (write values):
11 hex_sidelength=0.1;           %% Half-hexagon side-length.
12 typeelement=1;                %% 1: with singular elements // 0: without singular elements
13 vct=[0.00 0.00 0.00];         %% Vector with crack tip coordinates .
14 G=1; k_robin=1; NUM=400;
15
16 %% Initialize variables .
17 [name_index,file_index,alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,desplazamientos_calculo,coordenadas_calculo,
singular_FE_sidelength_index,new_entrance_inp_index] = step_01_set_variables ();
18
19 %% Obtener parámetros del nombre
20 [nofelements, nofcrowns, tipo1, tipo2, separadores] = step_02_obtain_parameters (id);
21
22 %% Name index
23 [alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,singular_FE_sidelength_index,file_index,name_index,ncasos] =
step_03_name_archives(nofelements,nofcrowns,tipo1,tipo2,hex_sidelength,id,name_index,file_index,
singular_FE_sidelength_index,alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index);
24
25 %% Loop to analyze every case study
26 for s=1:size(name_index,1)
27 close all ;
28
29 %% Change in the work directory (change it to fit the PC in use)
30 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\',id(1:separadores(1)-1),'\',id]);
31
32 %% Specifying the values of certain parameters to fit the case index
33 alpha1=alpha1_index(:,s);
34 SE_sidelength=singular_FE_sidelength_index(s);
35 file = file_index (s,:);
36 inp_malla= fileread ( file );
37
38 %% Obtain meshes
39 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);
40 [coordenadas,coordenadasN5,coordenadas5,triangulos , triangulos5 ]=step_04_mesher(inp_malla,nofelements,SE_sidelength,
alpha1,typeelement,vct);
41
42 %% Specifying boundary conditions
43 [neumann,neumann5,dirichlet, dirichlet5 ,robin ,robin5 ,nodos_calculo]=step_05_boundary_conditions(coordenadas,vct ,
triangulos5 );
44
45 %% Counting elements
46 [numNodos,numTriangulos,numTriangulos5,numLadosNeu,numLadosNeu5,numLadosDir,numLadosDir5,numLadosRob,
numLadosRob5]=step_06_count_elements(coordenadas,triangulos,triangulos5,neumann,neumann5,dirichlet,dirichlet5,
robin,robin5);
47
48 %% K_mn matrix of the singular elements
49 RobMat=step_07_robin_matrix();
50
51 %% Variable initialization
52 [K,b,KROBIN,u] = step_08_initialize_system_matrixes (numNodos);
53
54 %% Stiffness matrix of the system
55 K = step_09_stiffness_matrix (coordenadas, triangulos , triangulos5 ,numTriangulos,numTriangulos5,G,K);

```

```

56
57 %% Generation of matrices to assamble alongside stiffness matrix due to Robin conditions
58 KROBIN = step_10_robin_stiffness_matrix(numLadosRob,numLadosRob5,robin,robin5,coordenadas,k_robin,RobMat,
59 numTriangulos,triangulos,KROBIN,NUM);
60 %% Assemble Robin conditions in the stiffness matrix:
61 K=K+KROBIN;
62
63 %% Neumann conditions
64 b = step_11_neumann_conditions(b,numLadosNeu,numLadosNeu5,neumann,neumann5,coordenadas,numTriangulos,RobMat,
65 numTriangulos5,triangulos,triangulos5);
66 %% Dirichlet conditions
67 [b,Dir,Dir5] = step_12_dirichlet_conditions (b,numLadosDir,numLadosDir5,dirichlet, dirichlet5 ,coordenadas,
68 numTriangulos,RobMat,numTriangulos5,triangulos , triangulos5 );
69 %% Independent vector
70 b=b-K*u;
71
72 %% Solution
73 nodosDirTotales=[Dir;Dir5]; %forma una matriz con todos los nodos con condiciones Dirichlet
74 nodosLibres= setdiff (1:numNodos,nodosDirTotales); %excluye a los nodos con condiciones Dirichlet
75 u(nodosLibres)=K(nodosLibres,nodosLibres)\b(nodosLibres);
76
77 %% Displacement along the crack
78 desplazamientos_calculo=[ desplazamientos_calculo ; u(nodos_calculo) '];
79 coordenadas_calculo=[ coordenadas_calculo ; coordenadas(nodos_calculo,1) '];
80 end
81
82 %% Regression
83 [ ajuste , ajuste_2 , slope_index ,max_2nd_crown_change,casos_buenos] = step_13_numerical_regressions(alpha1_index,
84 alpha2_index, alpha3_index , desplazamientos_calculo , coordenadas_calculo , tipo1 , tipo2 , id , separadores );
85 %% Saving
86 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros',id(1: separadores (1)-1),'\',id]);
87 save(id);
88 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);
89
90 end

```

**Script 3.22** Step 00 in MATLAB, main body.

### 3.9.1 step\_01\_set\_variables

```

1 function [name_index,file_index ,alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index , desplazamientos_calculo , coordenadas_calculo ,
2 singular_FE_sidelength_index ,new_entrance_inp_index] = step_01_set_variables ()
%% This code initializes vectors that will be used in the program.
3 name_index=[];
4 file_index =[];
5 alpha1_index =[];
6 alpha2_index =[];
7 alpha3_index =[];
8 desplazamientos_calculo =[];
9 coordenadas_calculo =[];
10 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[];
11 new_entrance_inp_index=[];
12 end

```

**Script 3.23** Step 01 in MATLAB.

### 3.9.2 step\_02\_obtain\_parameters

```

1 function [nofelements , nofcrowns, tipo1 , tipo2 , separadores ] = step_02_obtain_parameters ( id )
2 %% This code finds the crown type data by the naming code
3 separadores= strfind ( id , '_');

```

```

4 nofelements=str2num(id(1: separadores (1)-2));
5 if str2num(id( separadores (end)+1:end))~=0
6   nofcrowns=2;
7 else
8   nofcrowns=1;
9 end
10 tipo1=str2num(id( separadores (2)+1:separadores (3)-1));
11 tipo2=str2num(id( separadores (4)+1:end));

```

Script 3.24 Step 02 in MATLAB.

### 3.9.3 step\_03\_name\_archives

A reduced version of the code is here presented. The complete code is in the appendix. The script is explained in the commented lines.

```

1
2 function [ alpha1_index ,alpha2_index ,alpha3_index , singular_FE_sidelength_index , file_index ,name_index,ncasos] =
3   step_03_name_archives(nofelements ,nofcrowns,tipo1 ,tipo2 ,hex_sidelength ,id ,name_index,file_index ,
4   singular_FE_sidelength_index ,alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index ,separadores )
5 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros',id (1: separadores (1)-1),'\',id ]);
6 new_entrance=[];
7
8 %% This code generates the name index that we will use to identify files and read them. It also generates an index
9   of alpha_1, alpha_2 and alpha_3 by repeating Abaqus' loops with the same values. Since their names were
10  originally created in Abaqus, the strings generated in MATLAB will probably differ in the number of zeros
11  added or in one decimal due to rounding. That is why some lines are added to fit the format to Abaqus'. The
12  limits are those indicated previously for each crown type. The process is as follows: we turn the alpha
13  coefficients into strings with the most likely format. If that file is not found, we know that as much we
14  have to add or subtract 0.0001, which is the format limit (four decimals precision). The configurations are
15  several: alpha_2 can augment, decrease or remain equal, but if there is a second crown, alpha_3 can
16  simultaneously do the same. All the possibilities are explored, and the first one to be found is chosen.
17
18 %% 1 Crown:
19
20 %% type_1_type_0, type_2_type_0, type_3_type_0
21 if nofcrowns==1 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3)
22   alpha1_in=0.05;
23   alpha1_in_plus=0;
24   alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/nofelements);
25   alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
26 end
27
28 %% type_4_type_0
29 if nofcrowns==1 && tipo1==4
30   alpha1_in=0.05;
31   alpha1_in_plus=0;
32   alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/2/nofelements);
33   alpha2_in_plus=0;
34 end
35 %% type_5_type_0 for 4, 6 and 8 elements.
36 if nofcrowns==1 && tipo1==5 && (nofelements==4 || nofelements==6 || nofelements==8)
37   alpha1_in=0.05;
38   alpha1_in_plus=0;
39   alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/2/nofelements);
40   alpha2_in_plus=0.0001;
41 end
42
43 %% Two crowns
44
45 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3)
46   alpha1_in=0.05;
47   alpha1_in_plus=0;
48   alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
49   alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
50   alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
51   alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
52 end

```

```

44 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && tipo2==4
45 alpha1_in=0.05;
46 alpha1_in_plus=0;
47 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
48 alpha2_in_plus=0;
49 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
50 alpha3_in_plus=0;
51 end
52
53 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && tipo2==5
54 alpha1_in=0.05;
55 alpha1_in_plus=0;
56 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
57 alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
58 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
59 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
60 end
61
62 %% One-crown
63 if nofcrowns==1,
64 for alpha1=alpha1_in+alpha1_in_plus :0.05:0.85
65 for alpha2=alpha1+alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
66 singular_FE_sidelength=alpha1*hex_sidelength;
67 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4);
68 alpha1_s=strrep(alpha1_s,'.',',');
69 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2),'%2.15f');
70 alpha2_s=strrep(alpha2_s,'.',',');
71 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
72 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
73 if isempty(Files)
74 alpha2_s=strrep(num2str(alpha2+0.0001,'%2.15f'),'.','');
75 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
76 Files=[];
77 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
78 if isempty(Files)
79 alpha2_s=strrep(num2str(alpha2-0.0001,'%2.15f'),'.','');
80 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
81 end
82 end
83 new_entrance=[id alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s];
84 new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '.inp'];
85 name_index=strvcat(name_index,new_entrance);
86 file_index = strvcat(file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
87 singular_FE_sidelength_index=[singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength];
88 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index,alpha1];
89 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index,alpha2];
90 end
91 end
92 end
93
94 %% Two-crowns
95 if nofcrowns==2
96 for alpha1=alpha1_in+alpha1_in_plus :0.05:0.85
97 for alpha2=alpha1+alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
98 for alpha3=alpha2+alpha3_in_n+alpha3_in_plus :0.05:0.85
99 % Singular element side-length
100 singular_FE_sidelength=alpha1*hex_sidelength;
101
102 % alpha1
103 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4);
104 alpha1_s=strrep(alpha1_s,'.',',');
105
106 % alpha2
107 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2),'%2.15f');
108 alpha2_s=strrep(alpha2_s,'.',',');
109 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
110
111 % alpha3
112 alpha3_s=num2str((alpha3),'%2.15f');
113 alpha3_s=strrep(alpha3_s,'.',',');
114 if length(alpha3_s)>3, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:4); else, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:end); end

```

```

115
116    % = alpha2, = alpha3
117    Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '_', alpha3_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
118    if isempty(Files),
119        % = alpha2, + alpha3.
120        alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
121        alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
122        alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
123        alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
124        alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
125        Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
126        if ~isempty(Files),
127            alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
128            alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
129        else
130            % = alpha2, -alpha3.
131            alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
132            alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
133            alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
134            alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
135            Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
136            if ~isempty(Files),
137                alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
138                alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
139            else
140                % + alpha2, = alpha3
141                alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
142                alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
143                alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
144                alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
145                Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
146                if ~isempty(Files),
147                    alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
148                    alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
149                else
150                    % + alpha2, + alpha3
151                    alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
152                    alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
153                    alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
154                    alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
155                    alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
156                    alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
157                    Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
158                    if ~isempty(Files),
159                        alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
160                        alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
161                    else
162                        % + alpha2, - alpha3
163                        alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
164                        alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
165                        alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
166                        alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
167                        alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
168                        alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
169                        Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
170                        if ~isempty(Files),
171                            alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
172                            alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
173                        else
174                            % - alpha2, = alpha3
175                            alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
176                            alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
177                            alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
178                            alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
179                            Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
180                            if ~isempty(Files),
181                                alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
182                                alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
183                            else
184                                % - alpha2, + alpha3
185                                alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);

```

```

186 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), ' ', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
187 alpha2_saux= strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), ' ', '');
188 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
189 alpha3_saux= strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), ' ', '');
190 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
191 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
192 if ~isempty(Files),
193     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
194     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
195 else
196 % - alpha2, - alpha3
197 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), ' ', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
198 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), ' ', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
199 alpha2_saux= strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), ' ', '');
200 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
201 alpha3_saux= strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), ' ', '');
202 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
203 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
204 if ~isempty(Files),
205     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
206     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
207 end
208 end
209 end
210 end
211 end
212 end
213 end
214 end
215 end
216 if isempty(Files)
217     new_entrance_inp=[];
218     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; []];
219     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
220     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index ,[]];
221     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index ,[]];
222     alpha3_index=[alpha3_index ,[]];
223 else
224     new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '_' alpha3_s '.inp'];
225     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
226     file_index = strvcat(file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
227     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
228     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index,alpha1];
229     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index,alpha2];
230     alpha3_index=[alpha3_index,alpha3];
231 end
232 end
233 end
234 end
235 end
236 ncasos=length(file_index);

```

### Script 3.25 Step 03 in MATLAB.

#### 3.9.4 step\_04\_mesher

```

1 function [coordenadas,coordenadasN5,coordenadas5, triangulos , triangulos5 ] = step_04_mesher(inp_malla,noelements,
2 sidelength ,alpha,typeelement,vct);
3 xcentro=vct(1); ycentro=vct(2); zcentro=vct(3);
4 %% Coordinates matrix
5 begin_reading_coordenadas= strfind (inp_malla,'*Node'); % Reads from "*Node".
6 end_reading_coordenadas= strfind (inp_malla,'*Element'); % to "*Element".
7 coordenadas_aux=inp_malla(begin_reading_coordenadas+8:end_reading_coordenadas-2)]; % The . inp coordinate
file is reduce to the necessary part, the one corresponding to the nodal coordinates . The +5 is due to read
the beginning of the numbers, and not the heading. The -2 is bound to not read the following heading
characters .

```

```
8 coordenadas_aux=strsplit(coordenadas_aux,'\\n'); % The text is divided in lines by the newline character .
9 coordenadas_aux=coordenadas_aux'; % Vertically arranged text .
10 for i=1:length(coordenadas_aux)
11     coordenadas(i,:)=str2num(cell2mat(coordenadas_aux(i))); % Every row is turned into a text array, and every text
        array (as a cell) is turned into a numeric value .
12 end
13 coordenadas(:,1) =[]; % The identification number column is deleted .
14
15 %% Elements connectivity matrix
16
17 begin_reading_triangulos = strfind(inp_malla,'*Element'); % The beginning of the Triangle matrix is found
18 end_reading_triangulos = strfind(inp_malla,'*End Part'); % The end of the Triangle matrix is found
19 triangulos_aux=[inp_malla( begin_reading_triangulos +21:end_reading_triangulos -2)]; % Their values are introduced in
        a variable
20 triangulos_aux = strsplit ( triangulos_aux , '\\n'); % The text is divided in lines by the newline character .
21 triangulos_aux=triangulos_aux'; % The matrix is trasposed to get the correct format.
22 for i=1:length(triangulos_aux)
23     triangulos (i,:)=str2num(cell2mat( triangulos_aux (i))); % The triangle variable line is turned into numbers
24 end
25 triangulos (:,1) =[]; % The first column gets deleted since it is unnecessary
26
27 %% Singular-Elements Coordinates Matrix
28
29 N=2*nofelements; % The number of regular polygon edges whose upper half will be singular elements.
30 n=(0:nofelements);
31 r=sidelength *1/2; % alpha=1/2, the position of the node in the singular-behavioured edge.
32 if typeelement==1 % If there are singular elements.
33     x(n+1)=r*cos(2*pi*n/N);
34     y(n+1)=r*sin(2*pi*n/N); % Their x and y regular polygon coordinates are calculated
35     z(n+1)=zcentro; % Introduce z value .
36     coordenadas_singulares=[xcentro, ycentro, zcentro; x',y',z'];
37 elseif typeelement==0 % If there are no singular elements
38     coordenadas_singulares=[xcentro, ycentro, zcentro];
39 end
40 coordenadas_singulares (:,3) =[]; % The third column gets deleted, since it is unnecessary.
41
42 %% Singular elements connectivity matrix.
43
44 r=sidelength ;
45 x(n+1)=r*cos(2*pi*n/N);
46 y(n+1)=r*sin(2*pi*n/N);
47 z(n+1)=0; % Introduce z coordinate .
48 for n=1:nofelements
49     closestpoint (n)=dsearchn(coordenadas,[x(n) y(n)]); % This command finds the closest point (in the mesh) to the
        ones obtained by our formula (they may not perfectly coincide due to minimal Abaqus-MATLAB errors).
50 end
51 if typeelement==1 % The connectivity matrix is created for singular elements. The points are ordered clockwise: the
        first node is the central one, the second to its right, and the third one is the pre-existent one (already
        in the mesh, since it is part of both the singular and non-singular element), the fourth point will be the
        other pre-existent node and the last one will be the remaining intermediate point.
52 for i=1:nofelements
53     triangulos5 (i,:) =[ size (coordenadas,1)+1 size (coordenadas,1)+1+i closestpoint (i) closestpoint (i+1) size (
        coordenadas,1)+2+i];
54 end
55 elseif typeelement==0
56     for i=1:nofelements % In this case, no halfway points exist .
57         triangulos5 (i,:) =[ size (coordenadas,1)+1 closestpoint (i) closestpoint (i+1)];
58     end
59     triangulos =[ triangulos ; triangulos5 ];
60     triangulos5 =[];
61 end
62 %% This line assembles the coordinate matrix .
63 coordenadas5=coordenadas_singulares;
64 coordenadasN5=coordenadas;
65 coordenadas=[coordenadas; coordenadas_singulares];
```

---

Script 3.26 Step 04 in MATLAB.

### 3.9.5 step\_05\_boundary\_conditions

#### Function step\_05\_boundary\_conditions part 1

```

1 %% This line finds the plate edges.
2 [ Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo , Lista_nodos_borde_superior , ...
3   Lista_nodos_borde_derecho , Lista_nodos_borde_inferior , ...
4   Nodos_borde_izquierdo, Nodos_borde_superior, ...
5   Nodos_borde_derecho, Nodos_borde_inferior ], ...
6   =encuentra_bordes(coordenadas, tolerancia );

```

**Script 3.27** Step 05 in MATLAB.

#### Function encuentra\_bordes

```

1 function [ Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo , Lista_nodos_borde_superior ,Lista_nodos_borde_derecho,
2   Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ,Nodos_borde_izquierdo, Nodos_borde_superior,Nodos_borde_derecho,
3   Nodos_borde_inferior]=encuentra_bordes (coordenadas, tolerancia )
4
5 %% This function generates 8 lists : 4 with the nodal number of each edge nodes (upper, lower, right and left), 4
6   with the coordinates of said nodes.
7
8 %% Initialize matrices
9 Nodos_borde_derecho=[]; Lista_nodos_borde_derecho=[];
10 Nodos_borde_izquierdo=[]; Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo=[];
11 Nodos_borde_superior=[]; Lista_nodos_borde_superior=[];
12 Nodos_borde_inferior=[]; Lista_nodos_borde_inferior=[];
13
14 %% Obtain the boundary points from our node list
15 frontera =boundary(coordenadas(:,1) ,coordenadas (:,2) );
16
17 %% Obtain the upper and lower (y coordinate) and most to the right and to the left limits of the coordinates (edges
18 )
19
20 %% We define a tolerance in case there is a mild discordance among the points coordinates
21 tol=1e-10;
22
23 %% Compute borders. We add to each list the nodes whose coordinates fit each limit . If a nodes coordinates
24   coincide with the right or left limits (including tolerance ), they are added to the list .
25 for i=1:length( frontera )
26   nodo=frontera(i);
27   if coordenadas(nodo,1)>=coordenada_borde_derecho-tol && coordenadas(nodo,1)<=coordenada_borde_derecho+tol,
28     Nodos_borde_derecho=[Nodos_borde_derecho; coordenadas(nodo,:)];
29     Lista_nodos_borde_derecho=[Lista_nodos_borde_derecho; nodo];
30   end
31   if coordenadas(nodo,1)>=coordenada_borde_izquierdo-tol && coordenadas(nodo,1)<=coordenada_borde_izquierdo+tol,
32     Nodos_borde_izquierdo=[Nodos_borde_izquierdo; coordenadas(nodo,:) ];
33     Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo=[Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo ; nodo];
34   end
35   if coordenadas(nodo,2)>=coordenada_borde_superior-tol && coordenadas(nodo,2)<=coordenada_borde_superior+tol,
36     Nodos_borde_superior=[Nodos_borde_superior; coordenadas(nodo,:) ];
37     Lista_nodos_borde_superior=[Lista_nodos_borde_superior ; nodo];
38   end
39   if coordenadas(nodo,2)>=coordenada_borde_inferior-tol && coordenadas(nodo,2)<=coordenada_borde_inferior+tol,
40     Nodos_borde_inferior=[Nodos_borde_inferior; coordenadas(nodo,:) ];
41     Lista_nodos_borde_inferior =[ Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ; nodo];
42   end
43
44 %% Deletes repeated values with a call to elimina_dobles .
45 [ Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo ,Nodos_borde_izquierdo]=elimina_dobles( Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo ,
46   Nodos_borde_izquierdo);
47 [ Lista_nodos_borde_superior ,Nodos_borde_superior]=elimina_dobles( Lista_nodos_borde_superior ,Nodos_borde_superior);
48 [Lista_nodos_borde_derecho,Nodos_borde_derecho]=elimina_dobles(Lista_nodos_borde_derecho,Nodos_borde_derecho);

```

```
48 [ Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ,Nodos_borde_inferior]=elimina_dobles( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ,Nodos_borde_inferior );
49 end
```

---

**Script 3.28** Function Encuentra\_bordes.

### Function elimina\_dobles

```
1 function [Lista_nueva,nodos_nuevos] = elimina_dobles (Lista,nodos)
2
3 %% This function deletes repeated adjacent values to make a simple list of boundary nodes.
4 Lista_nueva=Lista;
5 nodos_nuevos=nodos; % List of nodes and coordinates copied in a new vector
6 eliminar=[]; % The pointer vector that will give us the values to erase is set.
7 for i=1:(length(unique(Lista_nueva)))-1) % If a value coincides with the next value in the array, its position is
8     introduced in the vector.
9     if Lista_nueva(i)==Lista_nueva(i+1)
10         eliminar=[eliminar,i];
11     end
12 end
13 if Lista_nueva(end)==Lista_nueva(1) % A coincidence between the first and last is also checked.
14     eliminar=[eliminar length(Lista_nueva)];
15 end
16 Lista_nueva(eliminar)=[];
17 nodos_nuevos(eliminar,:)=[]; % The repeated values are deleted.
18 end
```

---

**Script 3.29** Function elimina\_dobles.

### Function step\_05\_boundary\_conditions part 2

```
1 %% This section orders the edges' nodes clockwise from the lower left node.
2 [Lista_nodos,Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo ...
3  Lista_nodos_borde_superior,Lista_nodos_borde_derecho ...
4  Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ]= ...
5 ordena_bordes(Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo, ...
6  Lista_nodos_borde_superior,Lista_nodos_borde_derecho, ...
7  Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ,Nodos_borde_izquierdo, ...
8  Nodos_borde_superior, Nodos_borde_derecho, ...
9  Nodos_borde_inferior);
```

---

**Script 3.30** Step 05 in MATLAB part 2.

### Function ordena\_bordes

```
1 %% The nodes in the vectors must be ordered clockwise, starting with the bottom left node.
2
3 function [Lista_nodos,Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo ...
4  Lista_nodos_borde_superior,Lista_nodos_borde_derecho ...
5  Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ]=ordena_bordes(Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo , Lista_nodos_borde_superior ...
6  Lista_nodos_borde_derecho,Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ,Nodos_borde_izquierdo,Nodos_borde_superior ...
7  Nodos_borde_derecho,Nodos_borde_inferior)
8
9 %% The right Edge is ordered from lower to higher according to their y coordinate . The right-edge nodes are
10 % introduced in said order, and then is flipped .
11 [nodos_sorted,nodos_orden]=sort(Nodos_borde_derecho(:,2));
12 Lista_nodos_borde_derecho=Lista_nodos_borde_derecho(nodos_orden,:);
13 Lista_nodos_borde_derecho=flip(Lista_nodos_borde_derecho);
14 %% The left Edge does not require the flip .
15 [nodos_sorted,nodos_orden]=sort(Nodos_borde_izquierdo (:,2));
16 %% Idem for the top Edge nodes from left to right .
17 [nodos_sorted,nodos_orden]=sort(Nodos_borde_superior (:,1));
18 Lista_nodos_borde_superior=Lista_nodos_borde_superior(nodos_orden,:);
19 %% Finally the lower Edge receives the same treatment , but is flipped afterwards .
```

---

```

20 [nodos_sorted,nodos_orden]=sort(Nodos_borde_inferior (:,1));
21 Lista_nodos_borde_inferior =Lista_nodos_borde_inferior (nodos_orden,:);
22 Lista_nodos_borde_inferior =flip ( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior );
23
24 %% This section generates a list with all the nodes ordered, and the double values are deleted .
25 Lista_nodos=[Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo; Lista_nodos_borde_superior; ...
26             Lista_nodos_borde_derecho; Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ];
27 Nodos=[Nodos_borde_izquierdo; Nodos_borde_superior; Nodos_borde_derecho; ...
28         Nodos_borde_inferior ];
29 [Lista_nodos,Nodos]=elimina_dobles(Lista_nodos,Nodos);
30 end

```

### Script 3.31 Function Ordena Bordes.

#### Function step\_05\_boundary\_conditions part 3

```

1 %% For different boundary conditions , fill their definition here.
2 %% Values must be introduced always clockwise. In our case: there are no nodes with Dirichlet boundary condition .
3 Neumann nodes are top edge (value 1), lateral and bottom edge left half (value 0). Robin nodes are bottom
4 edge right half (parameter k). Except for the singular element nodes, which are bottom central and the
5 following two sideways.
6 nodos_dirichlet=[];
7 nodos_neumann=[Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo;...
8             Lista_nodos_borde_superior;...
9             Lista_nodos_borde_derecho;...
10            Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ( floor ( length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)+3:end ) ;...
11            Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo (1) ];
12
13 %% We select the left , upper, right edges, and from the bottom edge, from the rightmost to the midway but three
14 node. The left edge first node is added again to close the circle (between the last and first nodes).
15 if rem(length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ),2)==0
16 % Si el número de nodos en el borde inferior fuera par, los nodos con condición Robin irán desde el primero
17 hasta la mitad menos dos nodos.
18 %% If the number of nodes in the bottom edge is even, Robin nodes span from the the first to the midway but two
19 nodes.
20 nodos_robin=[ Lista_nodos_borde_inferior (1:( length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)-2)];
21 else
22 %% If the number is odd, the formula is slightly different : the downward nearest whole number, and subtract one to
23 arrive to the desired node.
24 nodos_robin=[ Lista_nodos_borde_inferior (1: floor ( length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)-1)];
25 end
26
27 %% No singular nodes affected by Dirichlet condition .
28 nodos_dirichlet5=[];
29 %% We apply the same reasoning to non-singular elements. In this case , Neumann nodes span from midway edge node to
30 the following two left nodes.
31 if rem(length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ),2)==0
32     nodos_neumann5=[Lista_nodos_borde_inferior((length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2):(length(
33             Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)+2)];
34 else
35 %% And again, we must differentiate if the number of elements in the bottom edge is even or odd.
36     nodos_neumann5=[Lista_nodos_borde_inferior( floor ( length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2): floor ( length(
37             Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)+2)];
38 end
39 nodos_robin5=[ Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ( floor ( length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2):-1: floor ( length(
40             Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)-2 )];
41
42 %% The nodes are again rearranged according to the nodal list in case they had changed during the process. In
43 general, they may not maintain its order .
44 if ~isempty( nodos_dirichlet )
45     nodos_dirichlet=reordena( nodos_dirichlet ,Lista_nodos);
46 else
47     dirichlet =[];
48 end
49 if ~isempty(nodos_neumann)
50     nodos_neumann=reordena(nodos_neumann,Lista_nodos);
51 else
52     neumann=[];
53 end
54 if ~isempty(nodos_robin)
55     nodos_robin=reordena(nodos_robin,Lista_nodos);

```

```
42 else robin =[];
43 end
44 if ~isempty( nodos_dirichlet5 )
45     nodos_dirichlet5 =reordena( nodos_dirichlet5 ,Lista_nodos );
46 else dirichlet5 =[];
47 end
48 if ~isempty(nodos_neumann5)
49     nodos_neumann5=reordena(nodos_neumann5,Lista_nodos);
50 else neumann5=[];
51 end
52 if ~isempty(nodos_robin5)
53     nodos_robin5=reordena(nodos_robin5,Lista_nodos);
54 else nodos_robin5=[];
55 end
```

---

**Script 3.32 Step 05 in MATLAB part 3.**

### Function reordena

```
1 function nodos_reordenados = reordena(nodos,Lista_nodos)
2
3 %% The list order is changed if the list is circular to close it properly .
4 if ( intersect (nodos,Lista_nodos(1))~=0 & intersect (nodos,Lista_nodos(end))~=0)==1
5     Lista_nodos(end+1)=Lista_nodos(1);
6     Lista_nodos(1)=0;
7 end
8
9 %% Repeated nodes are deleted from the list .
10 nodos_2=unique(nodos);
11 s=1;
12 for i=1:length(Lista_nodos)
13     if intersect (Lista_nodos(i),nodos_2)~=0
14         nodos_reordenados(s)=Lista_nodos(i);
15         s=s+1;
16     end
17 end
18
19 %% Each node in the list must be in the non-repeated node list . If it is in the list , its value is stored in the re
20 -ordered list .
21 End
```

---

**Script 3.33 Function Reordena.**

### Function step\_05\_boundary\_conditions part 4

```
1 %% Nodal values. Our case study values are introduced for our case. More precisely , Neumann values are introduced
2 by parts : a zeroes vector with the same number of components as the left edge, a ones vector with the number
3 of components of the top edge, another zeroes vector with the right edge number of components, and a zeroes
4 vector with the non-singular elements in the left edge (the crack).
5 %% The sizes of the vectors must be slightly changed to avoid overlapping: the first and second vector will be
6 reduced by one position .
7 valores_dirichlet =[];
8 valores_neumann=[0*ones(1,length(Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo)-1) ...
9     ones(1,length(Lista_nodos_borde_superior)-1) ...
10    0*ones(1,length(Lista_nodos_borde_derecho)) ...
11    0*ones(1,length(Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ( floor (length( Lista_nodos_borde_inferior )/2)+3:end))-1)];
12 valores_dirichlet5 =[];
13 valores_neumann5=0.*ones(1,length(nodos_neumann5));
14
15 %% Dirichlet values . Edge-connectivity matrices must be generated and the values in the corresponding arista . It
16 must have the following form: [one node, the following node to which the node is connected, value of the load
17 in the first node applied to the arista between nodes, value of the load in the second node applied to the
18 arista between nodes]. A new line is applied to link the first and last node. Because of the process , there
19 will be aristae between unlinked nodes. To delete those between non-consecutive aristae , the function '
20 desconectar' is defined.
21 if ~isempty( nodos_dirichlet )
```

---

```

13    conexion_dirichlet =[ nodos_dirichlet (1:end-1)' nodos_dirichlet (2:end)'; nodos_dirichlet (end) nodos_dirichlet (1)
14        ];
15    desplazamientos_dirichlet =[ valores_dirichlet (1:end-1)' valores_dirichlet (2:end)'; valores_dirichlet (end)
16        valores_dirichlet (1) ];
17    dirichlet =[ conexion_dirichlet desplazamientos_dirichlet ];
18    dirichlet =desconectar( dirichlet ,Lista_nodos);
19    else    dirichlet =[];
20 end

```

**Script 3.34** Step 05 in MATLAB part 4.

### Function desconectar

```

1 function condicion_nueva=desconectar(condicion,Lista_nodos)
2 lista_eliminacion =[];
3 s=1;
4 for i=1:size(condicion,1)
5     pos=find(Lista_nodos==condicion(i,1)); % Encontramos dónde la lista de nodos coincide con el primer nodo
6     que quieres desconectar. We find out where the node list coincides with the first node to disconnect.
7     if pos==1 % If it is the first in the node list
8         if condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(pos+1) && condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(end) % If the following term is
9             neither the following in the list or the last one, we store the number of that line in the delete list .
10            lista_eliminacion (s)=i;
11            s=s+1;
12        end
13    if pos==length(Lista_nodos) % If it is the last term, we do the same with the last-but-one and first term.
14        if condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(1) && condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(pos-1)
15            lista_eliminacion (s)=i;
16            s=s+1;
17        end
18    if pos~=1 && pos~=length(Lista_nodos) % For intermediate cases
19        if condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(pos+1) && condicion(i,2)~=Lista_nodos(pos-1) % If the following term in the
20            connectivity matrix does not belong in the list with the following or previous term.
21            lista_eliminacion (s)=i; % We store that lines number in the delete list .
22            s=s+1;
23        end
24    end
25    condicion( lista_eliminacion .:) =[]; % And we proceed to delete said row in the connectivity matrix.
26    lista_eliminacion =[];
27    condicion_nueva=condicion;
28 end

```

**Script 3.35** Function desconectar.

### Function Step\_05\_boundary\_conditions part 5

```

1 %% Neumann. Same process.
2 if ~isempty(nodos_neumann)
3     conexion_neumann=[nodos_neumann(1:end-1)' nodos_neumann(2:end)'; nodos_neumann(end)' nodos_neumann(1)'];
4     tensiones_neumann=[valores_neumann(1:end-1)' valores_neumann(2:end)'; valores_neumann(end) valores_neumann(1)];
5     neumann=[conexion_neumann tensiones_neumann];
6     neumann=desconectar(neumann,Lista_nodos);
7 else    neumann=[];
8 end
9
10 %% Robin. Same process.
11 if ~isempty(nodos_robin)
12     conexion_robin=[nodos_robin(1:end-1)' nodos_robin(2:end)'; nodos_robin(end) nodos_robin(1)];
13     robin=[conexion_robin];
14     robin=desconectar(robin ,Lista_nodos);
15 else    robin=[];
16 end
17

```

```

18 %% Special Dirichlet. For special triangles , its aristae are defined by three points with the following formula: [a
19 node, the following node to which the node is connected, the following node, load value on the first node
20 applied in the aristae between both nodes, load value on the second node, load value on the third node].
21 if ~isempty(nodos_dirichlet5)
22    conexion_dirichlet5 =[ nodos_dirichlet5 (1:end-2) nodos_dirichlet5 (2:end-1) nodos_dirichlet (3:end)];
23    desplazamientos_dirichlet5 =[ valores_dirichlet5 (1:end-2)' valores_dirichlet5 (2:end-1)' valores_dirichlet (3:end)'
24    ];
25    dirichlet5 =[ conexion_dirichlet5 desplazamientos_dirichlet5 ];
26    dirichlet5 =desconectar( dirichlet5 ,Lista_nodos);
27 else dirichlet5 =[];
28 end
29 end

30 %% Special Neumann
31 if ~isempty(nodos_neumann5)
32    conexion_neumann5=[nodos_neumann5(1:end-2) nodos_neumann5(2:end-1) nodos_neumann5(3:end)];
33    tensiones_neumann5=[valores_neumann5(1:end-2)' valores_neumann5(2:end-1)' valores_neumann5(3:end)'];
34    neumann5=[conexion_neumann5 tensiones_neumann5];
35    neumann5=desconectar(neumann5,Lista_nodos);
36 else neumann5=[];
37 end

38 %% Special Robin
39 if ~isempty(nodos_robin5)
40    conexion_robin5=[nodos_robin5(3:end)' nodos_robin5(2:end-1)' nodos_robin5(1:end-2)'];
41    robin5=[conexion_robin5];
42    robin5=desconectar(robin5,Lista_nodos);
43 else nodos_robin5=[];
44 end

45 %% Artificial Matrices. When there are leaps on the load values , for example, the load value change around the
46 corners from 0 to 1, the result of this process will assign a 1 or 0 value to the node position independently
47 from the arista . Hence, to define aristae with different values, we must change the nodal value at the
48 arista definitions (some nodes will have a different value depending on the arista ).

49 neumann(length(Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo)-1,3)=1;
50 neumann(length(Lista_nodos_borde_izquierdo)+length(Lista_nodos_borde_superior)-2,3)=0;
51 nodos_calculo= Lista_nodos_borde_inferior ( ceil(end/2));

```

### Script 3.36 Step 05 in MATLAB part 5.

#### 3.9.6 Function step\_13\_numerical\_regressions

The in-between steps are discussed in [17] and have not been changed.

The numerical regressions allows us to analyze the data. Hence, we need to represent our results in a certain manner to figure out the best meshing option. The criteria and data arrangement for each case is discussed in the following code.

```

1 function [ ajuste , ajuste_2 , slope_index ,max_2nd_crown_change,casos_buenos,nota_a,nota_b,criterio_1 , criterio_2 ,
criterio_3a , criterio_3b , criterio_4 ] = step_13_numerical_regressions (alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index ,
desplazamientos_calculo , coordenadas_calculo , tipo1 , tipo2 , id , separadores ,coordenadas ,rcts )
2 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros b\' ,id (1: separadores (1)-1), '\',id ]);
3 % clc
4
5 %% X: alpha_2, Y: alpha_3, Z: u_ct; X coordinate : alpha_2; Y coordinate : alpha_3; Z coordinate : u_ct
6
7 %% Variables initialization
8 leyenda=[]; ajuste =[];
9 x_pr=[]; y_pr=[]; z_pr=[];
10 casos_buenos=[]; slope_index =[]; level_curve =[]; point_vector =[]; max_2nd_crown_change=[];
11 change=[1]; change2=[1];
12
13 %% This section fills sparse matrices (FEM results).
14 desplazamientos_calculo =full( desplazamientos_calculo );
15 coordenadas_calculo=full( coordenadas_calculo );
16
17 %% This section finds where the indices change, that is , all the cases with the same alpha_1 value.
18 for s=1:length(alpha1_index)-1

```

```

19 if alpha1_index(s)-alpha1_index(s+1)~=0 % Each value that does not coincide with the following
20     change=[change, s+1]; % its position is added as the first unequal values .
21 end
22 end
23
24 %% For the one-crown cases:
25 if tipo2==0
26
27 %% Finding an optimal point. We must find the right proportion between alpha_1 and alpha_2 that results in an
28 u_ct value of 2.25596. To do that, we plot u_ct vs alpha_2 for each alpha_1 (there will be several curves).
29 If we also plot u_ct=2.25596 we can find a cut-off point between curves (since they are defined by points, we
30 will be using a spline to find the cut-off point). For each alpha_1 value we find the alpha_2 and alpha_3
31 values that gives the right u_ct. A simple numerical correlation is presupposed.
32 % For one-crown cases, we can scatter alpha_1 vs optimal alpha_2 values. Then, a polyfit regression is made.
33
34 for s2=1:length(change)-1 % For each curve (there are as many curves as changes in vector alpha_1) taken as an
35 entry of the vector change
36
37 %% The crack tip displacements are plotted
38 alpha1_legend=num2str(alpha1_index(change(s2)));
39 % First figure : u_ct vs alpha_2 for each alpha_1
40 figure(1)
41 xlabel('alpha_2'); ylabel('u_1');
42 plot(alpha2_index(change(s2)):change(s2+1)-1), desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1), 'linewidth ',2)
43 if s2==length(change)-1
44     leyenda=strvcat(leyenda,[ '\alpha_1=' ,alpha1_legend]);
45 end
46 hold on
47
48 %% This section calculates the intersection between u_ct and alpha_1. A spline is generated with the
49 previously calculated points (the FEM results).
50 y_dado=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1); % displacement values
51 x_dado=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1); % alpha_2 values (corresponding to the values between the
52 indices of alpha_1 changes).
53 desiredy = 2.25596; % Obtained by a very precise calculation with fine meshes, cited before
54 fun = @(x) desiredy - spline(x_dado,y_dado,x); % We must find a zero of this function: the spline value
55 must be equal to the desired value.
56 x=sym('x', 'positive');
57 desiredx = fzero(fun, 0.5);
58 Interseccion_alpha2 (s2) = desiredx ;
59 longitud_el_sing (s2) = (alpha1_index(change(s2)));
60 longitud_el_cor (s2) = (desiredx-alpha1_index(change(s2)));
61
62 %% Slope calculation. The slopes at the cut-off point can be used as mesh quality index as explained in the
63 following section .
64 for s3=1:length(x_dado)-1; % Among the values of alpha_2 from the curve
65     if (desiredx>x_dado(s3) && x_dado(s3+1)>desiredx), % we find the values between which the cutt-off is .
66         point_vector =[ point_vector ; desiredx , desiredy ];
67         index=s3;
68         casos_buenos=[casos_buenos; alpha1_index(change(s2))]; % We only consider the case as valid if the
69         cut-off is found by interpolation instead of extrapolation . Out of the computed values, in general there is
70         no geometrically feasible crown: alpha_2 would be either smaller than alpha_1 or bigger than the half-
71         hexagon.
72         slope=(y_dado(index+1)-y_dado(index))/(x_dado(index+1)-x_dado(index)); % From the previous data,
73         the segments tangent slope is calculated and introduce in an index.
74         slope_index=[slope_index ; slope ];
75     end
76 end
77
78 %% Adjustment (linear regression).
79 [ ajuste ,gofa]= fit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))' , longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))' , 'poly1 ');
80 % A first adjustment only with the good cases
81 [ ajuste_2 ,gofb]= fit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))' , longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))' , 'poly2 ');
82 ; % And a different one with all the cases.
83 s2=s2+1;
84 %% Plot curves u_ct vs alpha_1
85 plot(alpha2_index(change(s2):end), desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):end,1), 'linewidth ',2)

```

```

74 leyenda= strvcat (leyenda,+[ '\alpha_1=' ,num2str(alpha1_index(end)) ]); 
75 legend(leyenda)
76 xlabel ('\alpha_2')
77 ylabel ('u_1')
78 xlim ([0.05 1.1])
79 hold on
80 plot ([0:1],[2.25596,2.25596])
81 print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvas_uvsalpha2' ,id ,'.png'])
82
83 %% Adjustment curve plot
84 % Second figure: scattered points vs 1st degree adjustment
85 figure (2); xlabel ('\alpha_1'), ylabel ('\alpha_2-\alpha_1')
86 ajuste_lin = polyfit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),1);
87 scatter ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))); hold on;
88 x_ajuste_lin =[ longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos(1)*20)):0.01: longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos(end)*20));
89 y_ajuste_lin = ajuste_lin (1).* x_ajuste_lin + ajuste_lin (2);
90 plot ( x_ajuste_lin , y_ajuste_lin , 'Linewidth' ,2); hold on;
91 print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvas_ajuste_' ,id ,'.png'])
92 % Third figure : scattered points vs 2nd degree adjustment
93 figure (3)
94 ajuste_par = polyfit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),2);
95 scatter ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))); hold on;
96 x_ajuste_par=[ longitud_el_sing (round(casos_buenos(1)*20)):0.01: longitud_el_sing (round(casos_buenos(end)*20));
97 y_ajuste_par = ajuste_par (1).* x_ajuste_par.^2+ ajuste_par (2).* x_ajuste_par + ajuste_par (3);
98 plot ( x_ajuste_par , y_ajuste_par ); hold on;
99 print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvas_ajuste_todos_' ,id ,'.png'])

100 %% Score
101 if isempty(casos_buenos)==0
102 criterio_1 = length(casos_buenos)/length(alpha1_index(change));
103 theta = atan(mean(slope_index));
104 criterio_2 = (pi/2+theta)/( pi /2);
105 x = longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)); % Create x
106 y = longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)); % Create y
107 Rsqa = gofa.rsquare; % Goodness of fit for the linear regression
108 Rsqb = gofb.rsquare; % Goodness of fit for the parabolic regression
109 criterio_3a =Rsqa; criterio_3b =Rsqb;
110 criterio_4=1-size(coordenadas,1)/1131;
111 nota_a=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3a + criterio_4 )/4;
112 nota_b=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3b + criterio_4 )/4;
113
114 else
115 criterio_1=0; criterio_2=0; criterio_3a =0; criterio_3b =0; criterio_4 =0;
116 nota_a=0; nota_b=0;
117 end
118 end

119 %% For two-crown cases
120 if tipo2~=0
121
122 %% This section finds the optimal curve. Now there are three axis: alpha_2, alpha_3 and u_ct. The surface that
123 relates those parameters for every alpha_1. When that surface is cut by a plane with constant value u_ct
124 =2.25596 we obtain a level curve from which we can extract to values. The first one, the variation in the
125 solution produced by the second crown. The second one, a relationship among optimal values for alpha_1,
126 alpha_2 and alpha_3 (as an adjustment plane).
127 for s2=1:length(change)-1
128     desiredz = 2.25596;
129     alpha1_pr=alpha1_index(change(s2));
130
131 %% This section interpolates the surface points .
132 X=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1)';
133 Y=alpha3_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1)';
134 Z=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1)';
135 x = X; y = Y; z = Z;

136 %% This section identifies if the case is valid or not. Since the surface is continuous, if its maximum
137 value is superior to the desired one and its minimal value is below the desired value, the surface will acquire
138 the desired value at some point.
139 if max(Z())> desiredz && min(Z())<desiredz
140     casos_buenos=[casos_buenos; alpha1_index(change(s2))];
141 end

```

```

139 %% Surface points are also interpolated .
140 bound=boundary(x,y); % This line finds the contour of the Surface projected on the z=cte plane.
141 for s3=1:length(Y) % From the previous tests we have observed that the level curve y vs x is bijective , but
x vs y is not. For this process, we must do as follows: we generate a spline with sparse values from the
previously calculated meshes (u_ct, alpha_2, alpha_3). For each value of alpha_3 (y) from the index, we use
the interpolating function maintaining the y value constant while keeping x_interp as a symbolic variable (
representing alpha_2). The x cut-off value of our surface with the u_ct=constant plane for the fixed y is
found by the function fzero .
142 y_interp=Y(s3);
143 F = scatteredInterpolant (X,Y,Z)';
144 fun = @(x_interp) F(x_interp ,y_interp ) - desiredz ;
145 x_interp=sym('x_interp ',' positive ');
146 desiredx = fzero(fun, 0.5);
147 if inpolygon(desiredx ,y_interp ,x(bound),y(bound))==1, % The following code will only be executed if the
cut-off point is inside the projected surface , otherwise the case will not be valid since the relationship
between alpha_1, alpha_2 and alpha_3 is not allowed (due to geometric limitations ).%
148 level_curve =[ level_curve ; desiredx , y_interp , desiredz ]; % If it is valid , this point is added to
the level curve. This vector will define the x, y, z coordinates of the intersection curve.
149 %%
150 x_dado=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1);
151 y_dado=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1);
152 for s3=1:length(x_dado)-1; % Same process as before
153 if (desiredx>x_dado(s3) && x_dado(s3+1)>desiredx),
154 index=s3;
155 slope=(y_dado(index+1)-y_dado(index))/(x_dado(index+1)-x_dado(index));
156 slope_index=[slope_index ; slope ];
157 end
158 end
159 % First figure: level curve points and 3D curve of results
160 % (that should be contained within the surface).
161 figure(1)
162 hold on
163 scatter3 ( level_curve (:,1) , level_curve (:,2) , level_curve (:,3) , 'Linewidth' ,3) % Curve points are
plotted .
164 end
165 end
166 hold on
167 plot3(X,Y,Z) % A 3D-curve is plotted by the points resulting from simulations .
168 hold on
169 %%
170 % Level curve adjustment (with the axis changed to fit a parabolic distribution ).%
171 if isempty(level_curve)==0 % If the level curve exists
172 ajuste_entry = polyfit ( level_curve (:,2) , level_curve (:,1) ,2); % The level curve data are adjusted .
173 ajuste =[ ajuste ; ajuste_entry ];
174 x_pr=[x_pr; level_curve (:,1) ]; % Values are introduced
175 y_pr=[y_pr; level_curve (:,2) ];
176 % More precisely: for each alpha_1, the relationship between alpha_2 y alpha_3 that produces the right
u_ct is not very dependant on alpha_3. Said parabolas (that produced the adjustment) are very close to
straight lines . For a fixed alpha_2 value, the difference between maximum and minimum u_ct values (that
depend only on alpha_3) is stored .
177 z_pr=[z_pr; alpha1_pr*ones(size( level_curve (:,1) ))]; % The maximal variation produced by the second
crown is stored .
178 level_curve =[];
179 end
180 %%
181 % Maximal curve variation
182 alpha2_alpha1_cte =[]; uct_alpha_1_cte =[]; change2=[];
183 alpha2_alpha1_cte=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1));
184 uct_alpha_1_cte=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1));
185 for s3=1:length(alpha2_alpha1_cte)-1
186 if alpha2_alpha1_cte(s3)-alpha2_alpha1_cte(s3+1)~=0 % Same selection process
187 change2=[change2, s3+1];
188 end
189 for s4=1:length(change2)-1, % For each and every repeated alpha_2 value , the subtraction between maximum
and minimum u_ct values is stored .
190 alpha2_cte=alpha2_alpha1_cte(change2(s4):change2(s4+1)-1);
191 uct_alpha_2_cte=uct_alpha_1_cte(change2(s4):change2(s4+1)-1);
192 max_2nd_crown_change=[max_2nd_crown_change;abs(max(uct_alpha_2_cte)-min(uct_alpha_2_cte))];
193
194 end
195

```

```

196 %% Curve plot
197 xv = linspace (min(x), max(x), 20); % Linear alpha_2 interpolation values
198 yv = linspace (min(y), max(y), 20); % Linear alpha_3 interpolation values
199 [X,Y] = meshgrid(xv, yv); % X-Y reticule generation
200 Z = griddata (x,y,z,X,Y); % Sparce data interpolation to fit the Surface.
201 surf(X,Y,Z)
202 end

203 %% Ajuste de los planos
204 Xcolv = x_pr(:); % alpha_2 from the level curve
205 Ycolv = y_pr(:); % alpha_3 from the level curve
206 Zcolv = z_pr(:); % alpha_1 from the alpha_1 index
207 Const = ones(size(Xcolv));
208 Coefficients = [Xcolv Ycolv Const]\Zcolv; % This section computes the plane coefficients by the Least Squares Method.
209 XCoeff = Coefficients (1);
210 YCoeff = Coefficients (2);
211 CCoeff = Coefficients (3);

212 %% alpha_1-alpha_2-alpha_3 adjustment.
213 % Third figure : fitting planes (alpha_1 vs alpha_3 vs alpha_3)
214 figure (2)
215 L=plot3(x_pr,y_pr,z_pr,'ro'); % Plot the original data points
216 set(L,'MarkerSize',2*get(L,'MarkerSize')) % Making the circle markers larger
217 set(L,'Markerfacecolor','r') % Filling in the markers
218 hold on
219 [xx, yy]=meshgrid (0:0.1:1,0:0.1:1); % Generating a regular grid for plotting
220 zz = XCoeff * xx + YCoeff * yy + CCoeff;
221 surf(xx,yy,zz) % Plotting the surface
222 title ( sprintf ('z=(%f)*x+(%f)*y+(%f)',XCoeff, YCoeff, CCoeff))
223 xlabel ('\alpha_2'); ylabel ('\alpha_3'); zlabel ('\alpha_1');
224 print ('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_plano_ajuste_',id,'.png'])
225 ajuste_2=[-XCoeff -YCoeff 1 CCoeff]; %% Z coordinate pointing upwards
226
227 %% MATLAB Surface fit
228 Coeff_vectora=[0 0]; Rsquare_plane_a=0;
229 Coeff_vectorb=[0 0 0]; Rsquare_plane_b=0;
230 if size(x_pr,1)>3
231     [Coeff_vectora,gofa]= fit ([x_pr, y_pr],z_pr,'poly11');
232     Rsquare_plane_a=gofa.rsquare; % Goodness of fit for the linear regression
233 end
234 if size(x_pr,1)>6
235     [Coeff_vectorb,gofb]= fit ([x_pr, y_pr],z_pr,'poly22');
236     Rsquare_plane_b=gofb.rsquare; % Goodness of fit for the parabolic regression
237 end
238
239 %% Right-solution-plane graphic
240 % First and second figures : surfaces (u_ct vs alpha_2 vs alpha_3 for each alpha_1)
241 figure (1); grid on; xlabel ('\alpha_2'); zlabel ('u_1'); ylabel ('\alpha_3'); hold on
242 [X,Y] = meshgrid (0:0.7:0.7,0:0.8:0.9) ;
243 Z = 2.25596*ones(size(X));
244 surf(X,Y,Z); view(45,20); axis ([0 0.8 0 1 1.75 2.5]);
245 print ('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_curva_ajuste_',id,'.png']);
246 view([0 0 1]); print ('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_curva_ajuste_arriba_',id,'.png'])
247
248 %% Score criteria
249 if isempty(casos_buenos)==0
250     criterio_1 = length(casos_buenos)/length(alpha1_index(change));
251     theta = atan(mean(slope_index));
252     criterio_2 = (pi/2+theta)/(pi/2);
253     criterio_3a = Rsquare_plane_a;
254     criterio_3b = Rsquare_plane_b;
255     criterio_4 = 1-size(coordenadas,1)/1131;
256     nota_a=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3a + criterio_4 )/4;
257     nota_b=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3b + criterio_4 )/4;
258 end
259 if isempty(casos_buenos)==1
260     criterio_1 =0; criterio_2 =0; criterio_3a =0; criterio_3b =0; criterio_4 =0;
261     nota_a=0; nota_b=0;
262 end
263 end
264 end
265 end

```

```

266 [nota_a nota_b];
267 close all
268 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros b\Codigo Matlab']);

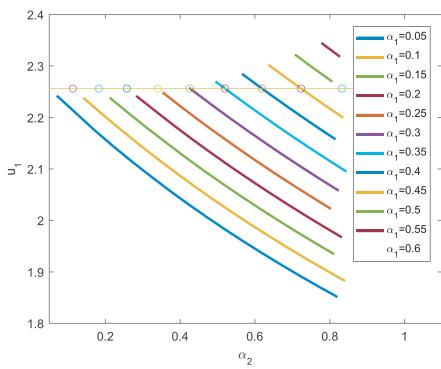
```

**Script 3.37** Step 13 in MATLAB.

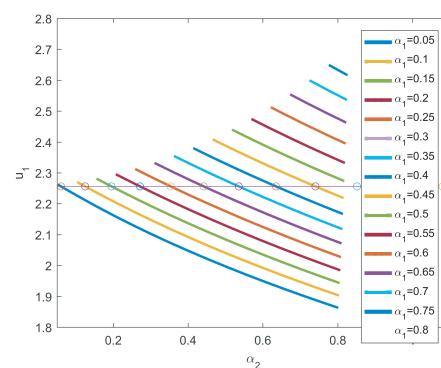
## 3.10 Results

Once the meshes are obtained and simulated, the results must be analyzed in some manner. First, let us plot the results to have a quick overview.

**One-crown cases:** In each graphic, the number of singular elements and the crown type remains constant, there is one curve for every  $\alpha_1$  value, which relates the crack tip displacement ( $u_{ct}$ ) with  $\alpha_2$ .

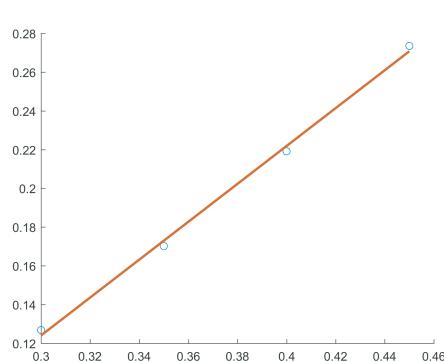


**Figure 3.32** One possible typology: few intersections. Cut-off points are extrapolations (not included in the domain of the curve)..

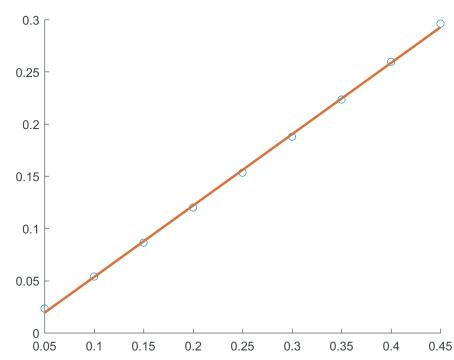


**Figure 3.33** Another possible typology: several intersections..

Cut-off points of each curve with the horizontal segment (which is the exact solution) will give us the optimal proportion between radii  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$ . And indirectly, the optimal proportion between singular elements and crown elements. So when the crown element size is plot versus the singular element given by the real solution, we obtain points that can be fit to a curve.



**Figure 3.34** With few instances, a fitting curve gives a good approximation.



**Figure 3.35** With more instances, the best-fitting curve resembles a parabola. Both curves will be used: the line for simplicity and the parabola for accuracy..

**Two-crown cases:** in each graphic the number of singular elements and the crown types remains constant, and for each  $\alpha_1$  there will be a different surface, which relates  $u_{ct}$  to  $\alpha_2$  in one axis and  $\alpha_3$  in the other axis. Since linear and parabolic adjustments are so close to each other, we will present parabolic adjustment graphics from now on.

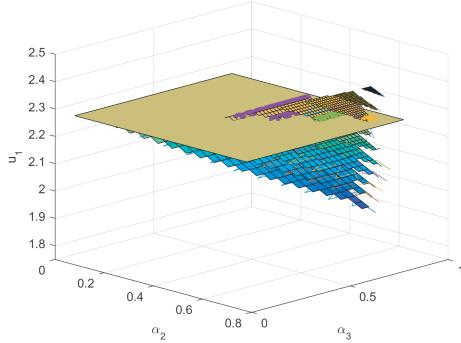


Figure 3.36 Typology: few intersections..

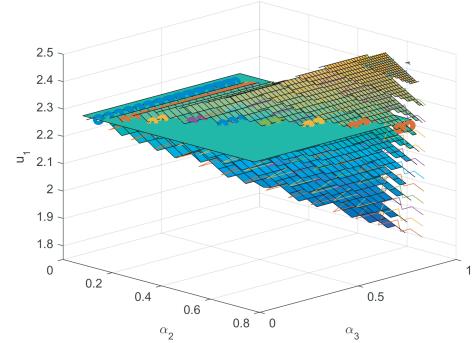


Figure 3.37 Typology: several intersections..

The 3D surfaces resemble an extruded version of the 2D curves, that is, their projection into an  $\alpha_2 - \alpha_1$  plane follow the same shape as the 2D cases. That is to say, the projections follow approximately the shape of the one-crown case curves. That indicates that the result has little dependency on the second crown, since independently from its size, the obtained result does not change considerably. The second crown effect is only a slight warp that turns the  $u_{ct}$ -level curves into parabolas bended towards the decreasing  $\alpha_2$  direction (as shown in the image). This variation due to the third crown is measured by the code.

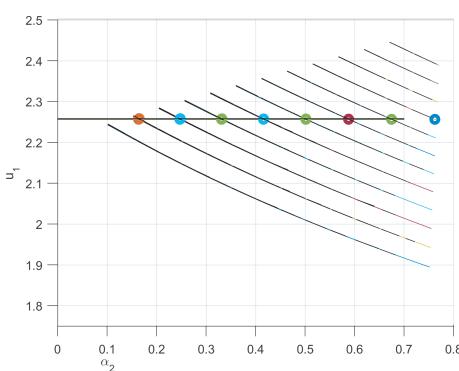


Figure 3.38 Their projection resembles the previous result.

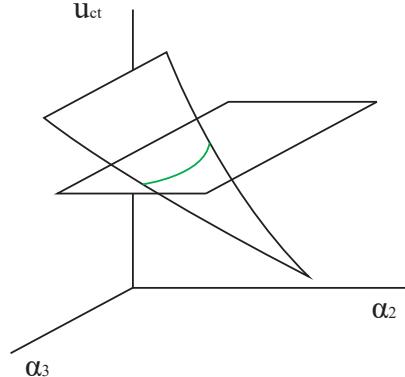
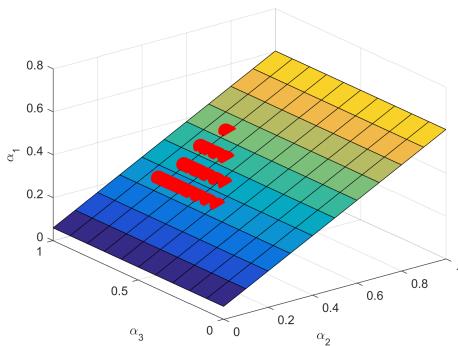


Figure 3.39 Parabolic behavior induced by the second crown (effect in green).

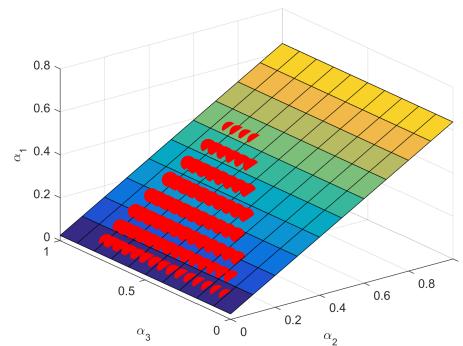
Now, the points that result in the proper result have three coordinates:  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$ . When scattered they appear to have a planar distribution:

As we can see, the results have a good fit with a plane whereas the one-crown cases have a better fit with a parabola. By now, we can appreciate that the two-crowns results fit adequately enough in a plane whereas the one-crown cases strongly fit in a parabola. However, it is worth noting that the points are not perfectly aligned in a plane either: they have a parabolic tendency although less accentuated than one-crown cases. Projecting the points onto the  $\alpha_2 - \alpha_1$  plane allows us to spot said a parabolic-like tendency.

We can use this code to find out a first approximation to what the best proportion between the sizes of the singular elements rosette and the first crown. Only the linear (for one crown) and planar (for two crowns) will be shown, as they are more easily understandable. The parabolic and quadratic-surface adjustment (just as their optimal proportion) will be shown and analysed only for a set of cases (a set of good configurations)



**Figure 3.40** Typology: few intersections..



**Figure 3.41** Typology: several intersections..

which will be discussed later. For one-crown cases, we have  $(\alpha_2 - \alpha_1) = p_1\alpha_1 + p_0$ . Since  $p_0$  will usually have a near-zero value,  $p_1$  will approximately be ratio of the crown width divided by the rosette radius. For two-crown cases, we have  $\alpha_2 = p_2\alpha_3 + p_1\alpha_1 + p_0$ . As stated before, the dependency on  $\alpha_3$  is low ( $p_2$  is near zero), and like before,  $p_0$  is near zero. Hence, again  $p_2$  is a good indication of the ratio between the first crown and the rosette. Only that in this case it will be indicated as 1+ ratio since  $\alpha_2$  is the crown width plus  $\alpha_1$ . With this is proven that the optimal proportion is always between 0.65 and 0.75, usually between 0.68 and 0.70. Their similarity points to a validity of the results. It is also observed that the dependency on  $\alpha_3$  is little and negative, meaning that the higher  $\alpha_3$ , the smaller  $\alpha_2$ . The goodness of fit (whose  $r^2$  is calculated a verification of the goodness of the adjustment) proves both linear and parabolic adjustments appropriate, since it is usually close to 0.99999 and higher. Moreover, for linear adjustments, the 13th inferior value is over 0.999, and for parabolic adjustments, the 16th is over 0.9999. A few cases are shown here, the rest are presented in the appendix. Here, b cases with one crown and two crowns with 4 elements are presented.

### 3.10.1 Adjustment results for one-crown cases

Since the optimal proportion for a case is not the same as the one for its two-crown counterpart (along its maximal variation and criterion 2, which we will define later) we can affirm that the second crown changes the shape of the curves even if its precise value  $\alpha_3$  does not affect too much. In conclusion: its presence changes the result, but its precise value does not affect it.

**Table 3.1** Adjustment results for one-crown cases.

4E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
<b>p<sub>1</sub></b>	0.683569908	0.693775343	0.693285007	0.754764074	0.693582651
<b>p<sub>0</sub></b>	-0.014835322	-0.006490713	-0.005586549	-0.02821319	-0.005747557
6E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
<b>p<sub>1</sub></b>	0.699419006	0.699419006	0.701992941	0.747145291	0.69985529
<b>p<sub>0</sub></b>	-0.00590665	-0.00590665	-0.006206542	-0.022657676	-0.005526055
8E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
<b>p<sub>1</sub></b>	0.701825963	0.701825963	0.704007907	0.774798469	0.70255688
<b>p<sub>0</sub></b>	-0.005596863	-0.005596863	-0.005826572	-0.032972224	-0.005686963
12E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
<b>p<sub>1</sub></b>	0.7041073	0.7041073	0.706035086	0.756101823	0.755717653
<b>p<sub>0</sub></b>	-0.005666085	-0.005666085	-0.005878402	-0.024650382	-0.024717687
24E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
<b>p<sub>1</sub></b>	0.697316181	0.705272161	0.706944907	0.760888331	0.756241747
<b>p<sub>0</sub></b>	-0.002660257	-0.00558706	-0.00576177	-0.026228621	-0.024480946

### 3.10.2 Adjustment results for two-crown cases

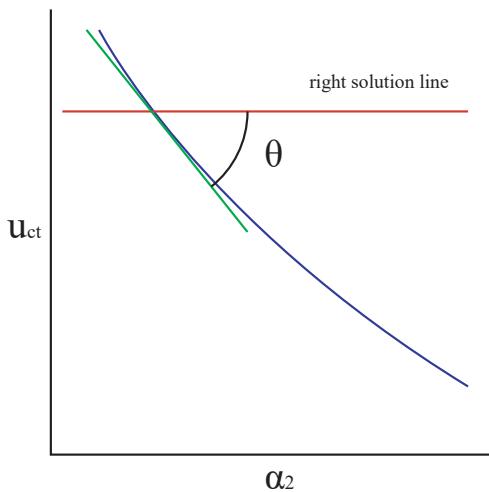
**Table 3.2** Adjustment results for two-crown cases.

4E		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type				
		1	2	3	4	5
2 <sup>nd</sup> crown type	1	p <sub>1</sub> 1.7044291	1.7044291	1.7078642	1.6705268	1.6697719
	2	p <sub>2</sub> -0.0031716	-0.0031716	-0.0030514	-0.0033376	-0.0028602
	3	p <sub>0</sub> -0.0093358	-0.0093358	-0.0098965	-0.0001454	-0.0009216
	4	p <sub>1</sub> 1.7044291	1.7044291	1.7078642	1.6705268	1.6697881
	5	p <sub>2</sub> -0.0031716	-0.0031716	-0.0030514	-0.0033376	-0.0027438
	3	p <sub>0</sub> -0.0093358	-0.0093358	-0.0098965	-0.0001454	-0.0009540
	4	p <sub>1</sub> 1.7019359	1.7019359	1.7052277	1.6684431	1.6678812
	5	p <sub>2</sub> -0.0005714	-0.0005714	-0.0005031	-0.0017006	-0.0011116
	3	p <sub>0</sub> -0.0100269	-0.0100269	-0.0105351	-0.0004649	-0.0012308
	4	p <sub>1</sub> 1.6772839	1.6772839	1.6792787	1.6829170	1.6885479
	5	p <sub>2</sub> -0.0025825	-0.0025825	-0.0025204	-0.0024255	-0.0019403
	4	p <sub>0</sub> -0.0014264	-0.0014264	-0.0015817	-0.0020208	-0.0043773
	5	p <sub>1</sub> 1.7076193	1.7076193	1.6788509	1.6826931	1.6880808
	3	p <sub>2</sub> 0.0002524	0.0002524	-0.0020115	-0.0020918	-0.0013794
	4	p <sub>0</sub> -0.0121905	-0.0121905	-0.0021855	-0.0027197	-0.0052554

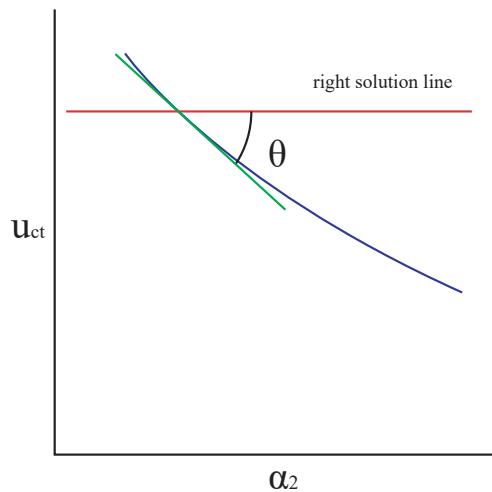
## 3.11 Scores

Let us define a criterion to find the most advantageous case to use. There are two possible answers:

- The stability criterion: we are searching a configuration in which the effect of the crown(s) improves the result, but doesn't dramatically affect it, since it would result in a fast deviation from the desired result. That is to say, the sensibility of the result must be very slightly dependant on the crown size, thus allowing several different sizes (without much precision in its building) to grant the right solution. Graphically, it can be seen as a very slight negative slope at the cut-off points between the surfaces/curves and the right solution surface/line. This can be spotted at the code as 'criterio\_2'. It is the only criterion with a simple physical interpretation. As we can see in the figure:



**Figure 3.42** Case with fast divergence.



**Figure 3.43** Case with slow divergence.

In the figure on the left, the solution diverges rapidly whereas in the figure on the right, the simulation result remains closer to the right solution, hence, it is better to obtain a graphic like that on the right. To model this, we must first calculate the angle of the curve (its slope) in the cut-off points, then average them out, express the result as a value between 0 and 1 (that is the reason why the criterion is expressed as  $(\pi/2 - \theta)/(\pi/2)$ , since the best case would be having a near-zero theta).

To apply the same criterion to two-crown cases we can average the slopes of each cut-off point (in the code as *criterio2*). Yet this would not be a good method. Since the definition domain of the surfaces is triangular (as we can see in the previous figures), there are more cut-off points near the base. These are the cases with small  $\alpha_1$ , which allows much more  $\alpha_2$ - $\alpha_3$  configurations to appear, since they have more space to appear. This results in an over-sampling of the region near the base, which tends to have worst results (much higher slopes since they are the first cases to be considered valid, hence not very adequate) and thus artificially worsen the result, since there are more instances of the worst results. To solve this, we can firstly average the results for each  $\alpha_1$  and then average those results, which is more comparable to the method for one crown.

- The convenience criterion: in a more practical sense, we can also achieve good results with another configuration. For example, taking into account how many different  $\alpha_1$  values are able to achieve the right solution. Also, if the regression has a better goodness of fit (for either linear or parabolic adjustments), the right-solution configurations are easier to achieve with enough adjustment precision. Finally, it is understood that using the least possible amount of nodes is preferable. These are in the code: criterio\_1, criterio\_3a, criterio\_3b, criterio\_4. The number 1131 is the highest number of nodes used in any case. The convenience criterion is be the average of any of these criteria plus the stability criterion.

Criterio 1 can be appreciated in the previous images of the typologies: it is evident that the cases with more valid  $\alpha_1$  (the typologies on the right) values are preferable over those that are only valid for few values (the typologies on the left). Criterio 3 a and b do not affect much the final result, since the values are not different among them, but can serve as indicators of the goodness of fit of the adjustment. Since they correspond to the  $r^2$  of the adjustment and are all generally over 0.9999. They are presented in tables in the appendix.

All the criteria are expressed between 0 and 1 to have an nondimensional value.

We present the results with the improved criterion 2 (which seems more logical). The tables with the normal criterion 2 are analyzed, but can be consulted in the first appendix.

### 3.12 Table of results for a cases (improved stability criterion)

The tables have a heat-map-like color code affecting all the tables in one page as a whole. Highest-scoring cases are underlined in green, and lowest-scoring cases in red. Orange is for average cases.

**Table 3.3** Scores for cases a with improved stability criterion.

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
<b>4E Stab.</b>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<i>0</i>	0.662867074	0.664792432	0.664880699	0.662006348	0.663763655
	<i>1</i>	0.669596687	0.669597507	0.67063037	0.655767673	0.658285083
	<i>2</i>	0.666746609	0.669596687	0.67063037	0.655767672	0.657956754
	<i>3</i>	0.665668339	0.665668339	0.669597475	0.652278565	0.653957958
	<i>4</i>	0.663314223	0.663314223	0.664188574	0.664166621	0.669400217
	<i>5</i>	0.679529819	0.679529819	0.664875825	0.663602237	0.669189583

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>6E Stab.</b>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<i>0</i>	0.663900487	0.663900487	0.664808487	0.663437268	0.663609073
	<i>1</i>	0.672372249	0.672372249	0.67336265	0.660677565	0.665432649
	<i>2</i>	0.672372249	0.672372249	0.67336265	0.660677565	0.725558507
	<i>3</i>	0.669517536	0.669517536	0.670529067	0.65737483	0.662026827
	<i>4</i>	0.669042649	0.669042649	0.669803571	0.66833265	0.673140343
	<i>5</i>	0.677229499	0.736839107	0.678472888	0.668293273	0.672097614

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>8E Stab.</b>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<i>0</i>	0.662714516	0.662714516	0.663577814	0.66264669	0.663753458
	<i>1</i>	0.669474544	0.669474544	0.670253064	0.664694988	0.669413177
	<i>2</i>	0.669474544	0.669474544	0.670253064	0.664694988	0.669375441
	<i>3</i>	0.666464867	0.666464867	0.667269408	0.661743902	0.666460208
	<i>4</i>	0.668699631	0.719157603	0.669364767	0.669093893	0.669244805
	<i>5</i>	0.668784391	0.668784391	0.669562523	0.668890984	0.66951643

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>12E Stab.</b>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<i>0</i>	0.663731231	0.663731231	0.664507975	0.663651941	0.64748072
	<i>1</i>	0.669816482	0.724331233	0.670514614	0.665615869	0.671238851
	<i>2</i>	0.669816482	0.724331233	0.670514614	0.665615869	0.671260098
	<i>3</i>	0.667016146	0.720869028	0.66774757	0.662793084	0.668798475
	<i>4</i>	0.669229598	0.716622919	0.669760242	0.66970683	0.674002723
	<i>5</i>	0.672713457	0.720465668	0.673489099	0.669537201	0.673512846

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>24E Stab.</b>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<i>0</i>	0.670563026	0.663725995	0.66448514	0.663651941	0.646842933
	<i>1</i>	0.669758419	0.723107405	0.670399171	0.665200955	0.674874837
	<i>2</i>	0.669758419	0.723107405	0.670399171	0.665200955	0.674874055
	<i>3</i>	0.667202579	0.71989872	0.667883028	0.662478884	0.672819212
	<i>4</i>	0.679086512	0.712351091	0.670190515	0.669600633	0.673898285
	<i>5</i>	0.669966317	0.669966317	0.671234838	0.669743844	0.673977912

### 3.13 Table of results for a cases (convenience criterion, parabolic adjustment, improved criterion 2)

The linear adjustment is not here presented, since choosing either parabolic or linear adjustment have little final effect: both have similar (and non-decisive) values.

**Table 3.4** Scores for cases a with improved convenience criterion.

		1st Type				
4E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.818455561	0.807222396	0.806359551	0.805642849	0.806523585
	1	0.749995655	0.751764206	0.751137676	0.718760524	0.719831905
	2	0.751050962	0.751763481	0.751137676	0.718760524	0.719749828
	3	0.74989722	0.74989722	0.749995276	0.716119867	0.717423816
	4	0.77708693	0.77708693	0.776421344	0.774647057	0.750388102
	5	0.69824967	0.69824967	0.749257423	0.775832251	0.750329802

		1st Type				
6E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.805672047	0.805672047	0.804573127	0.804232081	0.748719416
	1	0.778466929	0.778466929	0.777388666	0.745112673	0.774963593
	2	0.778467323	0.778467323	0.777388666	0.745112673	0.73346678
	3	0.776427384	0.776426981	0.77535401	0.741634436	0.772343761
	4	0.804086217	0.804086217	0.802950174	0.799930094	0.776890977
	5	0.779239423	0.794141825	0.778224018	0.802130678	0.776630248

		1st Type				
8E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.804051489	0.804051489	0.802499006	0.802266414	0.802541549
	1	0.748196191	0.775789999	0.746622417	0.771242931	0.69174163
	2	0.748196191	0.775789999	0.746622417	0.771242931	0.71950997
	3	0.745675417	0.77326915	0.744108147	0.766967897	0.688792953
	4	0.801789972	0.813423243	0.800187936	0.79658371	0.745928874
	5	0.747582136	0.747582136	0.746008319	0.79763819	0.774516462

		1st Type				
12E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.801653383	0.801653383	0.795216277	0.796328469	0.792284657
	1	0.772523324	0.813665967	0.770045337	0.791293084	0.739353998
	2	0.772523324	0.813665967	0.770045337	0.791293084	0.73935931
	3	0.769170721	0.810147711	0.766701057	0.785282412	0.734765125
	4	0.794848491	0.805806167	0.789676182	0.785458029	0.765612339
	5	0.772805448	0.812275368	0.742569075	0.788294882	0.773005343

		1st Type				
24E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.739788738	0.79369446	0.778853309	0.796328469	0.778421109
	1	0.706343145	0.774976441	0.701198291	0.791189356	0.76229367
	2	0.706343145	0.774976441	0.701198291	0.791189356	0.762293474
	3	0.700399146	0.7688691	0.695264217	0.785203862	0.744538383
	4	0.785377242	0.792817333	0.767238057	0.785431479	0.754976168
	5	0.733509286	0.733509286	0.728521394	0.788346543	0.762511545

### 3.14 Table of results for b cases (stability criterion, improved criterion 2)

**Table 3.5** Scores for cases b with improved stability criterion.

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>4E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.662867074	0.664792432	0.664880699	0.661266908	0.665107457
	<b>1</b>	0.669596687	0.669597507	0.67063037	0.655125352	0.657069575
	<b>2</b>	0.666746609	0.669596687	0.67063037	0.655125352	0.656748736
	<b>3</b>	0.665668339	0.665668339	0.669597475	0.651686089	0.652751069
	<b>4</b>	0.663049668	0.663049668	0.663939203	0.662503956	0.668870601
	<b>5</b>	0.680489353	0.680489353	0.664810198	0.663602237	0.669189583
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>6E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.665375549	0.665375549	0.666223756	0.661735864	0.662289038
	<b>1</b>	0.672906982	0.672906982	0.67380076	0.659856742	0.665176447
	<b>2</b>	0.672906982	0.672906982	0.67380076	0.659856742	0.582605066
	<b>3</b>	0.669961078	0.669961078	0.670906241	0.656584929	0.661811744
	<b>4</b>	0.668389201	0.668389201	0.669169402	0.667477718	0.672320368
	<b>5</b>	0.676801156	0.676801156	0.678054659	0.667583281	0.672485301
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>8E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.662004178	0.662004178	0.662831016	0.661149374	0.662213948
	<b>1</b>	0.669062701	0.669062701	0.669844974	0.663456302	0.669295302
	<b>2</b>	0.669062701	0.669062701	0.669844974	0.663456302	0.376978169
	<b>3</b>	0.666102136	0.666102136	0.666905746	0.660550301	0.666358192
	<b>4</b>	0.667103793	0.667103793	0.66781731	0.667919264	0.668005861
	<b>5</b>	0.668656835	0.668656835	0.669470164	0.668125481	0.668525596
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>12E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.661888992	0.661888993	0.662711356	0.661291459	0.66143681
	<b>1</b>	0.669140813	0.669140813	0.669855879	0.664483703	0.668260462
	<b>2</b>	0.669140813	0.669140814	0.669855879	0.664483703	0.667179674
	<b>3</b>	0.66637898	0.66637898	0.667120684	0.661721335	0.665178952
	<b>4</b>	0.667928569	0.667719024	0.668568954	0.668519116	0.66740647
	<b>5</b>	0.672300085	0.672300085	0.669745113	0.668524538	0.668126538
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>24E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.655531694	0.661351013	0.662128576	0.660539344	0.660601902
	<b>1</b>	0.669172468	0.669172468	0.669857606	0.664374929	0.668369872
	<b>2</b>	0.669172468	0.669172468	0.669857606	0.664374929	0.667288907
	<b>3</b>	0.666673062	0.666673062	0.667385278	0.661711122	0.665189219
	<b>4</b>	0.677961468	0.668418069	0.6691373	0.667961014	0.667964108
	<b>5</b>	0.66926204	0.66926204	0.669941234	0.668120592	0.668530488

### 3.15 Table of results for b cases (convenience criterion, parabolic adjustment, improved criterion 2)

**Table 3.6** Scores for cases b with improved convenience criterion.

		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>4E Par. Conv.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
2nd Crown	<b>0</b>	0.818455561	0.807222396	0.806359551	0.799047915	0.805534059
	<b>1</b>	0.749995655	0.751764206	0.751137676	0.711526582	0.690865815
	<b>2</b>	0.751050962	0.751763481	0.751137676	0.711526582	0.690785624
	<b>3</b>	0.74989722	0.74989722	0.749995276	0.708898387	0.688459903
	<b>4</b>	0.769947429	0.769947429	0.769285637	0.757653135	0.743845449
	<b>5</b>	0.669827596	0.669827596	0.747914776	0.775832251	0.750777521
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>6E Par. Conv.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
2nd Crown	<b>0</b>	0.80515901	0.80515901	0.804044809	0.794523248	0.741537457
	<b>1</b>	0.777274735	0.777274735	0.776171496	0.73562364	0.714037902
	<b>2</b>	0.777274735	0.777274735	0.776171923	0.73562364	0.688663835
	<b>3</b>	0.775212002	0.775212002	0.774122033	0.732153133	0.71142837
	<b>4</b>	0.794639055	0.794639055	0.793507832	0.776727871	0.767623209
	<b>5</b>	0.744502214	0.744502214	0.743489332	0.787364343	0.776727197
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>8E Par. Conv.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
2nd Crown	<b>0</b>	0.797463886	0.797463886	0.795902248	0.785313825	0.794863809
	<b>1</b>	0.741682986	0.741682986	0.740110148	0.754576071	0.686407116
	<b>2</b>	0.741682986	0.748535329	0.740110148	0.754576071	0.638822453
	<b>3</b>	0.739174488	0.739174488	0.745343499	0.750312401	0.683462404
	<b>4</b>	0.785033894	0.785033891	0.783443948	0.761144179	0.729261931
	<b>5</b>	0.740918956	0.740918956	0.739353939	0.780426499	0.740444039
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>12E Par. Conv.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
2nd Crown	<b>0</b>	0.791909008	0.791909008	0.784599127	0.716973268	0.725626055
	<b>1</b>	0.707736078	0.707736078	0.733040101	0.684688282	0.723578466
	<b>2</b>	0.707736078	0.707736078	0.733040101	0.684688282	0.7290554
	<b>3</b>	0.759948657	0.759948657	0.757481562	0.678692705	0.717945134
	<b>4</b>	0.771755888	0.771703117	0.766611006	0.675234604	0.685198179
	<b>5</b>	0.757671175	0.757671175	0.754379931	0.705518897	0.708145656
		<i>1st Type</i>				
<b>24E Par. Conv.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
2nd Crown	<b>0</b>	0.71288085	0.714335635	0.726392689	0.666608398	0.699555499
	<b>1</b>	0.71098593	0.683208152	0.70585217	0.631831845	0.705922379
	<b>2</b>	0.71098593	0.683208152	0.70585217	0.631831845	0.705652138
	<b>3</b>	0.70505604	0.70505604	0.69992905	0.620555843	0.715663613
	<b>4</b>	0.729172034	0.699008335	0.683268117	0.611434532	0.6678015
	<b>5</b>	0.707029177	0.707029177	0.701893951	0.647283447	0.71016237

### 3.16 Analysis of results, improved criterion 2

Before analysing whether there is a preferable option, a caveat about a strange phenomenon should be made. Cases a with 12 elements involving type 2 and type 4 configurations, and cases a 24 elements (specially those involving type 2 and type 4 configurations) score higher than expected in stability. As seen in the appendix, those crowns have an evident lack of beneficial traits. They were not expected to score high beforehand since, after a visual inspection, none could be considered valid due to the abrupt transition inside the half hexagon. This probably happens not because of the positive traits of the configuration, but because of two causes. Firstly, some artifacts appear in the graphics, invalid cases with near zero slope, which affects the result. And secondly, because the parameters add little variation to the final result and hence it is not really dependent on crown element type or proportion. That is to say, the error due to the invalid shape cannot be corrected by a proper crown proportion, and only coincidentally meets the correct value. The fact that they are the only two-crown configurations whose criterion 1 scores 1 endorses this conjecture, since it indicates that the result is not really dependent on the  $\alpha_1$  value. In consequence, these configurations will be dismissed. Other caveats would include that not all criteria are equally determining, since criteria 3 (linear and parabolic) only slightly affect the result since the difference between the highest and lowest value is in the decimals, while criteria 1 and 2 are decisive. Also, using the goodness of fit can be misleading: fewer valid cases will be able to score higher, since they are more likely to align well, thus not rendering a trustworthy result (even adding criterion 1, which takes into account the valid cases). It has been used only to compare the result to the stability criterion. All in all, criteria are bound to analyze what is happening and should only be used as decision tools together, not as clear demonstrations on their own.

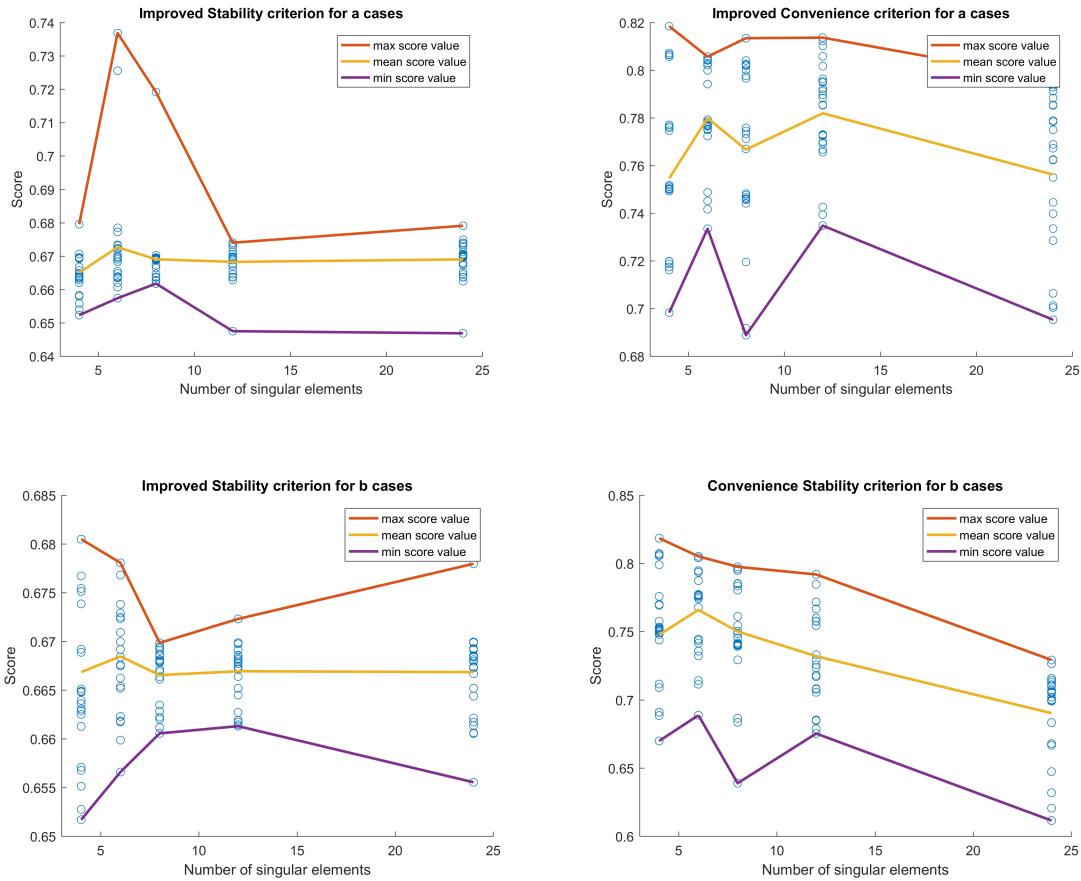
Now we can analyze results case by case. Criteria were not intended to compare a cases and b cases, since the basis of the study relies on the similarity of the region inside the half-hexagon. In any case, the difference between respective cases is usually negligible.

For a cases with stability criterion, we can assert that best cases involve either a type 5 first or second crown, or a type 4 second crown. In contrast, type 4 and 5 first crowns do not usually improve the result independently from the type of the second crown, and can even make it worse than a one-crown case. Type 1, 2 (and to a least extent 3) second crown seem to improve the result of its respective one-crown cases, specially for few elements. Type 4 second crowns tend to worsen the result, while type 5 second crowns improve it to the biggest extent with few elements (under 8). Independently, one-crown cases seem to reach a peak for 8 elements and types 2 and 3. Plotting the score versus the number of singular elements indicates that maximum, minimum, and average values stagnate after 12 elements, and in general low values rise and high values descend.

As for a cases with convenience criterion, it is one-crown cases which score higher, due slightly to criterion 4, which penalises cases with more nodes, and mainly to criterion 1, as we will see. Criterion 1 has a small bias toward one-crown configurations, which indicates that only one crown allows more liberty to reach, at some point, the desired result. Firstly, because they need space to exists, and thus impose a top limit to  $\alpha_1$ , and secondly, because the dual dominance zone may be better partially meshed by a non-linear element (non-singular linear stress representation zone, for instance the linear behaviour of one side of our singular element) than completely by linear elements. This may explain why type 4 second crowns improve the result whereas type 4 first crowns (which places its elements much closer to the crack tip) worsen it: they allow more proximity of crowns (that is, for the singular elements to take more space) and mesh with more nodes the transition part, but still do not improve one-crown cases. Among the best cases, 4 elements and type 1 or 2 cases seem to be the best option. Plotting the evolution of the score versus the number of singular elements reveals no clear tendency here, although removing maximum values indicates a certain preference towards 6 element cases.

For b cases with stability criterion, tendencies are much clearer. Type 4 second crowns tend to worsen or under-improve the result of other second crowns, and even one-crown cases for few elements. Type 1, 3 and specially 2 second crowns considerably improve the result for few elements. Type 5 second crown, specially for few elements, considerably improve the result. Yet the improvements are of little relevance when the number of singular elements increases, that is to say, the lower values increase and the higher values decrease, scoring closer to the average, which does not change much. However, with less distortion, one is more likely to find a good configuration for few elements. Even one-crown cases score less as the number of singular elements grow. This may explain a lack of fast-pace convergence for this configurations due to poor mesh quality. Plotting the results as before reveals that max and minimum values diverge considerably, although the average does not improve much after 8 elements.

Finally, b cases with convenience criterion score in a similar fashion to a cases with convenience criterion, only much more affected by the augment of the number of nodes. Single-crown cases are preferable, type 1/2/3 type 1/2/3 score lower, type 4 second crown worsen the result, and the only remarkable change is a good effect of the type 3 second crowns. In later cases, it probably scored below type 2 because elongates the shape of elements closer to the side that approximates singularity, instead of narrowly approaching the singularity in the singularity-affected zone. The unexpectedly high score of 24 Elements type 1 type 4 may be due to the mesh refinement overtaking criterion 4 penalisation on the number of nodes. Plotting the results, as expected, worsens with the number of nodes, but in average, 6 elements improves over 4 elements. As a final phenomenon, it is worth noting that although the second crown improves the result, its precise size does not cause significant changes in the result. It is only necessary for it to be present. The slightest change in  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  causes major changes in optimal  $\alpha_3$  value, and the inverse is true:  $\alpha_3$  value only affects the solution by a little bit. Maximum changes due to  $\alpha_3$  in the final result for a fixed  $\alpha_2$  are presented in a table in the appendix.



**Figure 3.44** Evolution of results with improved criterion 2.

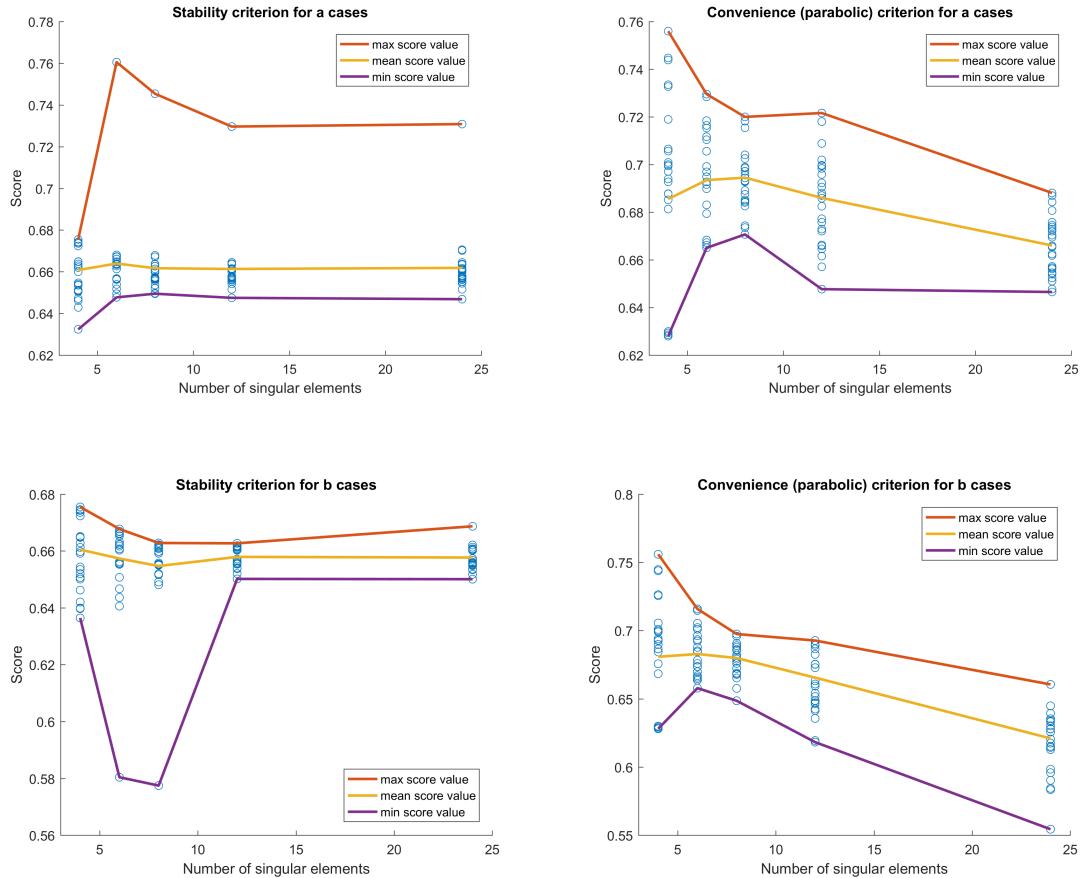
By this graphs, we can conclude that the element is very sensitive to angle warping.

### 3.17 Analysis of results, criterion 2

Results here are different, since a second crown does not improve the result for few singular elements, due to the over-sampling in the poorest regions. Overall, the same principles apply, although it is worth noting how type 4 second crowns are less penalised for higher number of elements in the convenience criterion, in contrast to the big penalisation in the previous section. Evidently, the main difference is in the quality of the two-crown cases for few elements, which is much lower here.

The evolution graphics are displayed to note that the depression due to eight-element cases is not longer present if the quality of the mesh is measured this way. Also, some of the highest-scorers for 12 and 24

elements are not present here, which is logical, since the average (and most cases) carried on much the same way.



**Figure 3.45** Evolution of results with normal criterion 2.

### 3.18 Final analysis

With this in mind, we will choose to continue studying the highest-ranking configuration for each a/b case and stability/convenience improved criteria: 6E type 2 type 5 a, 4E type 1 type 0 a, 4E type 1 type 5 b, and 4E type 1 type 0 b. Since 4E type 1 type 0 a and 4E type 1 type 0 b are the same case, we will be omitting 4E type 1 type 0 b. To get a broader look, we will also analyze the following cases: 6E type 5 type 2 a (second best a stability case), 8E type 2 type 4 a (second best a convenience case, whose validity is not clear), 6 E type 3 type 5 b (third best b stability case, since the second is presumably similar to the first and scores low in criterion 1), and 6 E type 2 type 0 b (the best differentiated b convenience case).

This does not mean that these configurations will give better results, but that they will achieve them more easily (with less nodes, or without too much precision needed for  $\alpha_1$ ). As it has been shown, every configuration can achieve the right solution, albeit with a different adjustment. Hence, we are taking those configurations only as a representative selection which would be easy to study since results are very precision-sensitive. In the summary, there is a comparison of each case's linear adjustment, to check if optimal proportions are similar and thus there is a preferable one.

Once the effect of the crowns is identified, we can make a few changes in the meshing options. Until now, the region inside the half hexagon had been meshed freely, in order to avoid the automatic appearance of crowns that happens with a structured meshing. Since we wanted to find out the effect of the designed crown, no other could have been taken into account (specially one that could sporadically appear thanks to the algorithm). Furthermore, all our configurations have been proven advantageous when employed with a similar amount of meshing seeds around (dependent only on the crown). Since we will be comparing similar instances and

focusing on appropriate surroundings, we can adjust the number of hexagon seeds to the space between the last-crown circle and the half-hexagon. The following chapter explains those minor differences in the code. The only remaining problem is how to create a case the optimal proportion. As we have seen, the maximum change in the crack tip displacement due to the second crown is not very dependant on  $\alpha_3$ . However, there is technically a dependency which, since  $\alpha_2$  values that are very close between themselves have very different  $\alpha_3$  values which result in the right  $u_{ct}$ , may make optimal  $\alpha_3$  have a big variation depending on  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$ . From now on, we will be using the proportion between crowns that results in the right crack tip displacement. Hence, we only have two independent parameters: two among  $\alpha_i$  values. The third one will be determined by these two values. As explained before, it is much easier to extract  $\alpha_2$  from the other  $\alpha$  values than doing so with  $\alpha_3$ . Hence,  $\alpha_1$  will be the parameter,  $\alpha_3$  will depend on  $\alpha_1$  (the different decisions that can be made will be discussed), and  $\alpha_2$  will be extracted via the previously calculated adjustment planes.

As for the following graphs, stability criterion for a cases reaches its peak for 6 elements, but removing the highest values would place it on 4 elements. Convenience criterion for a cases has its peak for 8 elements. For b cases the peak is on 6 elements, but similarly, removing the highest scoring value would make the remaining six-element cases not so higher or even lower than the four-element cases. In any case it is more or less consistent that a higher number of elements reduces (or does not significantly augment) either criteria. Mean values roughly follow the higher-scoring tendency.

### 3.19 Summary: best options

**Table 3.7** Cases we will study.

Reason for the choice	Chosen config.	note	free	structured
<b>Case a improved stability criterion #1</b>	6E type 2 type 5 a,		x	
<b>Case a improved convenience criterion #1</b>	4E type 1 type 0 a	a and b coincide	x	
<b>Case b improved stability criterion #1</b>	4E type 1 type 5 b	low criterion 1 score	x	x
<b>Case b improved convenience criterion #1</b>	4E type 1 type 0 b	a and b coincide	x	
<b>Case a improved stability criterion #2</b>	6E type 5 type 2 a		x	x
<b>Case a improved convenience criterion #2</b>	8E type 2 type 4 a		x	x
<b>Case b improved stability criterion #3</b>	6 E type 3 type 5 b	#2 is similar to 4 E type 1 type 5	x	x
<b>Differentiated case b improved convenience criterion #1</b>	6E type 2 type 0 b	For all of the previous, a and b coincide	x	

As seen in the next page, when restrictions are relaxed in order to get a structured region inside the half-hexagon, we automatically obtain one or more non-circular crowns around the last one imposed by our cuts. Besides, the case with 24 E does not seem to be appropriate due to its shape, although the sheer amount of elements may compensate for it. However, we are keeping it in order to get a sample of its behaviour, excluding the structured case since its shape is even more warped. Finally, we can now present the image of the crack tip surroundings corresponding to each chosen configuration.

**Table 3.8** Influence of the second crown, expressed in units of distance.

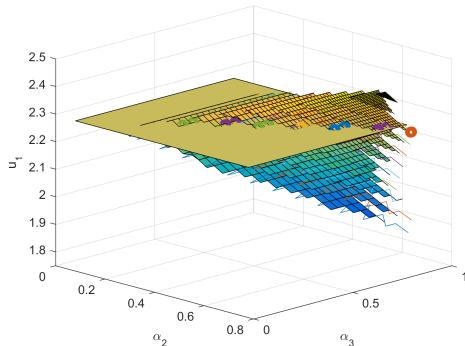
Cases b	4E	6E	8E	12E	24E
<b>type_1_type_1</b>	1.3778e-04	1.1123e-04	1.0603e-04	9.0118e-05	9.6040e-05
<b>type_1_type_2</b>	1.3778e-04	1.1123e-04	1.0603e-04	9.0118e-05	9.6040e-05
<b>type_1_type_3</b>	2.7912e-04	1.2520e-04	1.3838e-04	1.2088e-04	1.1101e-04
<b>type_1_type_4</b>	1.1887e-04	1.3014e-04	1.4234e-04	1.5679e-04	1.5227e-04
<b>type_1_type_5</b>	1.0917e-04	9.5634e-05	9.3167e-05	9.1049e-05	9.9930e-05
<b>type_2_type_1</b>	1.3778e-04	1.1123e-04	1.0603e-04	9.0118e-05	9.6040e-05
<b>type_2_type_2</b>	1.3778e-04	1.1123e-04	1.0603e-04	9.0118e-05	9.6040e-05
<b>type_2_type_3</b>	2.7912e-04	1.2520e-04	1.3838e-04	1.2088e-04	1.1101e-04
<b>type_2_type_4</b>	1.1887e-04	1.3014e-04	1.4234e-04	1.4681e-04	1.5037e-04
<b>type_2_type_5</b>	1.0917e-04	9.5634e-05	9.3167e-05	9.1049e-05	9.9930e-05
<b>type_3_type_1</b>	1.3800e-04	1.0413e-04	1.0344e-04	8.9275e-05	9.4159e-05
<b>type_3_type_2</b>	1.3800e-04	1.0413e-04	1.0344e-04	8.9275e-05	9.4159e-05
<b>type_3_type_3</b>	2.8268e-04	1.2811e-04	1.4135e-04	1.2455e-04	1.1429e-04
<b>type_3_type_4</b>	1.1770e-04	1.2755e-04	1.4257e-04	1.5501e-04	1.5060e-04
<b>type_3_type_5</b>	2.4078e-04	9.5346e-05	9.2246e-05	8.9324e-05	9.7086e-05
<b>type_4_type_1</b>	2.2717e-04	1.8352e-04	1.7795e-04	1.6042e-04	1.6743e-04
<b>type_4_type_2</b>	2.2717e-04	1.8352e-04	1.7795e-04	1.6042e-04	1.6743e-04
<b>type_4_type_3</b>	2.1585e-04	1.7504e-04	1.8583e-04	1.4262e-04	1.4335e-04
<b>type_4_type_4</b>	1.5373e-04	1.4415e-04	1.4709e-04	1.4843e-04	1.5260e-04
<b>type_4_type_5</b>	1.5474e-04	1.4495e-04	1.5061e-04	1.4163e-04	1.4978e-04
<b>type_5_type_1</b>	2.4010e-04	1.8403e-04	1.2155e-04	1.2583e-04	7.6300e-05
<b>type_5_type_2</b>	2.3040e-04	9.1455e-03	5.2476e-02	1.0682e-04	7.6260e-05
<b>type_5_type_3</b>	2.2653e-04	1.6306e-04	1.3808e-04	7.4671e-05	3.2724e-05
<b>type_5_type_4</b>	1.1885e-04	9.7706e-05	1.0872e-04	1.2701e-04	9.0237e-05
<b>type_5_type_5</b>	1.1890e-04	1.0698e-04	9.0895e-05	6.6740e-05	7.3464e-05

### 3.20 Max change due to the second crown

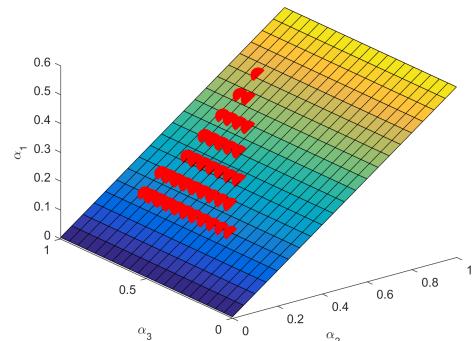
As we can see in the following table, the average of the maximum change in the result produced by the second crown (measured over the level curve with  $\alpha_2 = cte$  and as closest possible to the optimal value) usually affects the fourth decimal by one or two decimals. In contrast, the effect of the second crown is much bigger: it is on the units (can lower the result from the correct solution more than 1ul).

The table is presented for the cases b, but cases a have the same behavior. It is also observed how as the number of elements grow, the effect of the third crown is also reduced.

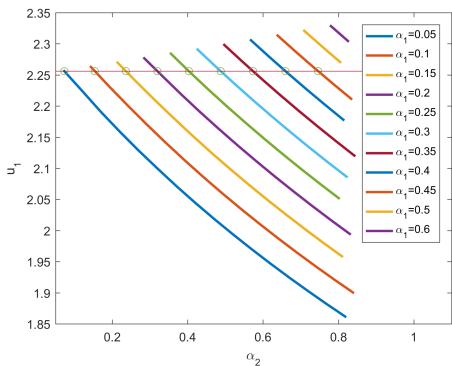
### 3.21 Chosen configuration graphic results



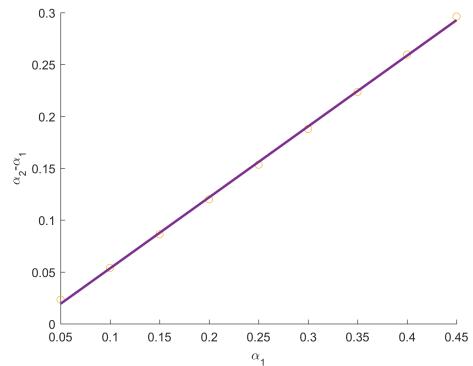
**Figure 3.46** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for 6E type 2 type 5 a.



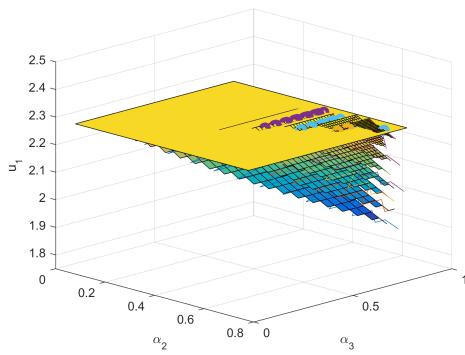
**Figure 3.47** adjustment plane for 6E type 2 type 5 a.



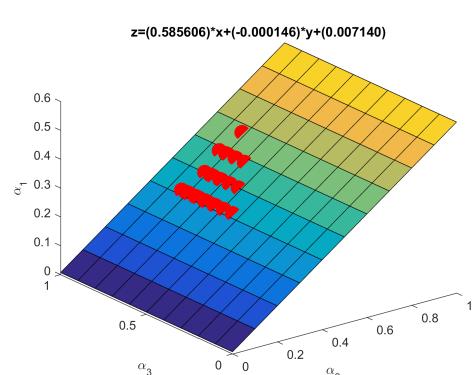
**Figure 3.48** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for 4E type 1 type 0 a.



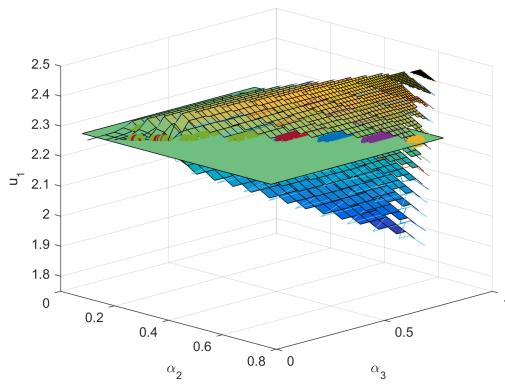
**Figure 3.49** adjustment line for 4E type 1 type 0 a.



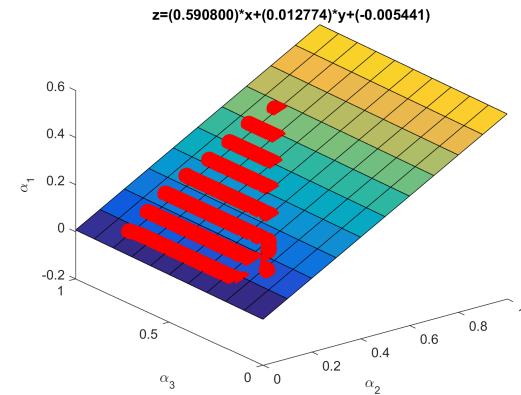
**Figure 3.50** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  curves for 4E type 1 type 5 b (there is a considerably smaller number of points, makes the tangent in cut-off points flatter in average).



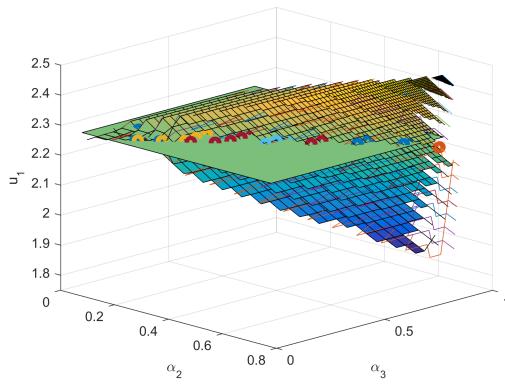
**Figure 3.51** adjustment plane for 4E type 1 type 5 b.



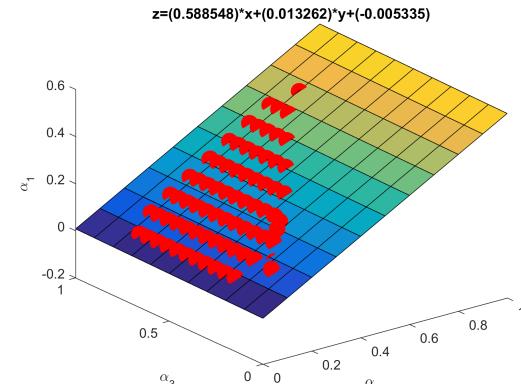
**Figure 3.52** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for 6E type 5 type 2 a.



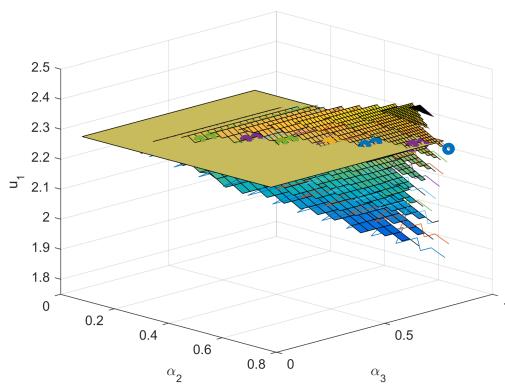
**Figure 3.53** adjustment plane for 6E type 5 type 2 a.



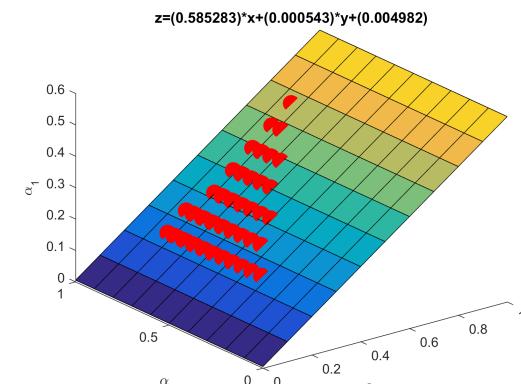
**Figure 3.54** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for 8E type 2 type 4 a.



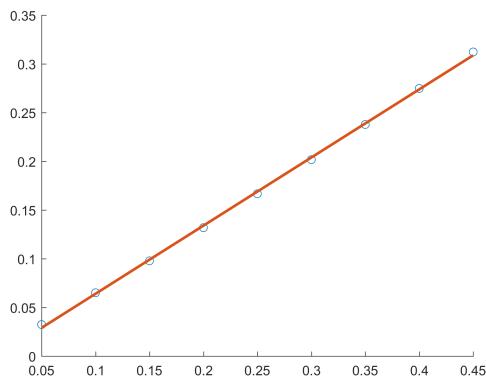
**Figure 3.55** adjustment plane for 8E type 2 type 4 a.



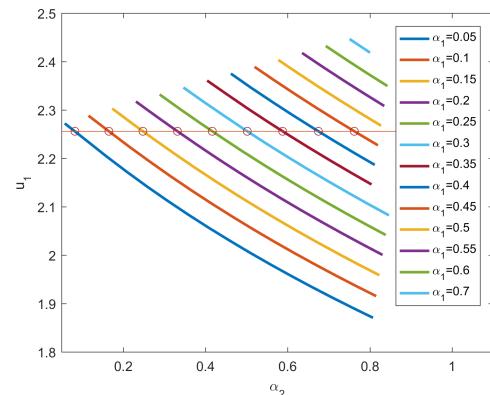
**Figure 3.56** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  curves for 6E type 3 type 5 b.



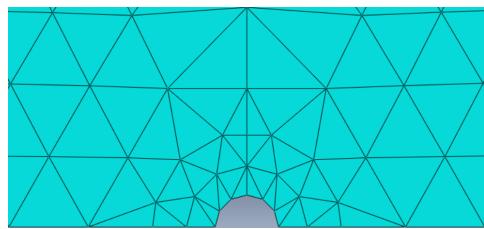
**Figure 3.57** adjustment plane for 6E type 3 type 5 b.



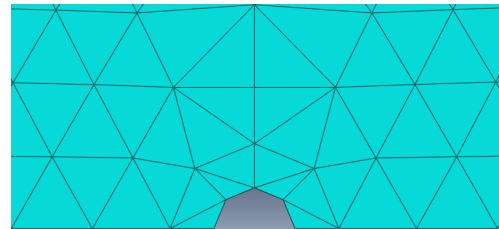
**Figure 3.58** Increasing  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for 24E type 1 type 4 b, where some invalid cases warp low  $\alpha_1$  surfaces for low  $\alpha_2$  values.



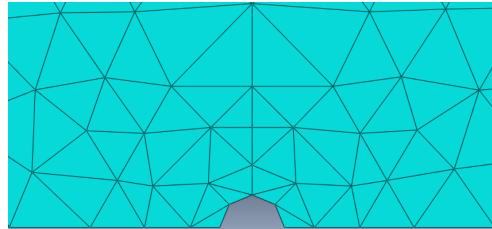
**Figure 3.59** adjustment plane for 24E type 1 type 4 b.



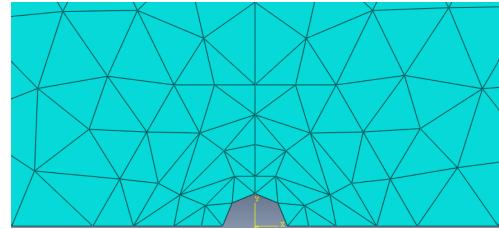
**Figure 3.60** Chosen configuration: 6E type 2 type 5 a.



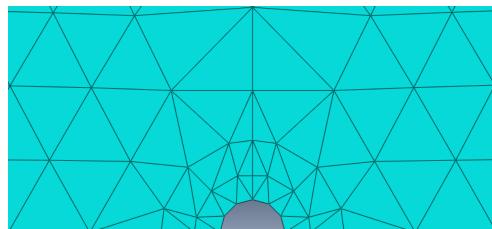
**Figure 3.61** Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 0 a.



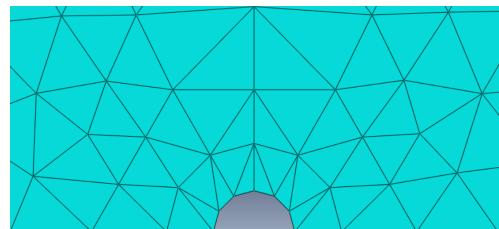
**Figure 3.62** Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 5 free meshing in half-hexagon area.



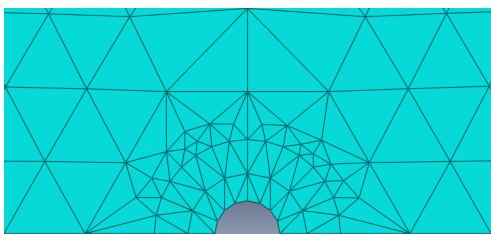
**Figure 3.63** Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 5 structured meshing in half-hexagon area.



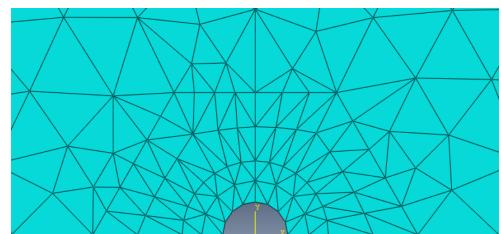
**Figure 3.64** Chosen configuration: 6E type 2 type 2 a with free meshing.



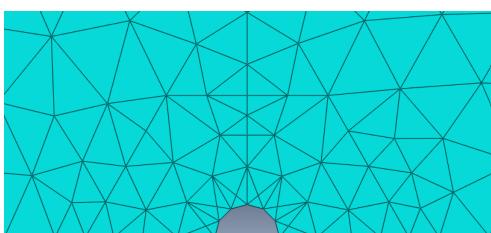
**Figure 3.65** Chosen configuration: 6E type 2 type 0 b with free meshing.



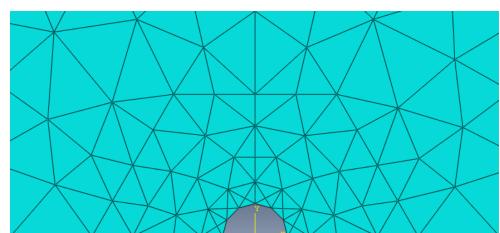
**Figure 3.66** Chosen configuration: 8E type 2 type 4 a with free meshing.



**Figure 3.67** Chosen configuration: 8E type 2 type 4 a with structured meshing.



**Figure 3.68** Chosen configuration: 6E type 3 type 5 b with free meshing.



**Figure 3.69** Chosen configuration: 6E type 3 type 5 b with structured meshing.

# 4 Second Parametric Study: optimal $\alpha_1$ vs hexagon side-length proportion

---

Now, with the optimal proportion among  $\alpha_i$  values, we should find out if there is an optimal value or range of values for  $\alpha_1$  to calculate the right solution. Even when theoretically every configuration is close enough, there may be minor differences in precision. Hence, there are two possible studies:

**Element-Hexagon proportion** keeping the hexagon side-length constant, varying  $\alpha_1$  values. The effect of the hexagon side-length also should be taken into account (the same study should be made for several values).

**Hexagon-crack proportion** varying the hexagon side-length in proportion to the crack. The effect of the seeds should also be taken into account (the same study should be made for several configurations).

## 4.1 Element-Hexagon proportion

Now, as explained before, the only parameter is  $\alpha_1$ . For one-crown cases,  $\alpha_2$  depends directly on  $\alpha_1$ . And for two-crown cases,  $\alpha_3$  is  $m\alpha_1$  (with the effect of  $m$  being studied), and  $\alpha_2$  chosen according to the adjustment plane.

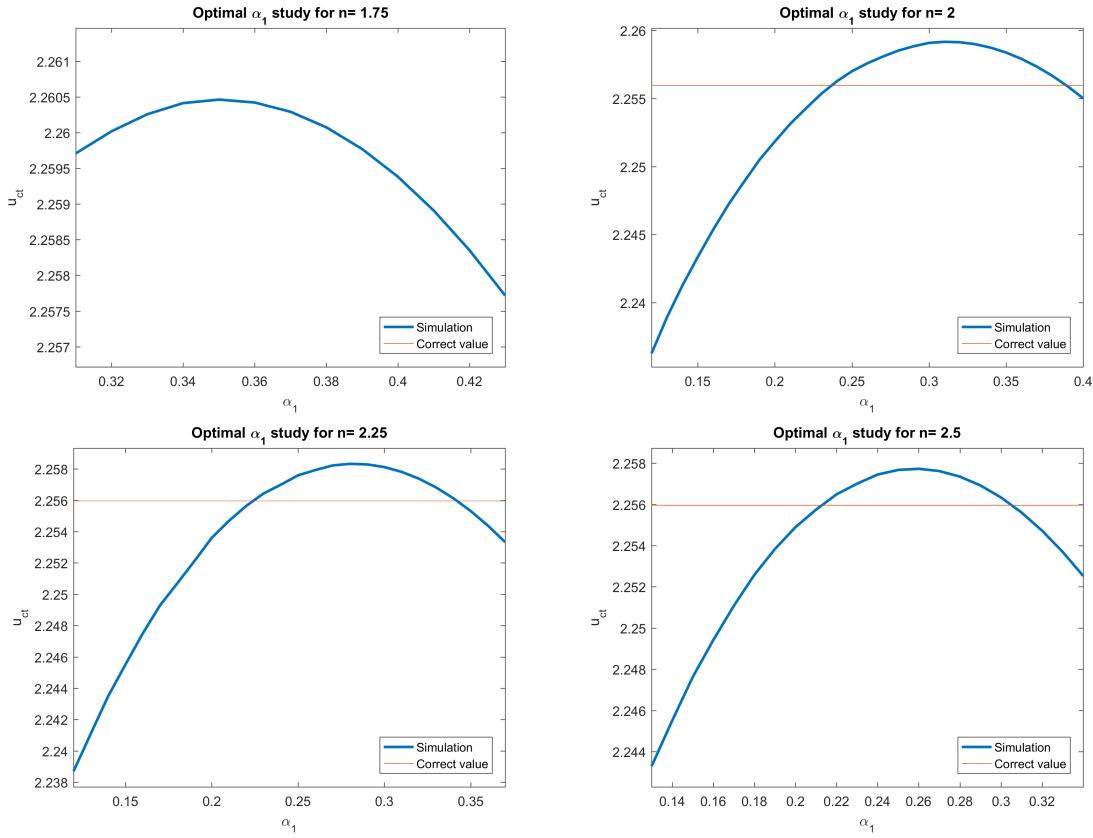
The code is basically the same as before (it is added in the appendix for closer examination), but with a minor difference: all the cuts are done in the same step (to fix the numeration problem). Besides, only  $b$  cases will be slightly modified in order to achieve an even better meshing. Using a variable amount of elements between the last crown and the half-hexagon in order to make it always be meshed with elements of roughly the same size as those in the lateral and upper sides of the hexagon can be achieved by a simple formula: using  $(1 - \alpha_3)$  times the number of seeds in the oblique sides of the hexagon. Upper segments will be seeded in a similar fashion. This, however, as will be seen later, is the equivalent of changing the behaviour of the mesh for some cases, and it is easier to compute them separately, and is an indicator of whether the result is a consequence of the mesh or is error-dominated. The same cannot be applied to a cases since the half-hexagon regions with only one seed are poorly fit for a structured meshing.

It is worth noting that some cases plot of  $u_{ct}$  vs  $\alpha_{1opt}$  will exhibit an uneven curve with severe sudden steps. The curve reaches the exact value, but not in a steady, stable, and easily-predictable manner. In those cases, two solutions have been studied. The first one is imposing a structured meshing, which sometimes results in a flattening of the curve, but often stops the curve before reaching the correct value and reduces the range of validity of the result. The second option is using an inverse method to create the crown: using  $\alpha_2$  as a parameter, choosing  $\alpha_3 = m\alpha_2$ , and  $\alpha_1$  thanks to the adjustment. This has been proven to augment the range of validity of our result, flatten the curve, but not completely solve the problem since sometimes it is not enough to improve the whole curve. Examples of these methods are added in the following sections. It is probably due to numerical motives involving the adjustment.

To keep track of the mesh-qualities, we will calculate for each case: the  $\alpha_1$  values that result in the right solution, the maximum and minimum value of the curve, the value of  $m$ , and relevant notes. These will be analysed later on, after graphics are presented.

The range of  $\alpha_1$  in the figures is limited not only by the hexagon region, but also by the acceptable values in the adjustment.

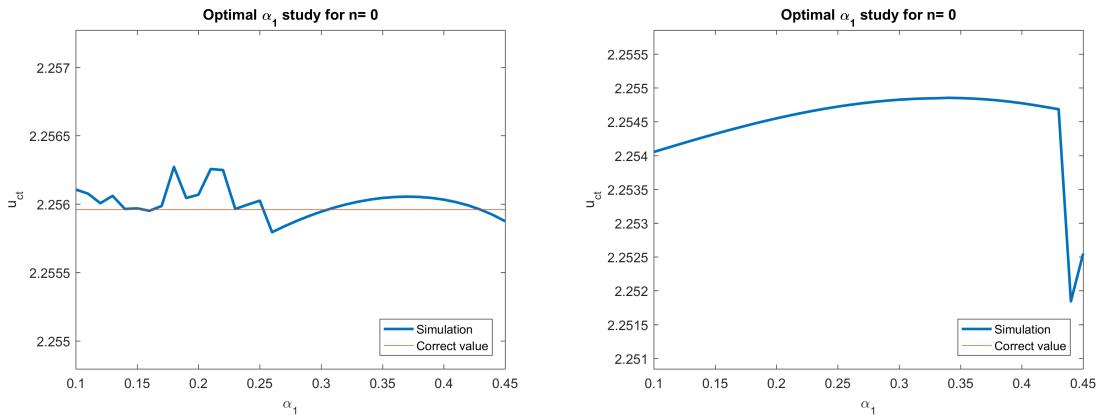
### 4.1.1 6E type 2 type 5 a



**Figure 4.1** 6E type 2 type 5 a (Second Study).

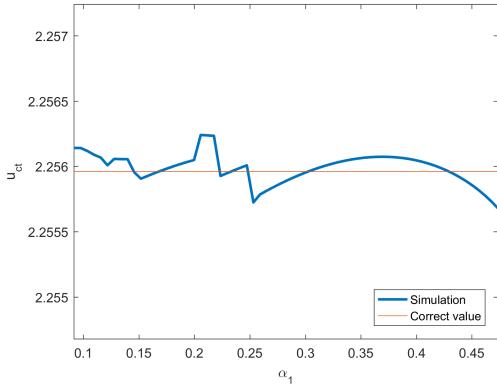
As seen in the graphics, the parabola becomes narrower as  $m$  increases. Its maximum value descends and its minimum value ascends (it becomes slightly flatter) but not in a relevant manner. The narrowness increase is imposed by the second cut-off point, which moves more than the first. It is also relevant that small  $m$  values highly affect the result (in the first image, the correct value is not met), while for higher values it has less impact.

### 4.1.2 4E type 1 type 0 a



**Figure 4.2** 4E type 1 type 0 a free and structured (Second Study) respectively.

For this case, there is an irregular zone which does not avoid the curve to meet the desired value, but reduces the range of  $\alpha_1$ . A structured mesh does not solve the problem, since the desired values is not met.



**Figure 4.3** 4E type 1 type 0 a, alternative (Second Study).

with the fact that there were few valid  $\alpha_1$  values for this configuration. Hence, it reaches the value with a good enough flatness but only for certain conditions. Structured meshing fixes the oscillations but makes the result quickly diverge when  $\alpha_1$  grows, as seen in the images. The flatness of the curve is not an optical illusion due to the axis values, as seen in the close-up. And the alternative method, again, makes increase the validity region but does not regularise the whole curve.

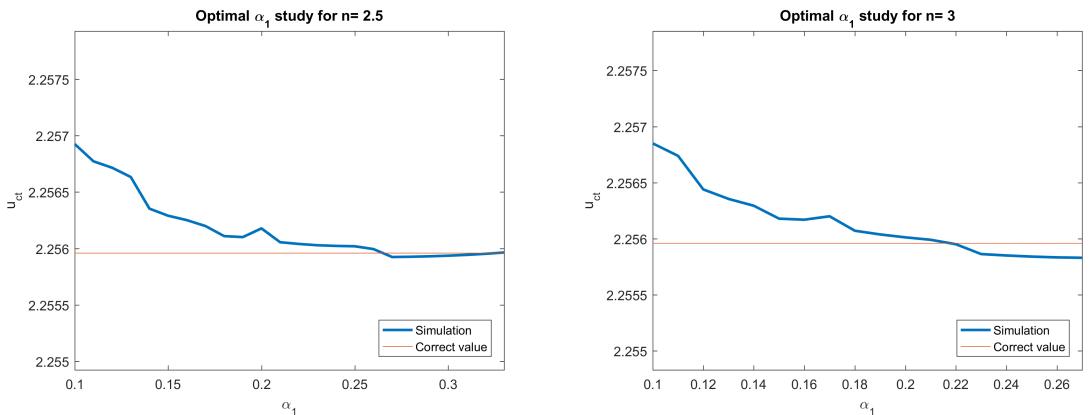
free

In this case, unlike previous tests for other configurations, the problem is not completely solved: the validity region extends considerably further than before (previously from 0.25 on, now from 0.18 on), but is not fixed. It does not change the flatness of the curve, which is an advantage over the previous two-crown case, since a flatter curve means that it always remains close to the exact solution.

The max value is the one in the regularised section, not counting the irregular section prior. Yet a few validity sections seem to appear roughly between 0.15 and 0.2, where it again matches the desired solution.

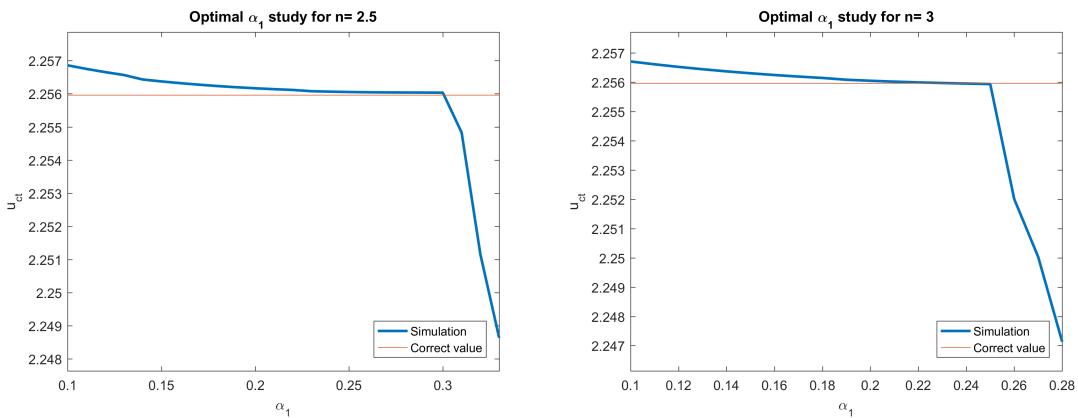
#### 4.1.3 4E type 1 type 5 b

We will find analogous results. For the free case, values below  $m = 2.5$  were invalid. This perhaps has to do

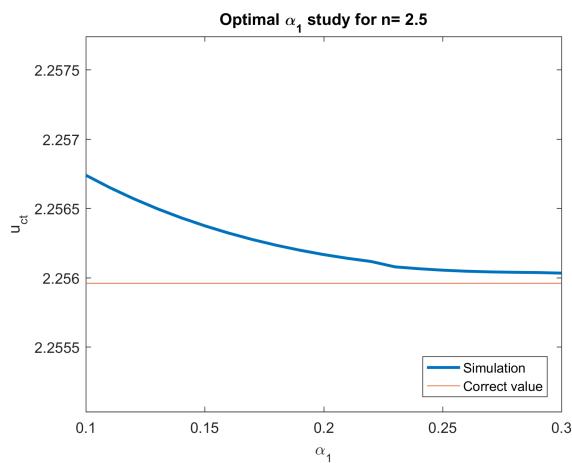


**Figure 4.4** 4E type 1 type 5 b free (Second Study).

structured

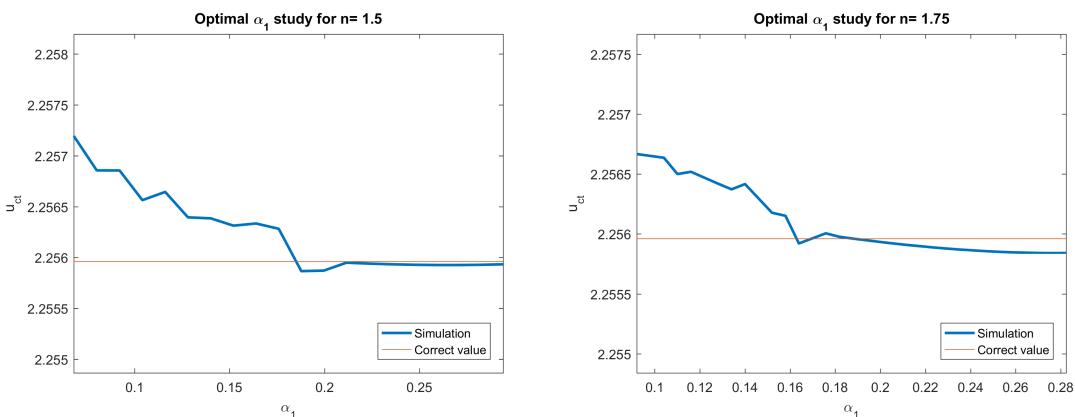


**Figure 4.5** 4E type 1 type 5 b structured (Second Study).



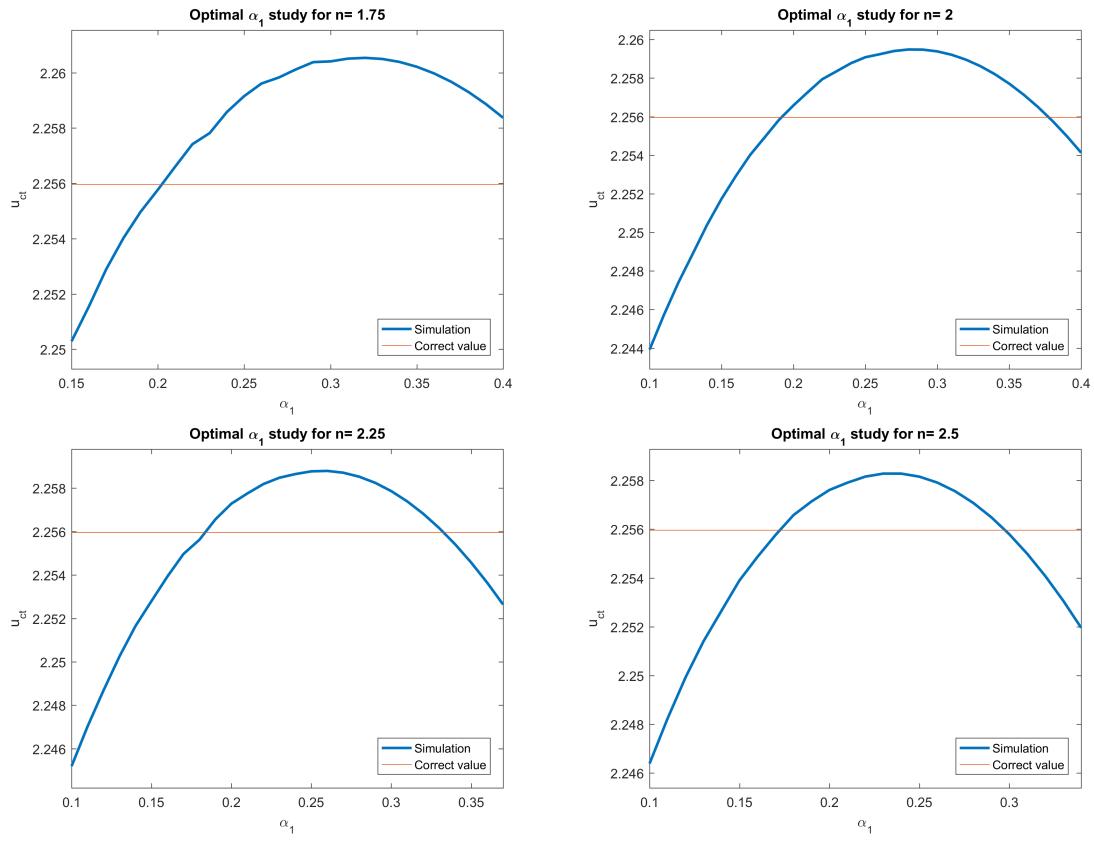
**Figure 4.6** Close-up of the curve..

alternative



**Figure 4.7** 4E type 1 type 5 b alternative (Second Study).

#### 4.1.4 6E type 5 type 2 a

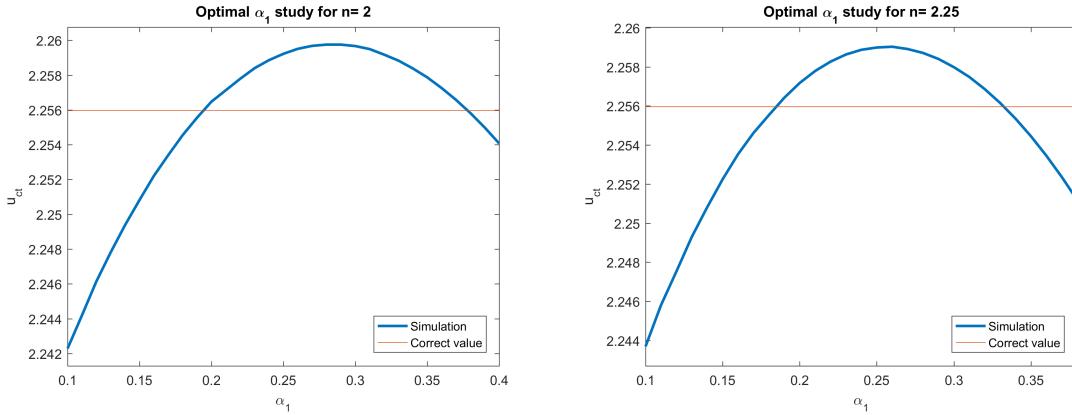


**Figure 4.8** 6E type 5 type 2 (Second Study).

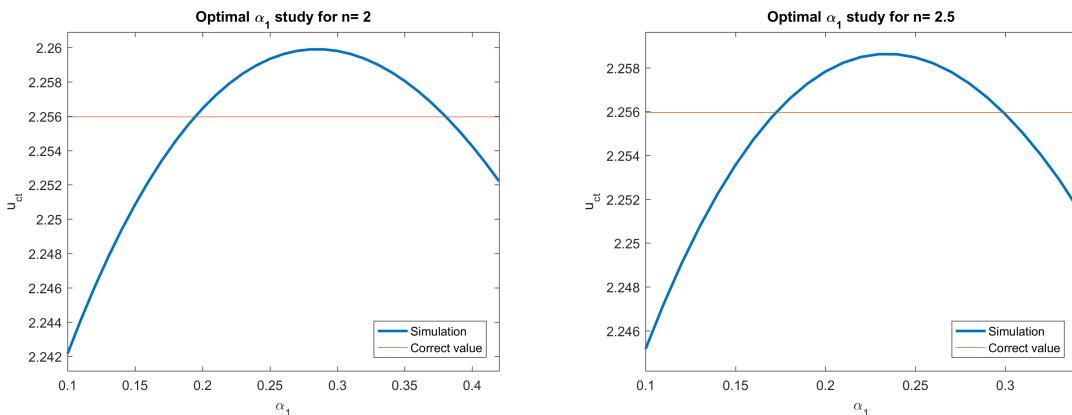
The conclusions are similar to the first case presented. Here, a structured version of the mesh has also been studied, with virtually no differences. If anything, it appears to sometimes reduce the oscillations, but they are already not very pronounced.

#### 4.1.5 8E type 2 type 4 a

With this last analysis, we can observe that a cases have been less flat than b cases, but also more smooth and stable versus  $m$ . Besides, both options: free meshing, with few in-hexagon elements, and structured, with substantially more, have similar results. Hence this case, whose validity was doubtful (since the transition was not completely appropriate), can be considered valid. Only two cases for each option are here shown for comparison.



**Figure 4.9** 8E type 2 type 4 free (Second Study).



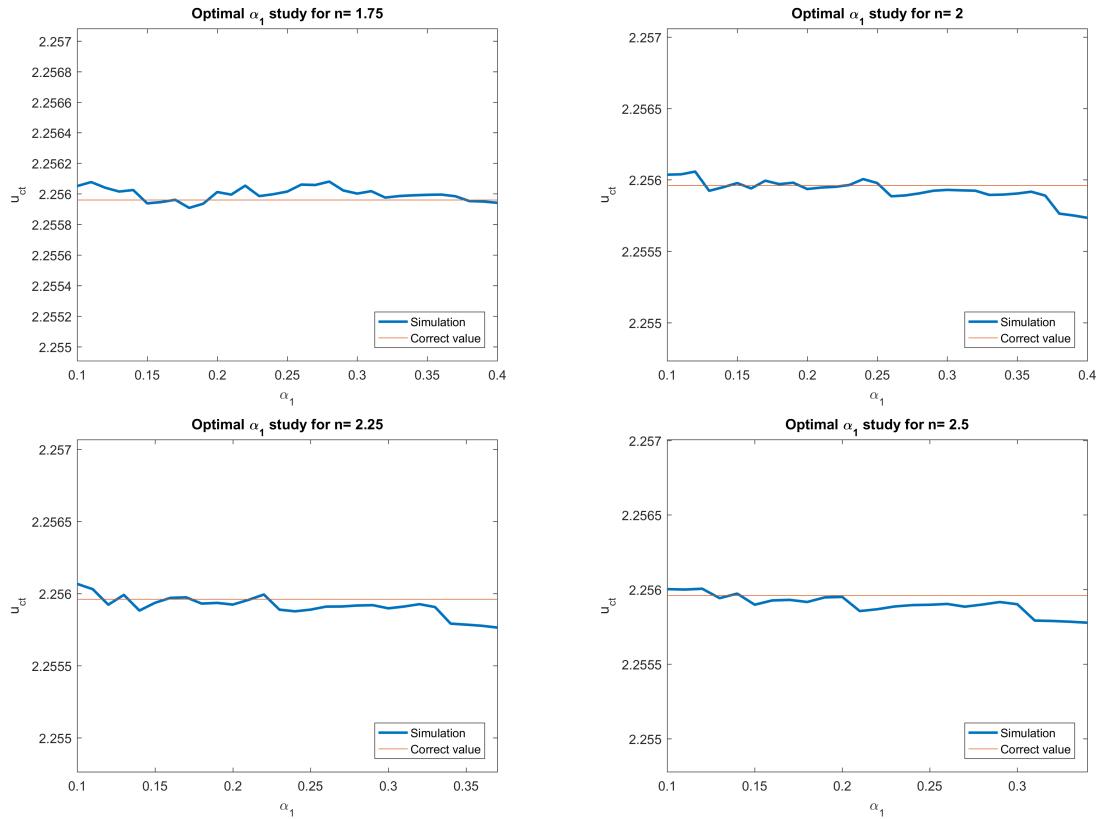
**Figure 4.10** 8E type 2 type 4 structured (Second Study).

#### 4.1.6 6E type 3 type 5 b

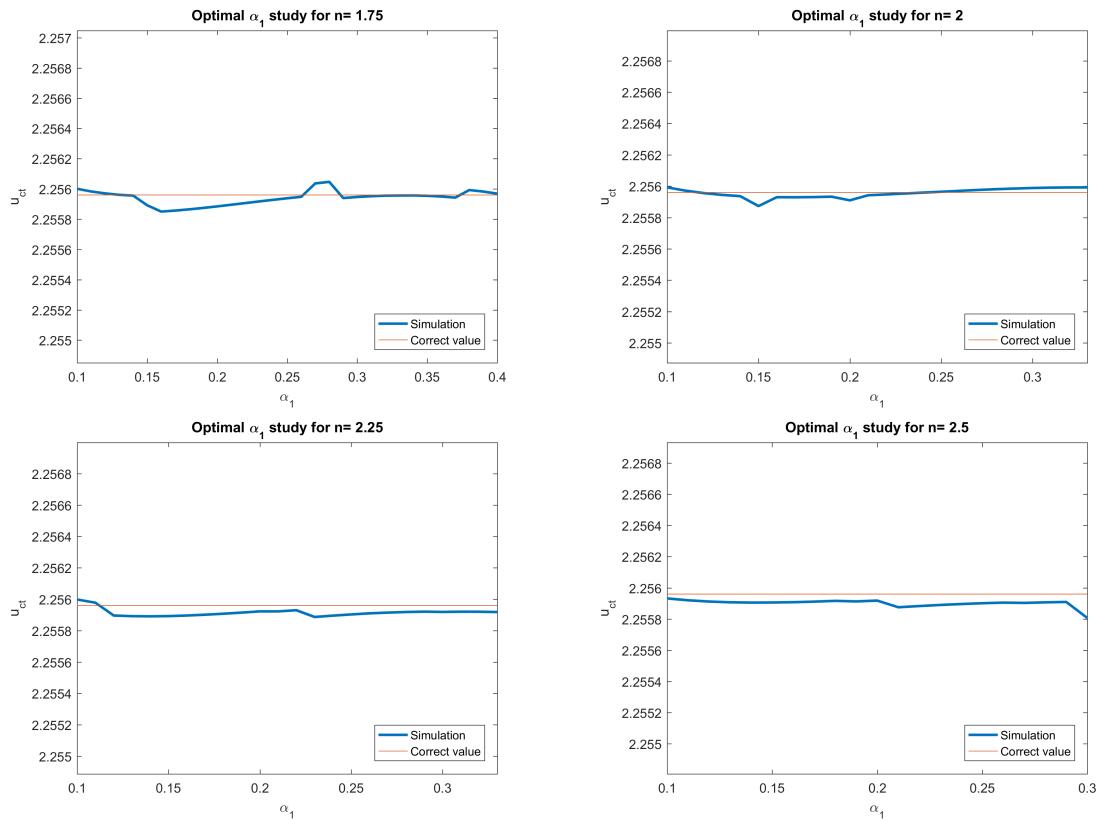
These cases have another beneficial quality: they are the flattest curves we have found, and even intersect the right result at several points. However, the attempts to fix the oscillations result in a major improvement of the result, being one of the closest to the right solution, specially the structured version. Using the mesh options from the previous section does not improve the results either, so the problem does not have to do with the variable number of elements for the half hexagon based on the space between the last crown and the hexagon. In the appendix some graphics are presented using that method, and no improvement is found.

##### alternative method

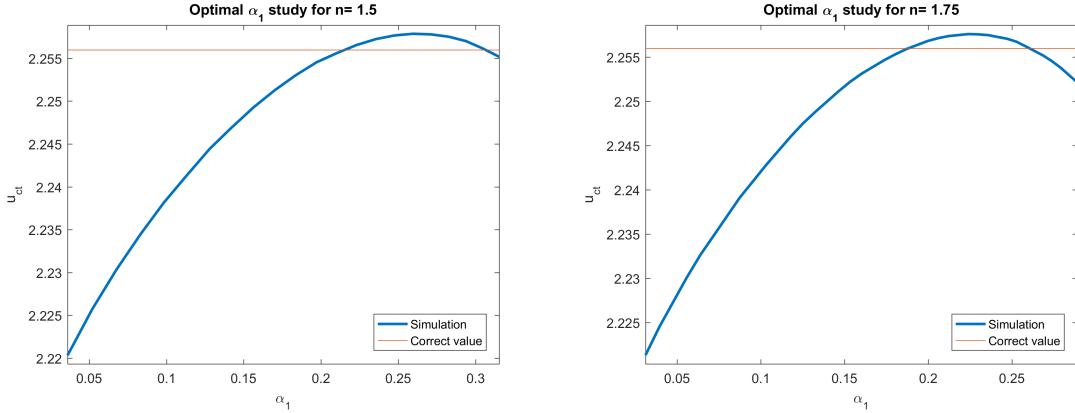
In comparison, the curve has lost its best trait (the proximity to the exact solution) but has won manageability, since the exact cut-off points are clear. The last image is the result of applying the alternative method to a structured configuration. There does not seem to be a big difference or improvement: both structured, and alternative plus structured have similar results. As exposed here and later, its effect at best is to flatten the curve while causing convergence issues, and at worst is to lump the curve but clarify the cut-off points.



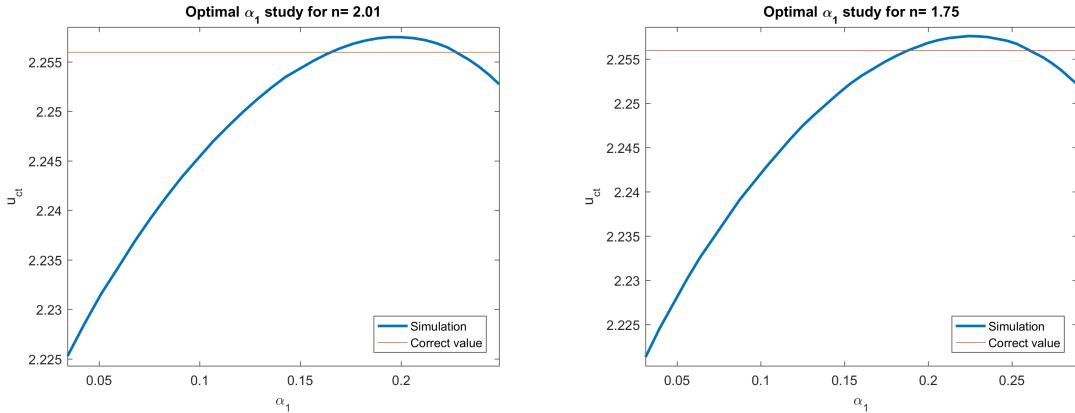
**Figure 4.11** 6E type 3 type 5 free (Second Study).



**Figure 4.12** 6E type 3 type 5 structured (Second Study).



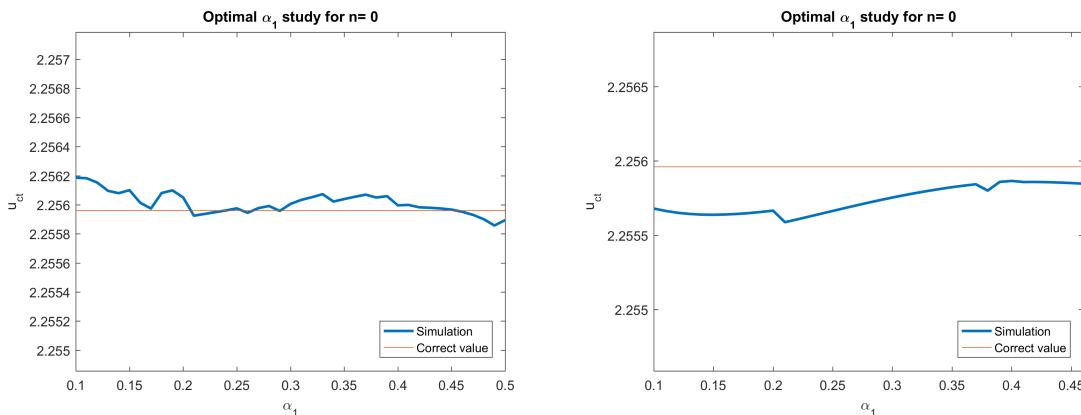
**Figure 4.13** 6E type 3 type 5 alternative (Second Study).



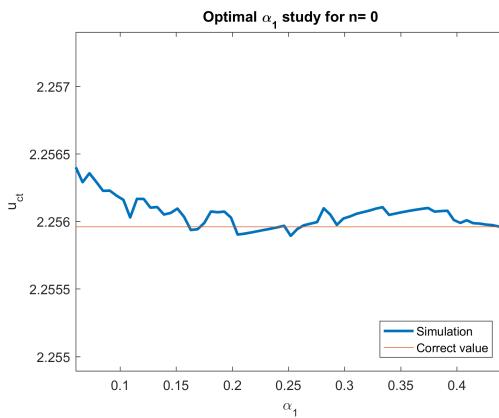
**Figure 4.14** 6E type 3 type 5 structured and alternative (Second Study).

#### 4.1.7 6E type 2 type 0

The structured case suffers from the same phenomenon as those before: for high  $\alpha_1$  values the curve quickly decreases. Using both a structured mesh and an alternative process has more or less the same effect as seen before: the cut-off point becomes evident although the result quickly diverges (fourth figure).



**Figure 4.15** 6E type 2 type 0 free and structured (Second Study).



**Figure 4.16** 6E type 2 type 0 alternative (Second Study).

#### 4.1.8 Analysis of results

As we have seen, the optimal would be a flat smooth curve with the highest possible range of  $\alpha_i$ : flat to make the result be always close to the desired solution, and smooth to find out the best values for  $\alpha_i$  (since the cut-off point would then be clear). Those two traits seem to be at odds: the flattest the curve, the less smooth it becomes. This is specially evident when a cases and b cases are compared: a cases have clear cut-off points while b cases have an overall higher proximity to the curve. Besides, it is convenient to use  $m$  values between 2 and 2.25, since smaller values result in invalid cases (with the second circle inside the first) and bigger values result in poorer transitions. In any case, higher values still result in valid cases.

As for the influence of  $m$  on cut-off points, the first one (usually close to 0.2) seems to be less affected than the second one (usually close to 0.3), since the first one's range is around 0.04 while the second one's is around 0.1. This would imply a preference towards the first one, but we will keep using both.

Regarding the possible ways to improve curves, structured configurations may need a different adjustment since sometimes they do not reach the exact solution. The alternative method makes the curve less flat, but it diverges soon from the desired result (probably because the exact value is more easily inferred in one way or the other due to the effect of the numerical error in the adjustment). However, cut-off points with the correct solution, seem to remain close regardless of the method (either normal or alternative). Hence, using the alternative  $\alpha_{1opt}$  value with the normal process may be a valid approach.

Regarding the choice of the cases, it has been proven that the case with 8 elements still have a regular behavior compared to its counterparts. Besides, 6 E type 3 type 5 b (third-higher scorer in its list) has been proven to be flatter than the higher scorer, who has also needed higher  $m$  values in comparison to others. A table with the results is added here. Flatness is measured as the  $\alpha_1$  range divided by the difference between maximum and minimum value.

**Table 4.1** Second study summary.

	<i>m</i>	<i>Cut-off</i> $\alpha_1$ 1	<i>Cut-off</i> $\alpha_1$ 2	<i>max value</i>	<i>min value</i>	<i>flatness</i>
<b>6E type 2 type 5 a free</b>	1.75	n.a.	n.a.	2.27747	2.23811	10.92581
	2	0.23667	0.38913	2.25916	2.23628	17.47622
	2.25	0.22370	0.34219	2.25832	2.23870	18.85445
	2.5	0.21272	0.30543	2.25773	2.24328	22.84824
<b>4E type 1 type 0 a free</b>	n.a.	0.25303	0.42981	2.25626	2.25579	973.81879
<b>4E type 1 type 0 a str</b>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.25485	2.25184	149.62348
<b>4E type 1 type 0 a alt</b>	n.a.	0.24103	0.42942	2.25607	2.25568	1194.75133
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b free</b>	2.5	unstable	0.33979	2.25677	2.25600	424.61468
	3	n.a.	0.22892	2.25669	2.25591	356.46915
	2.5	n.a.	n.a.	2.25674	2.25603	467.40115
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b str</b>	3	0.24988	0.24988	2.25671	2.24713	29.25098
	1.5	n.a.	n.a.	2.25719	2.25587	210.90751
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b alt</b>	1.75	0.18464	nob	2.25719	2.25587	210.90751
	1.75	0.20239	ob	2.26054	2.25029	39.02325
<b>6E type 5 type 2 a</b>	2	0.19148	0.37761	2.25948	2.24392	25.70539
	2.25	0.18381	0.33279	2.25879	2.24519	27.20429
	2.5	0.17226	0.29780	2.25828	2.24639	27.74568
	1.75	0.20677	ob	2.26080	2.25032	38.16759
<b>8E type 2 type 4 a free</b>	2	0.19418	0.37823	2.25975	2.24228	22.89503
	2.25	0.18474	0.33255	2.25903	2.24369	24.11866
	2.5	0.17429	0.29682	2.25846	2.24516	24.81408
	1.75	0.20738	0.44111	2.26092	2.25527	70.67593
<b>8E type 2 type 4 a str</b>	2	0.19443	0.38060	2.25990	2.24215	22.54408
	2.25	0.18290	0.33478	2.25917	2.24369	23.90680
	2.5	0.17251	0.29904	2.25862	2.24517	24.52088
	1.75	0.19267	0.37745	2.25608	2.25591	2322.47896
<b>6E type 3 type 5 b free</b>	2	0.19488	0.25193	2.25606	2.25573	1236.60949
	2.25	0.15498	0.21069	2.25607	2.25576	1222.45108
	2.5	0.14247	0.14247	2.25601	2.25578	1492.75474
	1.75	0.13859	0.26178	2.25605	2.25585	2032.04703
<b>6E type 3 type 5 b str</b>	2	0.11753	0.24192	2.25599	2.25332	149.93054
	2.25	0.11197	0.38549	2.25600	2.25589	3318.65461
	2.5	n.a.	n.a.	2.25593	2.25588	5833.46820
	1.5	0.21500	0.30677	2.25786	2.22033	8.52645
<b>6E type 3 type 5 b alt</b>	1.75	0.18769	0.26072	2.25759	2.22133	8.27192
	2	0.16505	0.22744	2.25749	2.22529	8.69478
	1.5	0.21500	0.30677	2.25786	2.22033	8.52645
<b>6E type 2 type 0 free</b>	n.a.	0.23957	0.29161	2.25619	2.25592	1913.19397
<b>6E type 2 type 0 str</b>	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2.25587	2.25559	1621.14740
<b>6E type 2 type 0 alt</b>	n.a.	0.24093	0.26011	2.25640	2.25589	886.75745

ob: out of boundaries

nob: nearly out of boundaries

n.a.: not an answer

# 5 Third Parametric Study: optimal Singular Element-Crack proportion

---

## 5.1 Description

Next step should be to analyze the effect of the hexagon side-length. All the previous work may not be useful if the exact solution diverges too soon after a change in the hexagonal shape around. Hence, we need to verify that the results stay in a certain interval, close to the exact solution, for enough side-length values. In case that the solution quickly diverges, study two should be repeated for a higher side-length value in order to compare the results again.

This study intends to find the range of valid  $\alpha_1$  values, this is, the size of the singular element in proportion to the crack length (expressed as a percentage). We will be plotting the analysis solution alongside the exact solution, employing: the best hexagon- $\alpha_1$  proportion and the best  $\alpha_1$ - $\alpha_2$ - $\alpha_3$  proportion. The band of  $\pm 1\%$  error in the solution is also plotted in order to give an idea of approximated values. This is, there will be three straight lines: the solution, 1.01 times the solution and 0.99 times the solution. In any case, a different configuration might make the interval wider.

For every case, the optimal  $\alpha_1$  has been taken from the previous study. We assume  $m = 2.25$  for two crowns and  $m = 1.75$  for one crown (except when indicated otherwise) although a slightly lower value could be more representative.

Finally, a table of results is presented in which we sum up the validity range and the recommended size of the elements.

### 5.1.1 6E type 2 type 5 a free

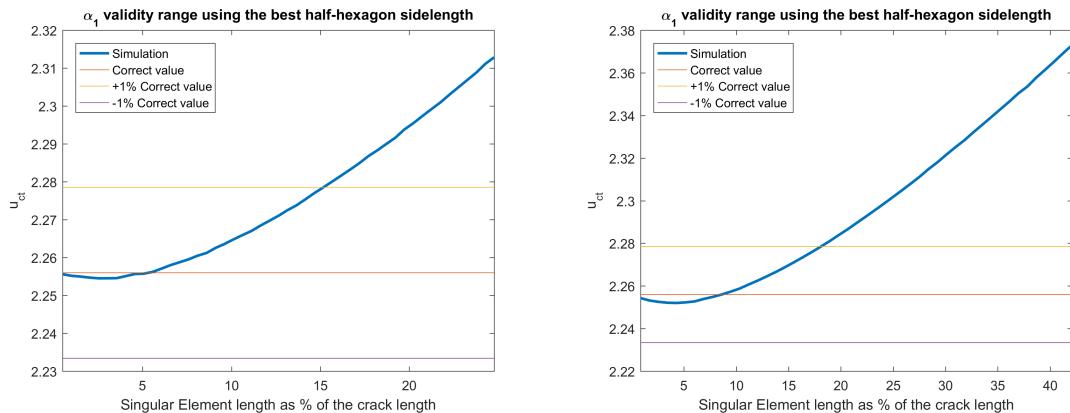
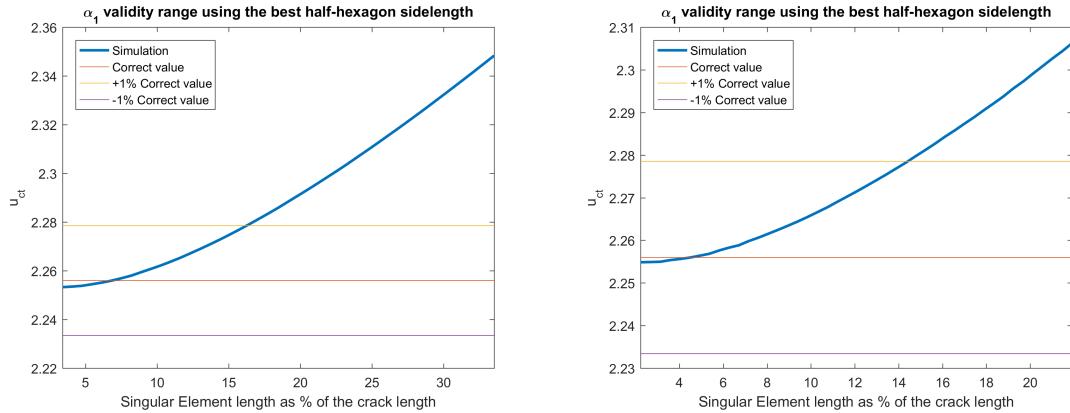
As seen here, the general behaviour will be the following: the exact solution is achieved for the hexagon side-length used until now, and for smaller values it remains very close (sometimes it even converges again, a logical behavior taking into account that the element size is approaching zero). For higher values (usually around 18 % of the crack length), the solution quickly diverges.

Here, more specifically, there are two graphics: one uses the smallest  $\alpha_1$  obtained before, known as #1, and the other uses the highest  $\alpha_1$ , known as #2. Both are very similar, but this will not always be the case.

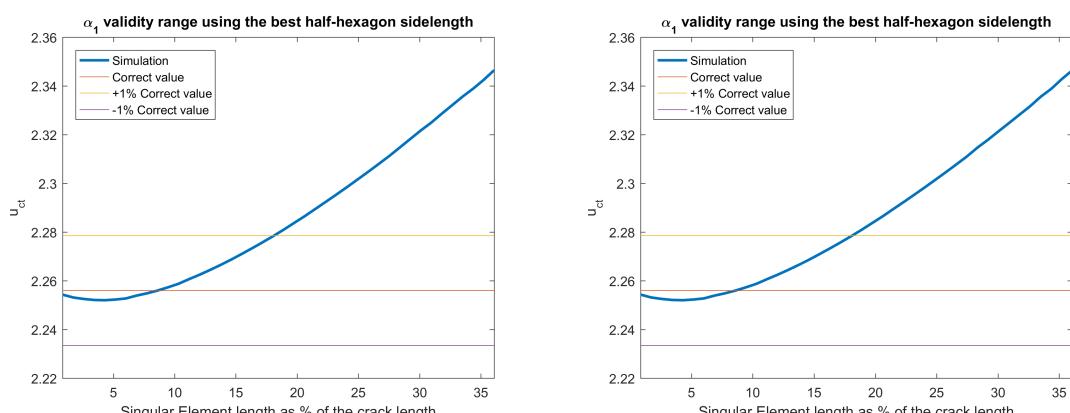
### 5.1.2 4E type 1 type 0 a

In both cases, the phenomenon of convergence for very little  $\alpha_1$  values is observed. All the graphics are basically the same except for the first one, whose validity region end was close to the chosen  $\alpha_1$ , and hence, seems to be influenced by it. This error, as seen before, is fixed by the alternative method, which gives a similar result to the others considered correct.

In comparison to the previous one, although this one converges for small values, it also reaches values more distant to the solution for more  $\alpha_1$ . Thus we will be looking for cases who remain closer to the exact solution (that is, again, a flatter curve).

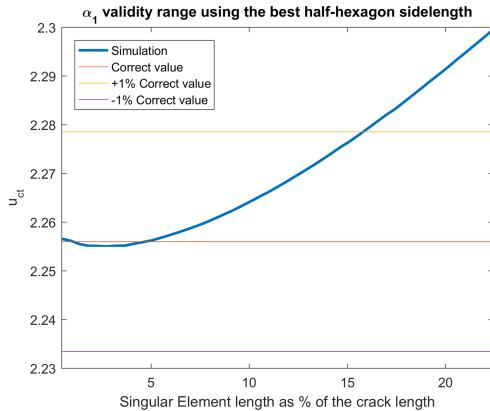


alternative

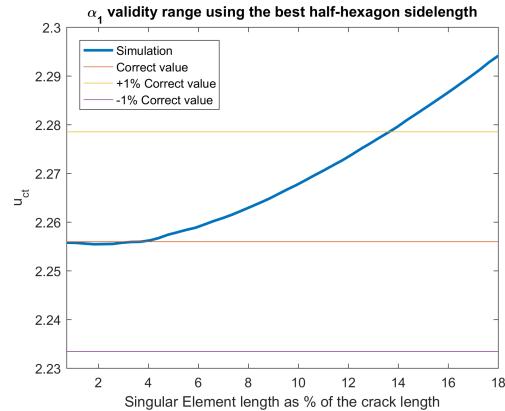


### 5.1.3 4E type 1 type 5 b

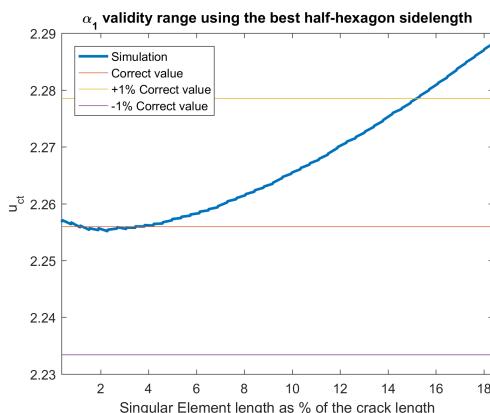
Conclusions are similar to the previous ones, this time every graphic seems to coincide without major issues (although the results do not perfectly coincide). The lower image seems to have a tooth saw pattern, but this is due to the sampling, which is much higher in the alternative process, and makes slight changes in the curve more evident. Due to this case's limitations,  $m = 2.5$ .



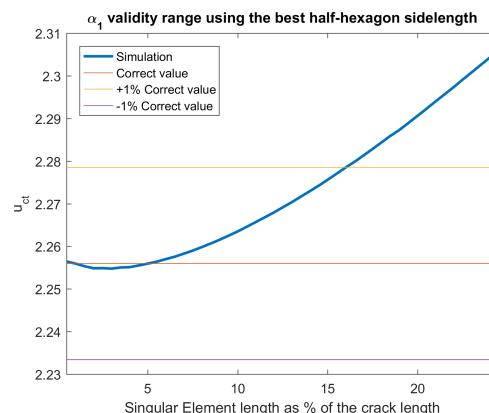
(a) Free inside-hexagon meshing.



(b) 6E type 5 type 2 free.



(a) Alternative process.



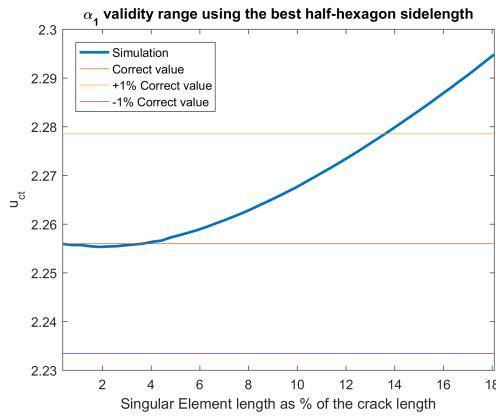
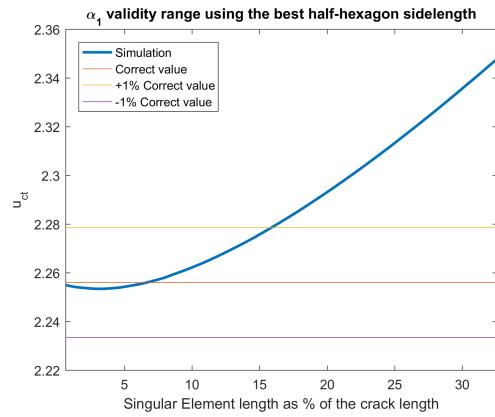
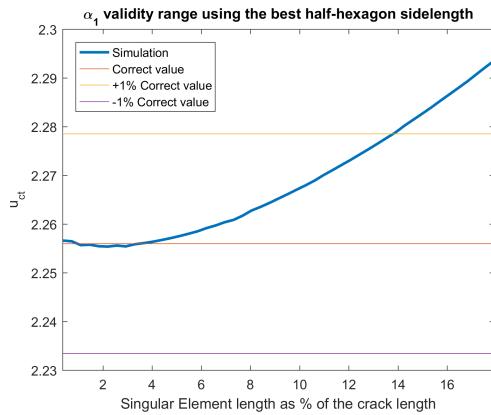
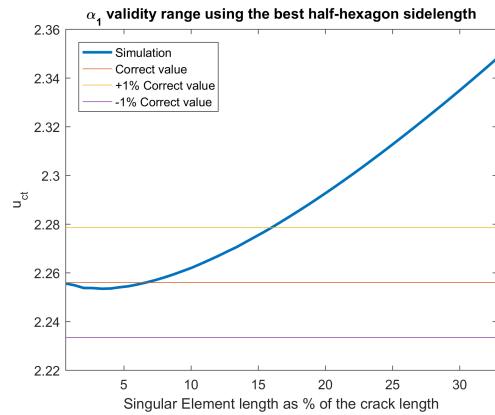
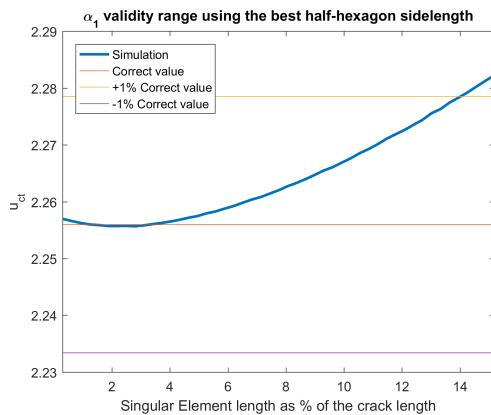
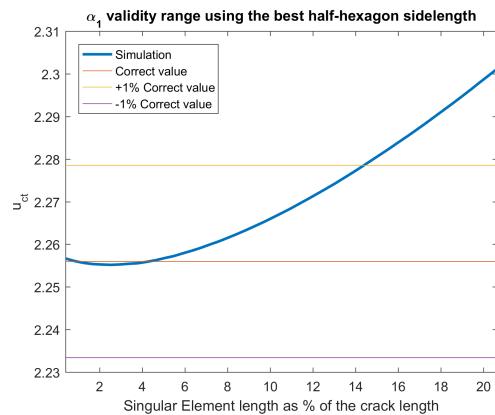
(b) Structured inside-hexagon meshing.

### 5.1.4 6E type 5 type 2 a

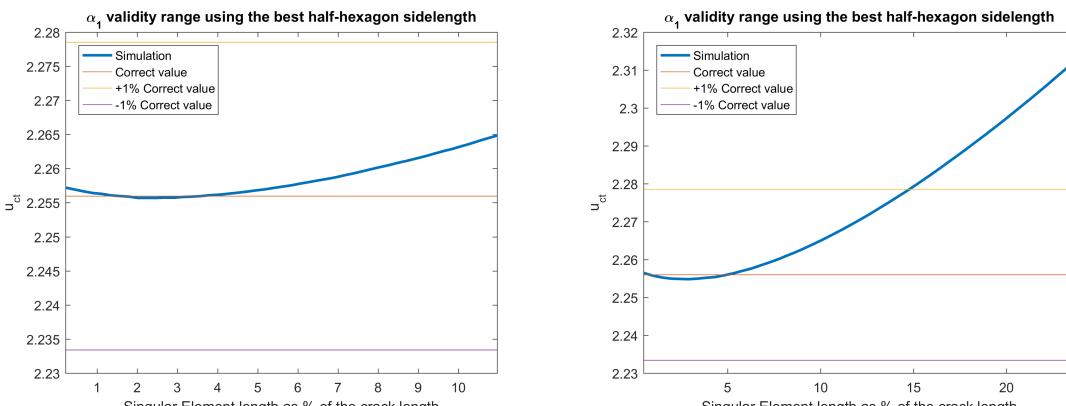
Result shown in the previous image.

### 5.1.5 8E type 2 type 4 a

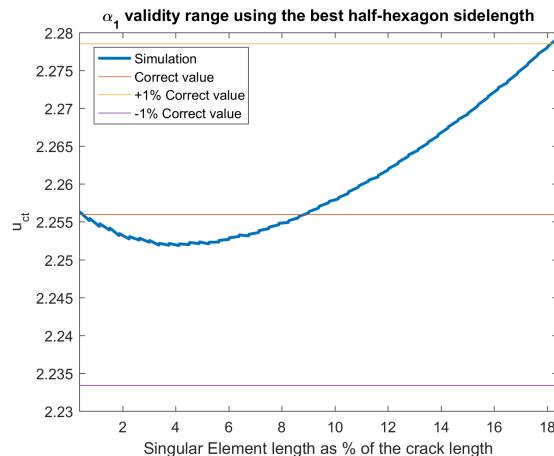
In this case both graphics have noticeable differences because the meshing is radically different in both cases. But, as a confirmation that this case was not exceptionally favorable (remember that this case was included to confirm that this case was still valid and not too deformed), has one of the narrowest ranges (for the free case).

**Free**(a) Use of #1  $\alpha_1$  for the free case.(b) Use of #2  $\alpha_1$  for the free case.**Structured**(a) Use of #1  $\alpha_1$  for the structured case.(b) Use of #2  $\alpha_1$  for the structured case.**5.1.6 6E type 3 type 5 b****Free**(a) Use of #1  $\alpha_1$  for the free case.(b) Use of #2  $\alpha_1$  for the structured case.

## Structured



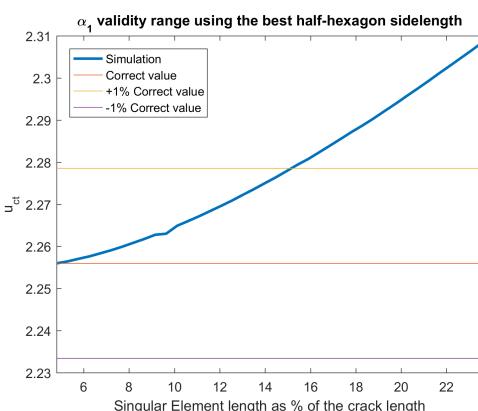
## Alternative



**Figure 5.10** 6E type 3 type 5 b alternative process.

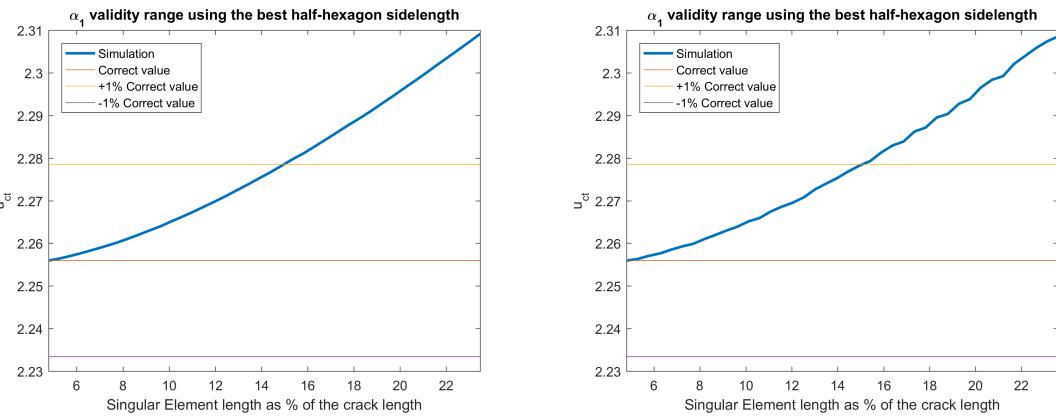
In this case it is more relevant how structured meshing seems to flatten the curve, an effect not that evident until now. However, this comes at a cost: for small  $\alpha_1$  values, the limitations of out configuration prevent the element to grow up to its limit (as seen in the third image). Although this improves the results, the added difficulty does not seem to make up for the result. As a test, the results are here presented for  $m = 2$  for two crowns and  $m = 1.5$  for one crown. This does not change the habitual range of validity.

### 5.1.7 6E type 2 type 0 b



In this case, the cut-off point is close to the start of the study. It is worth noting that the structured case was invalid in the beginning. no  $\alpha_1$  could meet the desired value with the hexagon side-length of 0.1. However, now it is possible to achieve by slightly changing that value. There are a few inconveniences in structured meshes. A slight miscalculation in the proportions may make the curve loose its parabolic shape, which makes only one cut-off point to appear, as it will be shown in the next page. Results are summed in the table below, with the

**Figure 5.12** Structured.



percentage indicating percentage of the crack length.

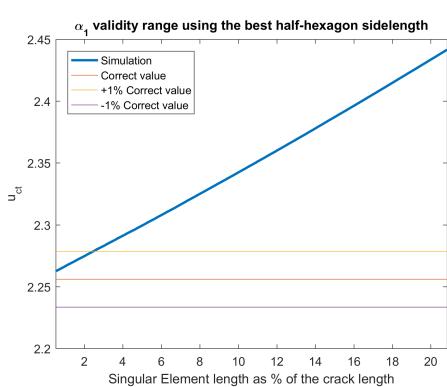
**Table 5.1** Third study summary table.

$\alpha_1$	<b>Best Singular Element Size (%)</b>	<b>Max <math>\alpha_1</math> within 1% accuracy (%)</b>
<b>6E type 2 type 5 free</b>	0.22369874	4.48928736
	0.34219	6.84384561
<b>4E type 1 type 0 free</b>	0.25303	5.3787546
	0.42981	8.59627852
<b>4E type 1 type 0 alt</b>	0.24103	8.59740526
	0.42942	8.58832105
<b>4E type 1 type 5 free</b>	0.33979	4.71241692
<b>4E type 1 type 5 str</b>	0.24988	5.02865919
<b>4E type 1 type 5 alt</b>	0.18464478	3.82144632
<b>6E type 5 type 2 free</b>	0.18381	3.71832262
<b>8E type 2 type 4 free</b>	0.18474	3.64200668
	0.33255	6.65096916
	0.18290	3.42018662
	0.33478	6.6273513
<b>6E type 3 type 5 free</b>	0.15498	3.27773902
	0.21069	4.30452638
<b>6E type 3 type 5 str</b>	0.11197	3.57832243
	0.24192	4.9382774
<b>6E type 3 type 5 alt</b>	0.18769	8.65937038
<b>6E type 2 type 0 free</b>	0.23957	4.79091461
<b>6E type 2 type 0 str</b>	0.24093	4.77642037
<b>6E type 2 type 0 alt</b>	0.24093	4.79091461
		15.0964382

## 5.2 Table of results

In conclusion, the results are within a 1% accuracy range when the singular element is less than 16% of the crack length. The results are practically accurate when the element is around 5% of the crack length. This, although a good result, is slightly worse than results put forward by [19], in which a quarter point of 20% of the crack length can still be acceptable. This, however, might be achieved by using a natural isoparametric element and not a collapsed one, as the previous results were found employing these.

It is important to note that the highest-scoring configuration (4E type 1 type 0) also has the widest range of validity, and coincidentally, remains close enough to the solution for the most part for small  $\alpha_1$ . The narrower interval is due to structured meshes for 6E type 3 type 5. The flatter curves are those of 4E type 3 type 5 (which even has two valid cut-off points), although for the structured mesh it has a range limitation. They are followed by 6E type 2 type 5. In general, it will be advisable to keep the element under 10% of the crack length and use the aforementioned configurations.



**Figure 5.13** Poorly adjusted structured case, in which the parabolic shape is lost alongside its benefits. For the structured mesh it has a range limitation. They are followed by 6E type 2 type 5. In general, it will be advisable to keep the element under 10% of the crack length and use the aforementioned configurations.



# 6 Conclusions, summary, further research

---

## 6.1 Conclusions

As we have seen, we can conclude that the element can properly capture the displacement tendencies near the crack tip, but to ensure a correct solution, the following recommendations should be applied:

- The element should preferably measure between 4 % and 8 % of the crack length, but a 15 % of the crack length still gives solution with 1 % accuracy.
- One or two crowns of non-singular elements should surround the singular elements.
- The first crown size should be between 0.65 and 0.7 times the singular element size.
- The second crown size should be between 0.88 and 1 times the first crown size.
- The transitioning half-hexagon can determine the solution and its length is suggested to be 10 % of the crack length.
- A crown configuration of the types summarised below can improve the performance of the element.

The following table presents the suggested: configurations,  $\alpha_i$ , hexagon side-length, element size, adjustment coefficients and validity intervals.

### 6.1.1 Developed materials

Handbook rules aside, during the research process, the following tools have been created:

- A MATLAB script to apply boundary conditions of any kind to a square plate, a MATLAB script to read Abaqus .inp files and carry a parametric study by comparing the result of several of them.
- a MATLAB script to visually present the results of such study and find an adjustment for the right element and crown(s) proportion.
- A web-page to visualize meshes and visually pick nodes from it (to make sure your boundary conditions are being applied to the desired nodes)
- More than 350 Python macros to parametrically build meshes (and the MATLAB scripts to easily change the defining commands).
- More than 214023 meshes studied
- And several MATLAB scripts to refine the previous conclusions (finding the right hexagon-SE proportion or the right SE-crack proportion)

## 6.2 Summary

### 6.2.1 Two crown cases

Firstly,  $\alpha_1$  is chosen. Then,  $\alpha_3$  is chosen as  $\alpha_3 = m\alpha_1$  (for instance,  $m = 2$ ). Then,  $\alpha_2$  is calculated by the following adjustment:

$$\alpha_2 = p_{00} + p_{10}\alpha_1 + p_{01}\alpha_3 + p_{20}\alpha_1^2 + p_{11}\alpha_1\alpha_3 + p_{02}\alpha_3^2$$

And in order to simplify the resulting expression:

$$\alpha_2 = p_{00} + (p_{10} + mp_{01})\alpha_1 + (p_{20} + mp_{11} + m^2p_{02})\alpha_1^2$$

$$\alpha_2 = p_0 + p_1\alpha_1 + p_2\alpha_1^2$$

### 6.2.2 One crown cases

In these cases,  $\alpha_2$  is fixed and  $\alpha_1$  is calculated as follows. Evidently:  $p_{00} = p_0$ ,  $p_{10} = p_1$ ,  $p_{20} = p_2$ .

$$\alpha_1 = p_{00} + p_{10}\alpha_2 + p_{20}\alpha_2^2$$

### 6.2.3 Inverse method

As seen before, choosing  $\alpha_2$  beforehand reduces oscillations in the result. Hence,  $\alpha_3 = m_2\alpha_2$  (for instance  $m_2 = 1.75$ ). And finally,  $\alpha_1 = p_{00} + p_{10}\alpha_2 + p_{01}\alpha_3 + p_{20}\alpha_2^2 + p_{11}\alpha_2\alpha_3 + p_{02}\alpha_3^2$ , which can be similarly expressed as:  $\alpha_1 = p_{00} + (p_{10} + m_2p_{01})\alpha_2 + (p_{20} + m_2p_{11} + m_2^2p_{02})\alpha_2^2$  or  $\alpha_1 = p_0 + p_1\alpha_2 + p_2\alpha_2^2$ . The same thing applies to one-crown cases just deleting the square term.

### 6.2.4 Table of results

The following parameters are presented in the table on the following page:

- SE size: recommended size of the singular element near the crack tip (measured from the crack vertex to its base).
- hex. side: hexagon side-length used in the calculations.
- $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$ : their optimal value.
- $p_{ij}$ : adjustment coefficients.
- $\alpha_2 - \alpha_1$ : size of the first crown divided by the hexagon side-length (like  $\alpha$  coefficients are expressed).
- $\frac{\alpha_2 - \alpha_1}{\alpha_1}$ : size of the first crown divided by the singular-element size. Here we can see that the transition element should measure roughly 0.68 times the SE.
- $\frac{\alpha_3 - \alpha_2}{\alpha_2 - \alpha_1}$ : size of the second crown divided by the first crown size.
- $p_1, p_2, p_3$ : coefficients of the adjustment dependant only on one parameter.
- 1% acc. interval: upper limit of the 1% accuracy interval.

An Excel version has been created. It is interactive and allows the user to change  $m$  and  $m_2$  values. This table is presented for appropriate values  $m = 2.25$  and  $m_2 = 1.5$ .

The same nomenclature for coefficients is employed in each section. However, as explained here, they multiply different variables. Also, the symbol Idem is here employed to remark that the value is equal to the one in the upper box. Furthermore, an Excel file is attached to consult the values with all their decimals. A square is added to modify the  $m$  value, hence allowing to change the proportion between  $\alpha$  values (depending on the case).

Additionally, the mutual validity of normal and alternative processes is confirmed, since their results are similar enough as seen in the table.

**Table 6.1** Summary.

TWO-CROWN CASES																			
NORMAL PROCESS	SE size	hex. side	$a_1$	$p_{00}$	$p_{10}$	$p_{01}$	$p_{20}$	$p_{11}$	$p_{02}$	$a_2$	$a_3$	$a_2 - a_1$	$\frac{a_2 - a_1}{a_1}$	$p_0$	$p_1$	$p_2$	1% acc. interval		
<b>6E type 2 type 5 a free</b>	4.4893	0.1	0.2237	0.0920	1.4444	-0.2205	0.0554	0.3029	0.1207	0.3716	0.5033	0.1479	0.6612	0.1317	0.8905	0.0920	0.9483	1.3478	14.4165
	6.8438	0.1	0.3422	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.5744	0.7699	0.2322	0.6785	0.1956	0.8424	Idem	Idem	Idem	16.2561
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b free</b>	4.7124	0.1	0.3398	-0.0017	1.6294	0.0038	0.0871	0.0329	-0.0091	0.5681	0.7645	0.2284	0.6720	0.1964	0.8600	-0.0017	1.6379	0.1152	15.8043
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b str</b>	5.0287	0.1	0.2499	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.4148	0.5622	0.1649	0.6599	0.1475	0.8943	Idem	Idem	Idem	16.0126
<b>6E type 5 type 2 a free</b>	3.7183	0.1	0.1838	0.0537	1.4840	-0.1386	0.0837	0.2403	0.0809	0.3041	0.4136	0.1203	0.6543	0.1095	0.9104	0.0537	1.1721	1.0340	13.6459
<b>8E type 2 type 4 a free</b>	3.6420	0.1	0.1847	0.0600	1.4878	-0.1609	0.0803	0.2354	0.1012	0.3063	0.4157	0.1215	0.6580	0.1094	0.8998	0.0600	1.1259	1.1223	13.6136
	6.6510	0.1	0.3326	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.5585	0.7482	0.2260	0.6795	0.1897	0.8395	Idem	Idem	Idem	15.8820
<b>8E type 2 type 4 a str</b>	3.4202	0.1	0.1829	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.3035	0.4115	0.1206	0.6592	0.1081	0.8964	Idem	Idem	Idem	13.8167
	6.6274	0.1	0.3348	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.5627	0.7533	0.2279	0.6808	0.1906	0.8360	Idem	Idem	Idem	15.9985
<b>6E type 3 type 5 a free</b>	3.2777	0.1	0.1550	0.0014	1.6216	0.0004	0.1420	0.0173	-0.0042	0.2567	0.3487	0.1017	0.6565	0.0920	0.9040	0.0014	1.6226	0.1596	14.0275
	4.3045	0.1	0.2107	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.3504	0.4741	0.1397	0.6630	0.1237	0.8855	Idem	Idem	Idem	14.3912
<b>6E type 3 type 5 a str</b>	3.5783	0.1	0.1120	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.1851	0.2519	0.0731	0.6532	0.0668	0.9138	Idem	Idem	Idem	12.6156
	4.9383	0.1	0.2419	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.4033	0.5443	0.1614	0.6671	0.1410	0.8739	Idem	Idem	Idem	14.7730
<b>ALTERNATIVE PROCESS</b>	hex. side	$a_1$	$p_{00}$	$p_{10}$	$p_{01}$	$p_{20}$	$p_{11}$	$p_{02}$	$a_2$	$a_3$	$a_2 - a_1$	$\frac{a_2 - a_1}{a_1}$	$a_3 - a_2$	$\frac{a_3 - a_2}{a_2 - a_1}$	$p_0$	$p_1$	$p_2$	1% acc. interval	
<b>4E type 1 type 5 b alt</b>	3.8214	0.1	0.1846	0.0013	0.6120	-0.0024	-0.0174	-0.0113	0.0053	0.3066	0.4599	0.1220	0.6605	0.1533	1.2570	0.0013	0.6084	-0.0344	15.2874
<b>6E type 3 type 5 b alt</b>	8.6594	0.1	0.1877	-0.0569	0.6245	0.1714	-0.0071	-0.0406	-0.1201	0.3157	0.4735	0.1280	0.6819	0.1578	1.2332	-0.0569	0.8815	-0.3383	18.0598
ONE-CROWN CASES																			
NORMAL PROCESS	SE size	hex. side	$a_1$	$p_{00}$	$p_{10}$	$p_{01}$	$p_{20}$	$p_{11}$	$p_{02}$	$a_2$	$a_3$	$a_2 - a_1$	$\frac{a_2 - a_1}{a_1}$	$p_0$	$p_1$	$p_2$	1% acc. interval		
<b>4E type 1 type 0 ab free</b>	5.3788	0.1	0.2530	0.0009	0.6179	0.0000	0.1480	0.0000	0.0000	0.4197	n.a.	0.1667	0.6588	n.a.	n.a.	0.0009	0.6179	0.1480	15.1774
	8.5963	0.1	0.4298	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.7236	n.a.	0.2938	0.6836	n.a.	n.a.	Idem	Idem	Idem	18.1121
<b>6E type 2 type 0 b free</b>	4.7909	0.1	0.2396	0.0009	0.6256	0.0000	0.1475	0.0000	0.0000	0.3988	n.a.	0.1592	0.6646	n.a.	n.a.	0.0009	0.6256	0.1475	14.9688
<b>6E type 2 type 0 b str</b>	4.7764	0.1	0.2409	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.4011	n.a.	0.1602	0.6647	n.a.	n.a.	Idem	Idem	Idem	15.1484
<b>ALTERNATIVE PROCESS</b>	hex. side	$a_1$	$p_{00}$	$p_{10}$	$p_{01}$	$p_{20}$	$p_{11}$	$p_{02}$	$a_2$	$a_3$	$a_2 - a_1$	$\frac{a_2 - a_1}{a_1}$	$a_3 - a_2$	$\frac{a_3 - a_2}{a_2 - a_1}$	$p_0$	$p_1$	$p_2$	1% acc. interval	
<b>4E type 1 type 0 ab alt</b>	8.5974	0.1	0.2410	-0.0003	0.6162	0.0000	-0.0301	0.0000	0.0000	0.3995	n.a.	0.1584	0.6573	n.a.	n.a.	-0.0003	0.6162	-0.0301	18.1131
	8.5883	0.1	0.4294	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	Idem	0.7229	n.a.	0.2935	0.6835	n.a.	n.a.	-0.0003	0.6162	-0.0301	18.1059
<b>6E type 2 type 0 b alt</b>	4.7909	0.1	0.2409	-0.0004	0.6137	0.0000	-0.0301	0.0000	0.0000	0.4011	n.a.	0.1602	0.6648	n.a.	n.a.	-0.0004	0.6137	-0.0301	15.0964

### 6.3 Further research

The next steps regarding the research are suggested to be the following:

- Convergence keeping the suggestions while augmenting the number of elements in the plate. For this, special care to the relation between the meshing parts and the size of the element should be given. With this, an improvement for small SE values could be achieved.
- Study on the effect of transition region. As seen before, structured meshing affects the optimal values but can make the behaviour versus SE size more manageable. Finding the best way to transition (fixating the number of elements on the half-hexagon and its arrangement) may make the study results more conclusive.
- Study on the effect of using singular-elements as transition elements in the crown. As referenced before, the dominance zone is neither singular or non-singular, hence using linear or quadratic elements may help capture the displacements, specially for high-precision studies with fine meshes.
- Changing the element to give a quadratic behaviour on the opposite side instead of a linear one.
- Implementing an Abaqus sub-routine to use the element directly on Abaqus, in order to implement this whole study method in one program, benefiting from its time-cost-improved algorithm.
- Using an isoparametric element instead of a collapsed one, revisiting the element equations but trying to build it in another way.

### 6.4 Personal conclusions

Thanks to this project, I feel I have acquired several new abilities. For instance, planning has proven to be a major issue, having to employ several computers at a time to reduce total time computing cases, or leaving the computer calculating during the night instead of working simultaneously on two things while keeping an eye on simulations. Furthermore, while managing a gargantuan amount of information, I learnt how important it is to keep a code for identification and sticking to it. Similarly, I learnt that using a lot of information also require useful tools to analyse it. Working on and developing such tools is fundamental and should not be avoided by trying to re-adapt other tools or doing the work manually.

Finally, I learnt the importance of revising the results and keeping up to date the final product (in this case, this document). Losing the main purpose of the study (putting forward conclusions) can lead to self-indulgence in minor details. That is, perfectionism is fine as long as it does not make you lose time and forget your goals. All in all, it is not only the amount of work put into a research, but also the way everything is explained and the need of those results.

# 7 Appendix: Auxiliary code

During the preparation of the previous studies, a graphical tool to visually select nodes in the meshes was developed. This was programmed in order to make sure that the lists of nodes generated by our code, which automatically imposes boundary conditions, corresponds to the desired selection of nodes. Although it is not necessary for the results, it is a tool that might be of help for future modifications of the code to adapt it to other cases. In the following sections, the tool's code and purpose is explained. Hyperlinks redirect to web pages in the digital edition. It was originally developed in Spanish, so text in the images (in Spanish) will be referred to in English (as the previous sections).

## 7.1 Introduction

In order to study the meshes, a little web application has been developed. This application is located in a server, a web hosting with the domain: [www.ayrsoftsoluciones.com](http://www.ayrsoftsoluciones.com).

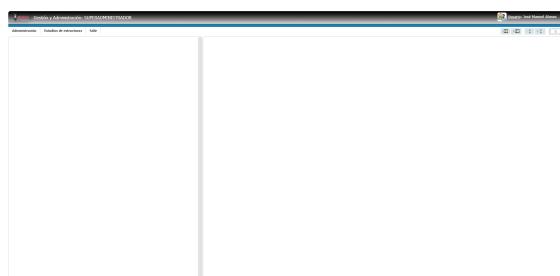
The app is run from a navigator window with the following url: <http://www.ayrsoftsoluciones.com/nodos>. This will redirect to the screen in the left.

To access, the username and password previously assigned by the administrator must be entered. It will display the right screen capture. There is a main menu with three options:

1. **Administration.** From this option we can register different users which will be able to use the app.
2. **Structural Study.** From this option we will work the different meshes.
3. **Exit.** To abandon the web application.



(a) Access screen.

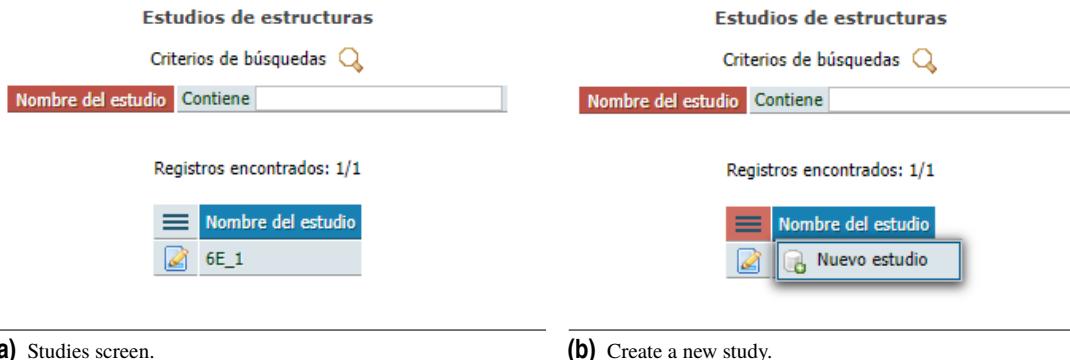


(b) First screen.

## 7.2 Application functioning

First of all, we must create a study. This study will have a name assigned and will have two archives associated containing information related to each mesh. When we click on Structural Study, we will find a screen like the left one.

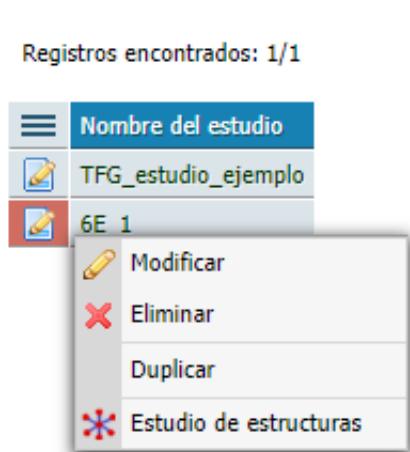
In the left margin we can already observe a registered study, '6E\_1'. To introduce a new study, for instance one called 'TFG\_study\_example'. To do so, right click on the three lines beside the literal 'Study name' and then select 'New study'.



In the right frame a little form will be displayed. There we will write the study name and select two archives: the node archive (a '.txt' file with the nodes coordinates, equivalent to the variable 'coordenadas'), and the triangle archive (a '.txt' file with the nodal connection, equivalent to the variable 'triangulos'). By clicking on the 'accept' button, the left frame will display that the new study has been added to the list.



### 7.3 Actions to perform



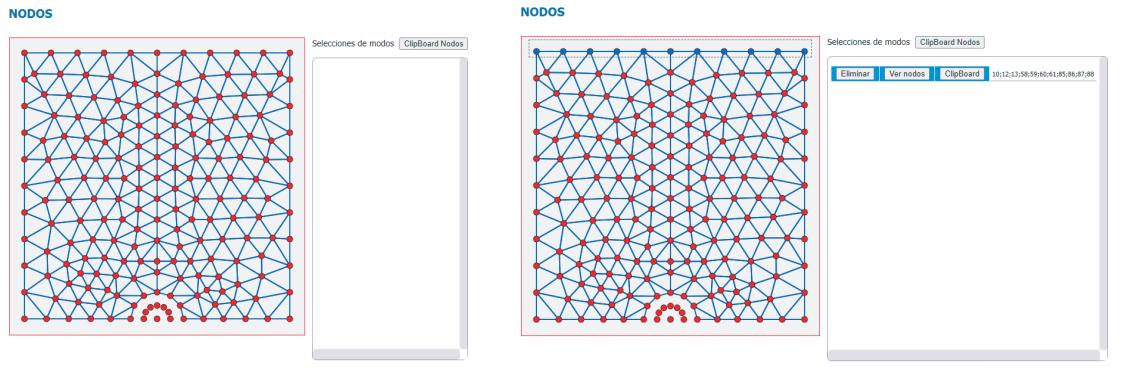
**Figure 7.4** Plate and Reference System.

Taking as an example a study of a '6E\_type\_1\_type\_0' case. If we right-click on its row icon, a context menu will be displayed with the following options:

- **Modify:** If we want to change the study name or change the node or triangles archives.
- **Delete:** To permanently delete a case study.
- **Duplicate:** Clones a case study's data.
- **Structural study:** Is what we are going to use to perform the study in the mesh defined by the archives. Clicking on this option a screen like this one will appear:

In the image we can see a mesh whose nodes and triangles have been created from the previous archives when registering the study. Nodes in red and triangle edges in blue.

At this point, the application allows us to drag our mouse over the nodes, selecting those who lay within the region that is delimited by the selecting rectangle, changing the node color to blue (to show such a state).



(a) Mesh display.

(b) Nodal selection.

When the mouse button is released, in the right frame of the figure, the correspondent number of the previously selected nodes is displayed. Repeating this process we can arrive to a determined quantity of lines with different lists of nodes.

Clicking on ‘See node’, in each moment we can see the set of nodes selected by that row.

If we click on ‘Delete’, we can take out the line of the desired set of nodes. If we click on ‘Clipboard’, the list of nodes (using its identification number) is copied to clipboard to paste them in our MATLAB script.

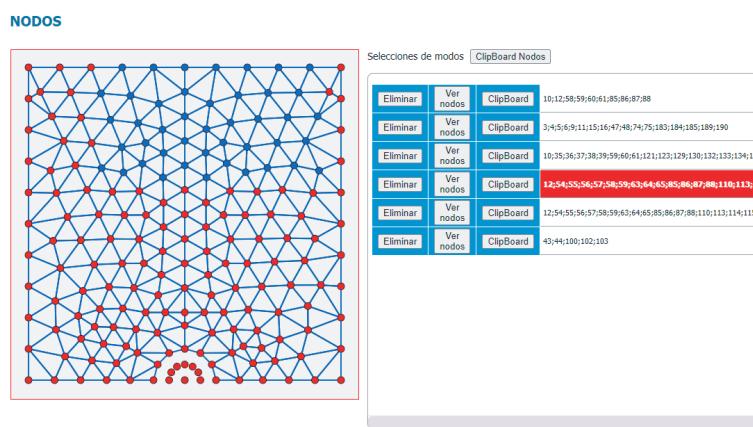


Figure Different lists display.

## 7.4 Technology

As it has been stated, the application is a web application hosted in the domain [www.ayrsoftsoluciones.com](http://www.ayrsoftsoluciones.com), developed in PHP, using the database MySQL. The web page source code is here presented, alongside the JavaScript code that implements the vector graphic engine and event capture for the nodes selection.

### 7.4.1 PHP code

```

1 <?php
2
3 define ('PATH_GLOBAL','..');
4 define ('PATH_LOCAL','');
5
6 // Includes
7 include_once("../access/
8 ctrlsession .php");
9 include_once(PATH_GLOBAL."/global.php");
10 include_once(PATH_LOCAL."/global.php");
11
12 include_once(
13     PATH_GLOBALPHPLIB."/vistas.php");
14 include_once(PHPIDI."/stringsMsg_". $_SESSION["s_idioma"].".php");

```

#### Script 7.1 PHP Code.

Libraries inclusion.

```

1 // Creates object command
2 $cmd=new Comando($_SESSION[
3     "s_cadenaconexion"]);
4 if (!$cmd) die($TbMsg[2]); // BD connexion error

```

Creates an object command to read the database.

```
$idestudio =$_GET["ide"];
```

Stores the identifying parameter of the study (the id).

```

1 $rs=q_estudios( $idestudio );
2 if ($rs->EOF) die($TbMsg[10]);
    // Error: no registers

```

Creates a record set that reads the nodes and triangles archive from the database and proves its existence.

```

1 if( ! file_exists (
2     pathArchivosNodos."/".$rs->
3     campos["archivonodos"])) die(
4     "no existe archivo ");
5 pathArchivosNodos."/".$rs->
6     campos["archivonodos"];
7 if( ! file_exists (
8     pathArchivosTriangulos ."/".
9     $rs->campos["archivotriangulos"])) die("no
10    existe archivo ");
11 pathArchivosTriangulos ."/".
12     $rs->campos["archivotriangulos"]);

```

Verifies the existence of archives in the configured route.

```

1 $svg="";
2 $circles="";
3 $lines="";
4 $ids=1;
5 $tbNodosX=array();
6 $tbNodosY=array();
7 $minx=0xFFFF;
8 $miny=0xFFFF;
9 $maxx=0;
10 $maxy=0;

```

Variables set.

```

1 $fp = fopen(pathArchivosNodos."/".
2     ".$rs->campos["archivonodos"],
3     "r");
4 while( ! feof($fp)){
5     $linea = fgets($fp);
6     $linea=preg_replace([ ' \s+/', ' /'.
7         '/\s|\s/'],[ ' ', '' ], $linea
8     );
9     list ($x,$y,$z)=explode(" ",
10         $linea);
11     if($x>$maxx) $maxx=$x;
12     if($x<$minx) $minx=$x;
13     if($y>$maxy) $maxy=$x;
14     if($y<$miny) $miny=$y;
15 }
16 fclose($fp);
17 $LX=450;
18 $WX=500;
19 $DPLX=($WX-$LX)/2;
20 $wx=$maxx-$minx;
21 $wy=$maxy-$miny;
22 $factorx=$wx*$LX;
23 $factory=$wy*$LX;
24 $factor=$factorx;
25 if($factor<$factory) $factor =
26     $factory;
27 // die(" factor = $factor factor x
28     = $factorx factory = $factory
29     dpxl=$wx dpxy=$wy //
30     Maximo x=$maxx maximo y=
31     $maxy minx=$minx miny=
32     $miny");
33 $fp = fopen(pathArchivosNodos."/".
34     ".$rs->campos["archivonodos"],
35     "r");
36 while( ! feof($fp)){
37     $linea = fgets($fp);

```

```

38     $linea=preg_replace([ ' \s+/', ' /'.
39         '/\s|\s/'],[ ' ', '' ], $linea
40     );
41     list ($x,$y,$z)=explode(" ",
42         $linea);
43     $x=$trim($x);
44     $y=$trim($y);
45     $z=$trim($z);
46     $x*=$factor;
47     $y*=$factor;
48     $x+=$factor/2+$DPLX;
49     $y=$LX-$y+$DPLX;
50     $circles.= '< circle id="'. $ids
51         .' r="5" stroke="black"
52         class="nodo" fill="red" cx=
53         "'.$x.'" cy="'.$y.'" />';
54     $tbNodosX[$ids]=$x;
55     $tbNodosY[$ids]=$y;
56     $ids++;
57 }
58 fclose($fp);
59 $svg=$lines. $circles ;
60 ?>

```

This reads the nodes and triangles archives and generates the html code needed for its graphic representation. Some `svg` labels are used, which in html5 draw vectorial graphs. Graphics are not drawn as `jpg` or `png` but they depict `html` labels of scalable graphics.

```

1 <!DOCTYPE html>
2 <head>
3     <meta name="keywords" content=
4         =" "/>
5     <meta http-equiv="Content-
6         Type" content="text/html;
7         charset=utf-8" />
8     <meta name="viewport" content=
9         "width=device-width, initial -
10        scale=1"/>
11     <!-- Estilos Css-->
12     <link rel="shortcut icon" href=
13         =" ../../ styles/images/
14             favicon.ico" />
15     <!-- Javascript librerias -->
16     <script src="https://ajax.
17         googleapis.com/ajax/libs/
18             jquery/3.3.1/jquery.min.js" />
19     </script>
20     <title>Gestión y administraci ó
21     n</title>
22     <meta http-equiv="Content-
23         Language" content="es" />
24     <link rel="stylesheet" href=".
25         ../../ styles/css/
26             globalstyles.css?nocache=" type="text/css" />
27     <link rel="stylesheet" href=".
28         ../../ templates/default/css/
29             cssdefault.css?nocache=" type="text/css" />
30     <script language=" javascript "
31         src="../../ jscript/nodos.js"></
32         script>
33     <style>

```

Here the javascript code (added later) is included. It is a language that runs in the navigator. The previous is executed in the server, which generates an html code that runs in the client server.

```

1 #workspace
2 {
3     background-color: #F5F1F2
4     ;
5     border: 1px solid red;
6     width:<?php echo $WX?>;
7     height:<?php echo $WX?>;
8 }
9 /* Selectioning rectangle */
10 .selrecciv {
11     position: absolute ;
12     top:0px;
13     left:0px;
14     display:none;
15     border:0.1em dashed #474747;
16     margin:0;
17     width:10px;
18     height:10px;
19     padding:0px;
20 }
21 .non-selectable {
22     -moz-user-select: none;
23     -webkit-user-select : none
24     ;
25     -ms-user-select: none;

```

```

24     user-select: none;
25     -khtml-user-select: none;
26   }
27   .contenedornodos{
28     border-radius: 8px;
29     border:1px solid #999999;
30     height: 500px;
31     overflow: scroll
32   }
33   </ style >
34 </head>
35 <body>
36 <h1 style ="margin:10px">NODOS
  </h1>

```

Here the nodes that have been selected by the user are stored.

```

1 <table cellspacing="10">
2   <tr>
3     <td valign="top">
4       <div id=" areatrabajo " >
5         <svg xmlns="http://
www.w3.org/2000/svg"
6           shape-rendering="
geometricPrecision "

```

```

7           viewBox="0 0 <?php
echo $WX?> <?php echo $WX
?>
8           width=<?php echo $WX
?>
9           height=<?php echo
$WX?>
10          fill ="white"
11          id="svgNodos"
12          stroke ="black"
13          stroke-width="0.8px"
14          style ="background-
color: #F5F1F2">
15          <?php
16            echo $svg;

```

The content of the variable `svg` has been previously calculated. It is where the mesh is drawn.

```

1   ?>
2   </svg>
3   </div>
4   </td>
5   <td valign="top" class="non
-selectable ">

```

```

6   <div style ="text-align :
left ; font-size: 1.3em;">
7     Seleciones de modos&
nbsp;
8     <button onclick="
pasteNodos()">ClipBoard
Nodos</button>
9   </div>
10  <br>
11  <div class="divdatos
contenedornodos">
12    <table class=tbdatos>
13      <tbody id=" resultados "
>
14        </tbody>
15    </table>
16  </div>
17 </td>
18 </tr >
19 </table >
20 <div id=" selrediv " class="
selrediv "></div>
21 </body>
22 </html>

```

## 7.4.2 JavaScript code

```

1 var _objs=new Array(); // 
Collection of objects for
global use
2 var _cobjs=new Array(); // 
Collection of objects for
copy-paste use
3 var _auxobjs=new Array(); // 
Objects auxiliary for tab
selection
4 var sel=0;
5 var currentSel ;
6 var RED="#F70000";
7 var BLACK="black";
8 var BLUE="#0785EE";
9 var VERDE="#1B4ADE";
10 //_____
11 $(document).ready(readyFn);
12 //_____
13 function readyFn()

```

### Script 7.2 JavaScript Code.

This function runs when the html archive is downloaded to the navigator. What follows generates the node-selecting rectangle. The rectangle's first corner is generated in the beginning where the user first clicks, and its diagonally opposite corner is generated where the user unclicks. When selected, nodes turn blue and after unclicking, a new entrance in the table with the id of the selected nodes is crea-

ted. This comparison is also done in JavaScript.

```

1 {
2   $('# areatrabajo ').css(' cursor '
3     , ' crosshair ');
4   $('# areatrabajo ').mousedown(
5     function (e)
6     {
7       _x1 = parseInt (e.pageX);
8       _y1 = parseInt (e.pageY);
9       _x2=_x1;
10      _y2=_y1;
11      $(document).mousemove(
12        function(event)
13        {
14          // Moves working area
15          scrollings
16          _x2 = event.pageX ;
17          _y2 = event.pageY ;
18          var ancho=Math.abs(_x2-
_x1);
19          var alto=Math.abs(_y2-_y1
);
20          oX=(_x2>=_x1)? _x1 :_x2;
21          // Calculate X origin
22          coordinate
23          oY=(_y2>=_y1)? _y1 :_y2;
24          // Calculate Y origin
25          coordinate
26          // Selecting rectangle
27          coordinates
28          _hx1=oX;
29          _hx2=_hx1+ancho;
30          _hy1=oY;
31          _hy2=_hy1+alto;
32          // Displays selecting
33          rectangle
34          $('# selrediv ').show();

```

```

25   $('# selrediv ').height (
26     alto );
27   $('# selrediv ').width(
28     ancho );
29   $('# selrediv ').css (' top '
, oY);
30   $('# selrediv ').css (' left '
, oX);
31   desactivaSeleccion ();
32   $('#svgNodos .nodo").each(
33     function ()
34       if ( seleccionable ($ (this )
, _hx1,_hy1,_hx2,_hy2)){
35         marcaNodo($ (this ));
36         _objs.push($ (this ));
37         // Guarda elemento g
38       }
39     });
40   $( document).on( "mouseup",
41     function () {
42       $('# selrediv ').hide ();
43       $(document).off ("
44       mousemove");
45       // Clones selecting tabs
46       to generate a new z-index
47       var nwnodos="";
48       $(_objs).each( function () {
49         nwnodos+=$(this ). attr (
" id")+" ";
50       });
51       if (nwnodos.length){
52         nwnodos=nwnodos.
53         substring(0, nwnodos.length -
1);
54         $('# resultados ').append(
55           html);
56       }
57       sel++;

```

This generates a line with the html code inside the label `table', which adds a new row with three buttons (delete, see nodes and copy to clipboard), apart from adding to the same line a new column with the nodes id.

```

1      var html='<tr id="tr-' +sel
2      +'><th><button onclick="
3      eliminaseleccion ('+sel+')">
4      Eliminar</button></th>';
5      html+='<th ><button
6      onclick="vernodos('+sel+')">
7      Ver nodos</button></th>';
8      html+='<th ><button
9      onclick="clipboradLinea (\ ''+
10     nwnodos+'\')>ClipBoard<
11    button></th>';
12    html+=' ' + 14    nwnodos+'</span></td></tr>'; 15    $('#resultados').append( 16      html); 17    currentSel =document. 18    getElementById("td-"+sel); 19    $(currentSel).css( 20      "background-color","red"); 21    $(currentSel).css("color 22      ","white"); 23    $(currentSel).css("font- 24    weight","600"); 25    $(document).off( 26      "mouseup"); 27  }); 28 } 29 // _____ 30 // Deactivates the selection of 31 // tablatures and deletes 32 // selection buffer 33 // _____ 34 function desactivaSeleccion () 35 { 36   // Deactivates tablatures 37   // selection 38   $('#objs').each(function () { 39     desmarcaNodo($(this)); 40   }); 41   _objs. splice (0); 42   for (var i=0;i<_c objs.length;i 43     ++){ 44     $('#svgNodos #' +_c objs[i] . 45     attr (" fill ",RED); 46   } 47   if( currentSel){ 48     $(currentSel).css( 49       "background-color","white"); 50     $(currentSel).css("color 51      ","black"); 52   } 53 } 54 // _____ 55 // _____ 56 // _____ 57 function vernodos(sel) 58 { 59   desactivaSeleccion (); 60   currentSel =document. 61   getElementById("td-"+sel); 62   $(currentSel).css("background 63     -color","red"); 64   $(currentSel).css("color "," 65     white"); 66   $(currentSel).css("font-weight 67     ","600"); 68   var nodosel=$('#span-'+sel). 69     html(); 70   _c objs=new Array(); // Colecci 71   ón objetos para uso de copy 72   paste 73   _c objs = nodosel. split (';'); 74   for (var i=0;i<_c objs.length;i 75     ++){ 76     $('#svgNodos #' +_c objs[i] . 77     attr (" fill ",VERDE); 78   } 79 } 80 // _____ 81 // _____ 82 // _____ 83 // _____ 84 // _____ 85 // _____ 86 // _____ 87 // Copies nodes to the clipboard 88 // _____ 89 function pasteNodos() 90 { 91   var nodos=""; 92   $('#resultados span').each( 93     function (){ 94       nodos+=$(this).html() +";"; 95     }); 96   copyTextToClipboard(nodos); 97   alert ("Se han copiado los 98   nodos en el portapapeles "); 99 } 100 // _____ 101 function clipboradLinea(cadena) 102 { 103   if(copyTextToClipboard(cadena) 104     ) 105     alert ("Se han copiado nodos 106   de esta selecci ón al 107   portapapeles "); 108 } 109 // _____ 110 // _____ 111 // _____ 112 // _____ 113 navigator . clipboard . writeText ( 114   text ).then(function () { 115     console . log('Async: Copying to 116     clipboard was successful !') 117   }, function (err) { 118     console . error('Async: Could 119     not copy text : ', err); 120   }); 121 } 122 |
```

# 8 Appendix: Tables

---

## 8.1 Score Table: a cases Stability (normal criterion 2)

**Table 8.1** Scores for a cases Stability (normal criterion 2).

		1st Crown				
4E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.662867074	0.664792432	0.664880699	0.662006348	0.663763655
	1	0.65999112	0.659992632	0.660796979	0.647140086	0.651216154
	2	0.659992598	0.65999112	0.660796979	0.647140086	0.650888779
	3	0.654986171	0.654986171	0.655823419	0.642888608	0.646191793
	4	0.650442822	0.650442822	0.650974594	0.654002548	0.65997449
	5	0.674061899	0.674061899	0.654668442	0.653515753	0.632372149

		1st Crown				
6E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.663900487	0.663900487	0.664808487	0.663437268	0.663609073
	1	0.660881107	0.660881107	0.661482688	0.651786213	0.653897431
	2	0.660881107	0.660881107	0.661482689	0.651786213	0.760531621
	3	0.656853214	0.656853214	0.66355396	0.647718998	0.649467479
	4	0.656413599	0.656413599	0.65675609	0.656288111	0.661353971
	5	0.667297488	0.667297488	0.668075248	0.656489927	0.649445379

		1st Crown				
8E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.662714516	0.662714516	0.663577814	0.66264669	0.663753458
	1	0.659855144	0.66138088	0.660419219	0.65361573	0.652080644
	2	0.659855143	0.66138088	0.660419219	0.65361573	0.652052295
	3	0.655680035	0.657188036	0.657458109	0.649702298	0.649467703
	4	0.657073172	0.745375019	0.657364431	0.656573614	0.660532524
	5	0.667160605	0.667160605	0.667844502	0.656356003	0.656740674

		1st Crown				
12E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.663731231	0.663731231	0.664507975	0.663651941	0.64748072
	1	0.661010367	0.663773113	0.6615218	0.655266717	0.657883186
	2	0.661010367	0.663773113	0.6615218	0.655266717	0.657873389
	3	0.65727861	0.660009566	0.657824262	0.651583365	0.654220569
	4	0.657273219	0.729622618	0.65750124	0.656943804	0.656345757
	5	0.661164036	0.663845391	0.661450194	0.656866707	0.655981296

		1st Crown				
24E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.670563026	0.663725995	0.66448514	0.663651941	0.646842933
	1	0.660714185	0.66341278	0.661182001	0.655266717	0.65809449
	2	0.660714185	0.66341278	0.661182001	0.655266717	0.658093391
	3	0.657220132	0.659887725	0.657724405	0.651583365	0.654458495
	4	0.670190027	0.730816512	0.65700697	0.656943804	0.656383712
	5	0.660992139	0.660992139	0.661663657	0.656866707	0.656177615

## 8.2 Score Table: a cases Convenience (normal criterion 2)

**Table 8.2** Scores for a cases Convenience criterion (normal criterion 2).

		1st Crown				
4E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.818455561	0.807222396	0.806359551	0.805642849	0.806523585
	1	0.747594263	0.749362988	0.748679328	0.716603627	0.718064673
	2	0.749362459	0.749362089	0.748679328	0.716603627	0.717982834
	3	0.747226678	0.747226678	0.746551762	0.713772378	0.715482275
	4	0.773869079	0.773869079	0.77311785	0.772106039	0.748031671
	5	0.69688269	0.69688269	0.746705577	0.77331063	0.741125443

		1st Crown				
6E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.805672047	0.805672047	0.804573127	0.804232081	0.748719416
	1	0.775594144	0.775594144	0.774418676	0.742889835	0.772079789
	2	0.775594537	0.775594537	0.774418676	0.742889835	0.742210059
	3	0.773261304	0.773260901	0.773610233	0.739220478	0.769203924
	4	0.800928955	0.800928955	0.799688303	0.796918959	0.773944384
	5	0.77675642	0.77675642	0.775624608	0.799179842	0.77096719

		1st Crown				
8E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.804051489	0.804051489	0.802499006	0.802266414	0.802541549
	1	0.745791341	0.773766583	0.744163956	0.768473117	0.687408497
	2	0.745791341	0.773766583	0.744163956	0.768473117	0.715179183
	3	0.742979209	0.770949942	0.741655322	0.763957496	0.684544826
	4	0.798883357	0.819977597	0.797187852	0.79345364	0.743750804
	5	0.74717619	0.74717619	0.745578814	0.794504445	0.77146372

		1st Crown				
12E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.801653383	0.801653383	0.795216277	0.796328469	0.792284657
	1	0.770321795	0.798526437	0.767797133	0.788705796	0.736015082
	2	0.770321795	0.798526437	0.767797133	0.788705796	0.736012633
	3	0.766736337	0.794932846	0.76422023	0.782479982	0.731120648
	4	0.791859397	0.809056092	0.786611432	0.782267272	0.761198098
	5	0.769918093	0.798120299	0.739559349	0.785127259	0.768622456

		1st Crown				
24E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.739788738	0.79369446	0.778853309	0.796328469	0.778421109
	1	0.704082087	0.760052784	0.698893999	0.788705796	0.758098583
	2	0.704082087	0.760052784	0.698893999	0.788705796	0.758098308
	3	0.697903534	0.753866351	0.692724561	0.782479982	0.739948204
	4	0.78315312	0.797433689	0.763942171	0.782267272	0.750597525
	5	0.731265742	0.731265742	0.726128598	0.785127259	0.758061471

### 8.3 Score Table: b cases Stability (normal criterion 2)

**Table 8.3** Scores for b cases Convenience criterion (normal criterion 2).

		1st Crown				
4E Stab.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.662867074	0.664792432	0.664880699	0.661266908	0.665107457
	1	0.674264335	0.674264335	0.675507538	0.64624417	0.639912003
	2	0.674264335	0.674264335	0.675507538	0.646244169	0.639716321
	3	0.672341151	0.672341151	0.673588843	0.642046482	0.636444725
	4	0.650125896	0.650125896	0.650679832	0.652028704	0.659195358
	5	0.674559229	0.674559229	0.654362506	0.653515753	0.659813078

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
<b>6E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2nd Crown</b>	<b>0</b>	0.665375549	0.665375549	0.666223756	0.661735864	0.662289038
	<b>1</b>	0.666021054	0.666021054	0.6668002	0.650739862	0.643650612
	<b>2</b>	0.666021054	0.666021054	0.6668002	0.650739862	0.580380612
	<b>3</b>	0.662405569	0.662405569	0.663211672	0.646710425	0.640608352
	<b>4</b>	0.65575344	0.65575344	0.656218504	0.655297786	0.66031053
	<b>5</b>	0.666922595	0.666922595	0.667750216	0.655591078	0.660759765

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
<b>8E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2nd Crown</b>	<b>0</b>	0.662004178	0.662004178	0.662831016	0.661149374	0.662213948
	<b>1</b>	0.659257601	0.659257601	0.659857471	0.652002474	0.65167463
	<b>2</b>	0.659257601	0.659257601	0.659857471	0.652002474	0.577445738
	<b>3</b>	0.655152473	0.655152473	0.655770069	0.648143501	0.64909434
	<b>4</b>	0.65500209	0.655266321	0.655410151	0.655040801	0.659215701
	<b>5</b>	0.660829554	0.660829554	0.661484663	0.655330658	0.659829776

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
<b>12E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2nd Crown</b>	<b>0</b>	0.661888992	0.661888993	0.662711356	0.661291459	0.66143681
	<b>1</b>	0.660296948	0.660296948	0.660850756	0.65379232	0.655626391
	<b>2</b>	0.660296948	0.660296948	0.660850756	0.65379232	0.655372469
	<b>3</b>	0.656616962	0.656616962	0.657193442	0.650180929	0.652058427
	<b>4</b>	0.655629587	0.661692331	0.656036148	0.655600587	0.654003501
	<b>5</b>	0.660528319	0.660528319	0.660874644	0.655645975	0.654024527

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
<b>24E Stab.</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2nd Crown</b>	<b>0</b>	0.655531694	0.661351013	0.662128576	0.660539344	0.660601902
	<b>1</b>	0.660188144	0.660188144	0.660723744	0.65361888	0.655230592
	<b>2</b>	0.660188144	0.660188144	0.660723744	0.65361888	0.655229492
	<b>3</b>	0.656762103	0.656762103	0.657318235	0.650091295	0.651802182
	<b>4</b>	0.668706197	0.656033885	0.655803807	0.654867356	0.65340676
	<b>5</b>	0.660242377	0.660242377	0.660773776	0.655106776	0.653468682

## 8.4 Score Table: b cases Convenience (normal criterion 2)

**Table 8.4** Scores for b cases Convenience Criterion (normal criterion 2).

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
4E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.755957352	0.744723522	0.743861292	0.699047915	0.705534059
	1	0.629915079	0.629915079	0.629341707	0.69263962	0.686576422
	2	0.629915079	0.629915079	0.629341707	0.692639619	0.68652752
	3	0.62855011	0.62855011	0.627977786	0.689821819	0.684383317
	4	0.726312445	0.726312445	0.725566754	0.675669243	0.692815527
	5	0.668345065	0.668345065	0.700858409	0.693945551	0.699822284

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
6E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.715873296	0.715873296	0.714759094	0.685148248	0.687718013
	1	0.66696701	0.66696701	0.665835497	0.67351536	0.678353413
	2	0.666967011	0.666967011	0.665835497	0.67351536	0.657804691
	3	0.66473688	0.66473688	0.663612103	0.669855447	0.675824491
	4	0.702194401	0.702194401	0.700984393	0.673682888	0.696244682
	5	0.693421462	0.693421462	0.69230211	0.684366292	0.705419745

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
8E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.697463886	0.697463886	0.695902248	0.675938825	0.685488809
	1	0.6906206	0.6906206	0.689002161	0.672347534	0.668113059
	2	0.6906206	0.6906206	0.689002161	0.672347534	0.672272679
	3	0.687825961	0.687825961	0.686211953	0.667845621	0.665257552
	4	0.682008468	0.682074523	0.680342159	0.648549563	0.657619947
	5	0.679133076	0.679133076	0.677528505	0.667852794	0.66882564

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
12E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
2nd Crown	0	0.692124897	0.692124897	0.685678127	0.686804457	0.682702052
	1	0.701929582	0.721495855	0.699404114	0.672017178	0.656945361
	2	0.701929582	0.721495855	0.699404114	0.672017178	0.656942911
	3	0.698343752	0.71790069	0.695826816	0.665791515	0.65205058
	4	0.682459273	0.699403505	0.677210535	0.672866311	0.643135169
	5	0.690534919	0.708731186	0.687954559	0.675726604	0.66002896

		<i>1st Crown</i>				
24E Par. Conv.		1	2	3	4	5
<i>2nd Crown</i>	<b>0</b>	0.669171491	0.684168966	0.669318068	0.686804457	0.668887595
	<b>1</b>	0.662398985	0.680584638	0.657210186	0.672017178	0.660866625
	<b>2</b>	0.662398985	0.680584638	0.657210186	0.672017178	0.66086635
	<b>3</b>	0.656219929	0.674396512	0.651040211	0.665791515	0.642715866
	<b>4</b>	0.673765072	0.687850213	0.654540095	0.672866311	0.642004397
	<b>5</b>	0.661805036	0.661805036	0.656667205	0.675726604	0.649468373

## 8.5 Adjustment coefficients for a cases

**Table 8.5** One-crown a cases.

4E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
$p_1$	0.699316396	0.721370467	0.725865491	0.693738188	0.692766707
$p_0$	-0.008376937	-0.016454341	-0.017262345	-0.005477516	-0.005824042
6E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
$p_1$	0.714241418	0.714241418	0.71739044	0.700172979	0.700123043
$p_0$	-0.011332475	-0.011332475	-0.011799581	-0.005750364	-0.006089905
8E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
$p_1$	0.709116282	0.709116282	0.711741058	0.702693161	0.702223561
$p_0$	-0.00849959	-0.00849959	-0.008855271	-0.005964584	-0.00598857
12E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
$p_1$	0.711496108	0.711496108	0.713803468	0.704545669	0.703920464
$p_0$	-0.008575322	-0.008575322	-0.008900085	-0.006041095	-0.006002726
24E	type 1 type 0	type 2 type 0	type 3 type 0	type 4 type 0	type 5 type 0
$p_1$	0.709116282	0.709116282	0.711741058	0.702693161	0.702223561
$p_0$	-0.00849959	-0.00849959	-0.008855271	-0.005964584	-0.00598857

**Table 8.6** Two crown a cases.

		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
4E		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>1</b>	$p_1$	1.6867245	1.6867244	1.6894049	1.6703374	1.6697376	
	$p_2$	-0.0017726	-0.0017726	-0.0017083	-0.0032327	-0.0031663	
	$p_0$	-0.0050516	-0.0050517	-0.0053385	-0.0005834	-0.0008996	
<b>2</b>	$p_1$	1.6871925	1.6867245	1.6894049	1.6703374	1.6697527	
	$p_2$	0.0003820	-0.0017726	-0.0017083	-0.0032327	-0.0030488	
	$p_0$	-0.0057496	-0.0050516	-0.0053385	-0.0005834	-0.0009332	
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> crown type</b>	<b>3</b>	$p_1$	1.6846197	1.6846197	1.6867245	1.6682768	1.6678813
	$p_2$	0.0003312	0.0003312	-0.0017726	-0.0015864	-0.0014140	
	$p_0$	-0.0054791	-0.0054791	-0.0050516	-0.0009105	-0.0012117	
<b>4</b>	$p_1$	1.6769952	1.6769952	1.6791437	1.6827517	1.6883567	
	$p_2$	-0.0025177	-0.0025177	-0.0024742	-0.0023952	-0.0018377	
	$p_0$	-0.0018227	-0.0018227	-0.0019846	-0.0024714	-0.0048130	
<b>5</b>	$p_1$	1.7074728	1.7074728	1.6787648	1.6826931	1.6880808	
	$p_2$	0.0006530	0.0006530	-0.0021046	-0.0020918	-0.0013794	
	$p_0$	-0.0126425	-0.0126425	-0.0023038	-0.0027197	-0.0052554	

		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
6E		1	2	3	4	5	
crown type	1	$p_1$	1.6961270	1.6961271	1.6976988	1.6826332	1.6849768
		$p_2$	-0.0010747	-0.0010750	-0.0010529	-0.0026601	-0.0024295
		$p_0$	-0.0060096	-0.0060093	-0.0061239	-0.0018505	-0.0024697
	2	$p_1$	1.6961271	1.6961271	1.6976988	1.6826332	1.6835046
		$p_2$	-0.0010750	-0.0010750	-0.0010529	-0.0026601	-0.0196051
		$p_0$	-0.0060093	-0.0060093	-0.0061239	-0.0018505	0.0093866
	3	$p_1$	1.6938452	1.6938452	1.6953310	1.6803116	1.6828005
		$p_2$	0.0006449	0.0006449	0.0006574	-0.0010668	-0.0008077
		$p_0$	-0.0062827	-0.0062827	-0.0063859	-0.0021342	-0.0027296
	4	$p_1$	1.6901831	1.6901831	1.6917266	1.6913863	1.6968996
		$p_2$	-0.0022881	-0.0022880	-0.0022329	-0.0018295	-0.0014130
		$p_0$	-0.0031221	-0.0031221	-0.0032433	-0.0033897	-0.0056025
	5	$p_1$	1.7062876	1.7005141	1.7082988	1.6913545	1.6970652
		$p_2$	-0.0006975	-0.0218790	-0.0006694	-0.0017554	-0.0009870
		$p_0$	-0.0087947	0.0075208	-0.0090019	-0.0034818	-0.0060645
		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
8E		1	2	3	4	5	
crown type	1	$p_1$	1.6960794	1.6960793	1.6979643	1.6882044	1.6966203
		$p_2$	-0.0018152	-0.0018103	-0.0018200	-0.0027666	-0.0019847
		$p_0$	-0.0050894	-0.0050928	-0.0052551	-0.0022779	-0.0050105
	2	$p_1$	1.6960794	1.6960793	1.6979643	1.6882044	1.6965937
		$p_2$	-0.0018152	-0.0018103	-0.0018200	-0.0027666	-0.0019462
		$p_0$	-0.0050894	-0.0050928	-0.0052551	-0.0022779	-0.0050268
	3	$p_1$	1.6936084	1.6936083	1.6953341	1.6858175	1.6940070
		$p_2$	-0.0001006	-0.0000957	-0.0000581	-0.0011423	-0.0002780
		$p_0$	-0.0053612	-0.0053646	-0.0055433	-0.0025743	-0.0052755
	4	$p_1$	1.6924175	1.6885851	1.6943677	1.6932596	1.6986479
		$p_2$	-0.0019520	-0.0193744	-0.0018183	-0.0017201	-0.0014134
		$p_0$	-0.0033424	0.0089982	-0.0035742	-0.0034970	-0.0055818
	5	$p_1$	1.6981914	1.6981914	1.6996977	1.6932205	1.6985796
		$p_2$	-0.0011186	-0.0011186	-0.0010269	-0.0016343	-0.0013586
		$p_0$	-0.0057929	-0.0057929	-0.0059644	-0.0035734	-0.0056695

		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
12E		1	2	3	4	5	
2 <sup>nd</sup> crown type	1	$p_1$	1.6999712	1.6988288	1.7015616	1.6913745	1.7188120
		$p_2$	-0.0013853	-0.0124948	-0.0013231	-0.0022309	-0.0014770
		$p_0$	-0.0056876	0.0021801	-0.0058687	-0.0028155	-0.0109862
	2	$p_1$	1.6999712	1.6988288	1.7015616	1.6913745	1.7188125
		$p_2$	-0.0013853	-0.0124948	-0.0013231	-0.0022309	-0.0014512
		$p_0$	-0.0056876	0.0021801	-0.0058687	-0.0028155	-0.0110062
	3	$p_1$	1.6974904	1.6963475	1.6990279	1.6891046	1.7167820
		$p_2$	0.0002027	-0.0109115	0.0002470	-0.0007732	-0.0001593
		$p_0$	-0.0059221	0.0019489	-0.0060898	-0.0030457	-0.0111703
	4	$p_1$	1.6940532	1.6981477	1.6955171	1.6947369	1.7188618
		$p_2$	-0.0017718	-0.0242463	-0.0017068	-0.0018564	-0.0015532
		$p_0$	-0.0034616	0.0102150	-0.0036098	-0.0034586	-0.0108669
	5	$p_1$	1.7015837	1.7008330	1.7020216	1.6947319	1.7186351
		$p_2$	-0.0011679	-0.0125103	-0.0011583	-0.0018965	-0.0012491
		$p_0$	-0.0060627	0.0017775	-0.0060170	-0.0034501	-0.0110586
		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
24E		1	2	3	4	5	
2 <sup>nd</sup> crown type	1	$p_1$	1.7009137	1.6995978	1.7023247	1.6919146	1.7235422
		$p_2$	-0.0012056	-0.0123571	-0.0011483	-0.0021321	-0.0012502
		$p_0$	-0.0057354	0.0020330	-0.0058955	-0.0028287	-0.0120399
	2	$p_1$	1.7009137	1.6995978	1.7023247	1.6919146	1.7235411
		$p_2$	-0.0012056	-0.0123571	-0.0011483	-0.0021321	-0.0012496
		$p_0$	-0.0057354	0.0020330	-0.0058955	-0.0028287	-0.0120399
	3	$p_1$	1.6985027	1.6971862	1.6998871	1.6896712	1.7219162
		$p_2$	0.0002696	-0.0108863	0.0003058	-0.0007131	-0.0002321
		$p_0$	-0.0059396	0.0018318	-0.0060865	-0.0030453	-0.0121463
	4	$p_1$	1.7146987	1.6881416	1.6967477	1.6955540	1.7198921
		$p_2$	-0.0011859	-0.0124858	-0.0017459	-0.0018422	-0.0015068
		$p_0$	-0.0092715	0.0046742	-0.0036277	-0.0034732	-0.0109356
	5	$p_1$	1.7010286	1.7010286	1.7025776	1.6955513	1.7198391
		$p_2$	-0.0013728	-0.0013728	-0.0014492	-0.0018151	-0.0014480
		$p_0$	-0.0056455	-0.0056455	-0.0057185	-0.0035038	-0.0109780

**Table 8.7** One-crown b cases.

<b>4E</b>	<b>type 1 type 0</b>	<b>type 2 type 0</b>	<b>type 3 type 0</b>	<b>type 4 type 0</b>	<b>type 5 type 0</b>
<b><math>p_1</math></b>	0.683569908	0.693775343	0.693285007	0.754764074	0.693582651
<b><math>p_0</math></b>	-0.014835322	-0.006490713	-0.005586549	-0.02821319	-0.005747557
<b>6E</b>	<b>type 1 type 0</b>	<b>type 2 type 0</b>	<b>type 3 type 0</b>	<b>type 4 type 0</b>	<b>type 5 type 0</b>
<b><math>p_1</math></b>	0.699419006	0.699419006	0.701992941	0.747145291	0.69985529
<b><math>p_0</math></b>	-0.00590665	-0.00590665	-0.006206542	-0.022657676	-0.005526055
<b>8E</b>	<b>type 1 type 0</b>	<b>type 2 type 0</b>	<b>type 3 type 0</b>	<b>type 4 type 0</b>	<b>type 5 type 0</b>
<b><math>p_1</math></b>	0.701825963	0.701825963	0.704007907	0.774798469	0.70255688
<b><math>p_0</math></b>	-0.005596863	-0.005596863	-0.005826572	-0.032972224	-0.005686963
<b>12E</b>	<b>type 1 type 0</b>	<b>type 2 type 0</b>	<b>type 3 type 0</b>	<b>type 4 type 0</b>	<b>type 5 type 0</b>
<b><math>p_1</math></b>	0.7041073	0.7041073	0.706035086	0.756101823	0.755717653
<b><math>p_0</math></b>	-0.005666085	-0.005666085	-0.005878402	-0.024650382	-0.024717687
<b>24E</b>	<b>type 1 type 0</b>	<b>type 2 type 0</b>	<b>type 3 type 0</b>	<b>type 4 type 0</b>	<b>type 5 type 0</b>
<b><math>p_1</math></b>	0.697316181	0.705272161	0.706944907	0.760888331	0.756241747
<b><math>p_0</math></b>	-0.002660257	-0.00558706	-0.00576177	-0.026228621	-0.024480946

## 8.6 Adjustment coefficients for b cases

**Table 8.8** Two-crown b cases.

		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
		<b>4E</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> crown type</b>	<b>1</b>	$p_1$	1.7044291	1.7044291	1.7078642	1.6705268	1.6697719
		$p_2$	-0.0031716	-0.0031716	-0.0030514	-0.0033376	-0.0028602
		$p_0$	-0.0093358	-0.0093358	-0.0098965	-0.0001454	-0.0009216
	<b>2</b>	$p_1$	1.7044291	1.7044291	1.7078642	1.6705268	1.6697881
		$p_2$	-0.0031716	-0.0031716	-0.0030514	-0.0033376	-0.0027438
		$p_0$	-0.0093358	-0.0093358	-0.0098965	-0.0001454	-0.0009540
	<b>3</b>	$p_1$	1.7019359	1.7019359	1.7052277	1.6684431	1.6678812
		$p_2$	-0.0005714	-0.0005714	-0.0005031	-0.0017006	-0.0011116
		$p_0$	-0.0100269	-0.0100269	-0.0105351	-0.0004649	-0.0012308
	<b>4</b>	$p_1$	1.6772839	1.6772839	1.6792787	1.6829170	1.6885479
		$p_2$	-0.0025825	-0.0025825	-0.0025204	-0.0024255	-0.0019403
		$p_0$	-0.0014264	-0.0014264	-0.0015817	-0.0020208	-0.0043773
	<b>5</b>	$p_1$	1.7076193	1.7076193	1.6788509	1.6826931	1.6880808
		$p_2$	0.0002524	0.0002524	-0.0020115	-0.0020918	-0.0013794
		$p_0$	-0.0121905	-0.0121905	-0.0021855	-0.0027197	-0.0052554

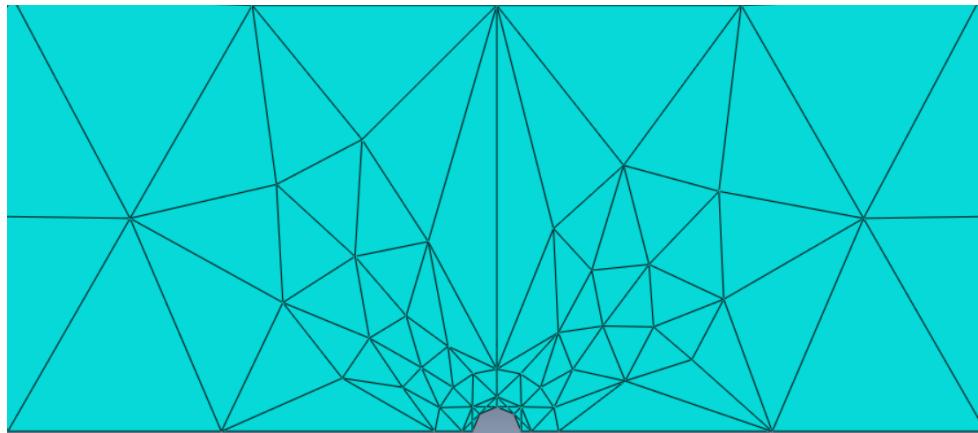
		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type				
4E		1	2	3	4	5
2 <sup>nd</sup> crown type	<b>1</b>	$p_1$ 1.6963644	1.6963644	1.6979081	1.6827237	1.6851085
	$p_2$	-0.0014079	-0.0014079	-0.0013688	-0.0027481	-0.0027112
	$p_0$	-0.0056197	-0.0056197	-0.0057414	-0.0013880	-0.0019108
	<b>2</b>	$p_1$ 1.6963644	1.6963644	1.6979081	1.6827237	1.4226718
	$p_2$	-0.0014079	-0.0014079	-0.0013688	-0.0027481	0.1696187
	$p_0$	-0.0056197	-0.0056197	-0.0057414	-0.0013880	-0.0458324
	<b>3</b>	$p_1$ 1.6934941	1.6934941	1.6955364	1.6803832	1.6829188
	$p_2$	0.0003033	0.0003033	0.0003573	-0.0011741	-0.0011093
	$p_0$	-0.0057921	-0.0057921	-0.0060162	-0.0016572	-0.0021583
	<b>4</b>	$p_1$ 1.6903826	1.6903826	1.6919180	1.6912877	1.6973923
	$p_2$	-0.0023728	-0.0023728	-0.0023251	-0.0020264	-0.0012877
	$p_0$	-0.0026747	-0.0026747	-0.0027890	-0.0027916	-0.0053259
	<b>5</b>	$p_1$ 1.7065202	1.7065202	1.7084621	1.6912537	1.6966968
	$p_2$	-0.0009088	-0.0009088	-0.0008964	-0.0020129	-0.0012330
	$p_0$	-0.0083248	-0.0083248	-0.0085068	-0.0028256	-0.0056375

		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type				
8E		1	2	3	4	5
2 <sup>nd</sup> crown type	<b>1</b>	$p_1$ 1.6964109	1.6964109	1.6981849	1.6884181	1.6972325
	$p_2$	-0.0019570	-0.0019570	-0.0019055	-0.0028454	-0.0022469
	$p_0$	-0.0046484	-0.0046484	-0.0048355	-0.0018030	-0.0045800
	<b>2</b>	$p_1$ 1.6964109	1.6964109	1.6981849	1.6884181	1.2072862
	$p_2$	-0.0019570	-0.0019570	-0.0019055	-0.0028454	0.3958576
	$p_0$	-0.0046484	-0.0046484	-0.0048355	-0.0018030	-0.1320626
	<b>3</b>	$p_1$ 1.6938288	1.6938288	1.6955355	1.6860232	1.6946064
	$p_2$	-0.0002127	-0.0002127	-0.0001703	-0.0012595	-0.0005486
	$p_0$	-0.0049281	-0.0049281	-0.0051060	-0.0020750	-0.0048363
	<b>4</b>	$p_1$ 1.6929775	1.6932707	1.6945762	1.6934519	1.6988877
	$p_2$	-0.0019315	-0.0021166	-0.0018921	-0.0019374	-0.0015389
	$p_0$	-0.0029760	-0.0029289	-0.0031070	-0.0029112	-0.0050890
	<b>5</b>	$p_1$ 1.6983308	1.6983308	1.6998433	1.6934486	1.6987667
	$p_2$	-0.0015662	-0.0015662	-0.0014814	-0.0018590	-0.0014089
	$p_0$	-0.0051553	-0.0051553	-0.0053219	-0.0029589	-0.0052688

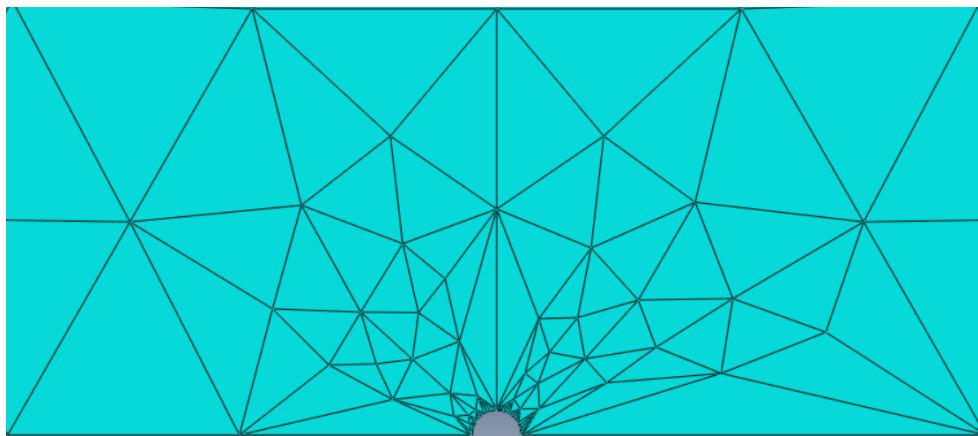
		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
12E		1	2	3	4	5	
crown type	1	$p_1$	1.7002062	1.7002062	1.7017843	1.6915862	1.7229599
		$p_2$	-0.0015043	-0.0015043	-0.0014491	-0.0024411	-0.0011820
		$p_0$	-0.0052268	-0.0052268	-0.0054004	-0.0022524	-0.0117360
	2	$p_1$	1.7002062	1.7002062	1.7017843	1.6915862	1.7229753
		$p_2$	-0.0015043	-0.0015043	-0.0014491	-0.0024411	-0.0010528
		$p_0$	-0.0052268	-0.0052268	-0.0054004	-0.0022524	-0.0118722
	3	$p_1$	1.6977064	1.6977064	1.6992415	1.6893135	1.7211758
		$p_2$	0.0000539	0.0000539	0.0000972	-0.0010180	-0.0000817
		$p_0$	-0.0054401	-0.0054401	-0.0056053	-0.0024580	-0.0118277
	4	$p_1$	1.6942042	1.6984651	1.6956664	1.6949233	1.7191042
		$p_2$	-0.0019258	-0.0040722	-0.0018820	-0.0020568	-0.0014229
		$p_0$	-0.0029277	-0.0026330	-0.0030609	-0.0028376	-0.0105581
	5	$p_1$	1.7012525	1.7012525	1.7015740	1.6948632	1.7189111
		$p_2$	-0.0014142	-0.0014142	-0.0014253	-0.0020280	-0.0012119
		$p_0$	-0.0053665	-0.0053665	-0.0052868	-0.0029114	-0.0107252
		1 <sup>st</sup> crown type					
24E		1	2	3	4	5	
crown type	1	$p_1$	1.7011286	1.7011286	1.7025396	1.6920406	1.7238782
		$p_2$	-0.0014361	-0.0014361	-0.0013915	-0.0023758	-0.0010600
		$p_0$	-0.0051682	-0.0051682	-0.0053190	-0.0021816	-0.0117807
	2	$p_1$	1.7011286	1.7011286	1.7025396	1.6920406	1.7238772
		$p_2$	-0.0014361	-0.0014361	-0.0013915	-0.0023758	-0.0010594
		$p_0$	-0.0051682	-0.0051682	-0.0053190	-0.0021816	-0.0117807
	3	$p_1$	1.6987146	1.6987146	1.7001009	1.6897962	1.7222427
		$p_2$	-0.0000084	-0.0000084	0.0000263	-0.0009898	-0.0000823
		$p_0$	-0.0053391	-0.0053391	-0.0054850	-0.0023739	-0.0118554
	4	$p_1$	1.7150194	1.6976090	1.6969488	1.6956974	1.7201834
		$p_2$	-0.0010933	-0.0032487	-0.0020059	-0.0020049	-0.0014113
		$p_0$	-0.0088894	-0.0025965	-0.0029757	-0.0029124	-0.0105513
	5	$p_1$	1.7012261	1.7012261	1.7026206	1.6957490	1.7201025
		$p_2$	-0.0015637	-0.0015637	-0.0015137	-0.0020238	-0.0013169
		$p_0$	-0.0050920	-0.0050920	-0.0052433	-0.0028832	-0.0106734

## 8.7 Some images of outliers

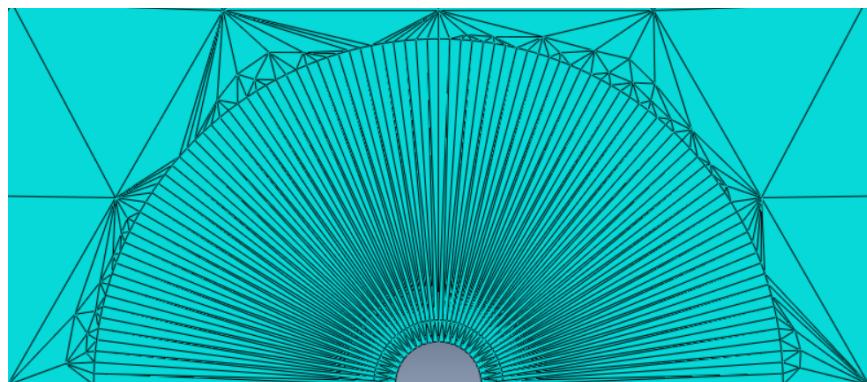
These are a few images of outliers that end up appearing because of the sweep. As proven, no poorly shaped case enters our final analysis. Criteria bound to spot them proves to be good enough.



**Figure 8.1** Too small  $\alpha_1$ .



**Figure 8.2**  $\alpha_2$  and  $\alpha_3$  too close.



**Figure 8.3**  $\alpha_3$  too high. The same applies to  $\alpha_2$ .

Most outliers fall in one of these categories.



# 9 Appendix: Codes

---

Some of them are explained in Spanish.

## obtain data

This code reads the .mat results files of the configurations we want to compare and extract the desired variable to plot or table them.

```
1 clear all,close all, clc
2 %clc
3 %% Descripcion
4 %resuelve la placa rectangular inicial con grieta
5 id_indice_real = strvcat ('24E_tipo_1_tipo_1',...
6 '24E_tipo_2_tipo_1',...
7 '24E_tipo_3_tipo_1',...
8 '24E_tipo_4_tipo_1',...
9 '24E_tipo_5_tipo_1');
10 taula_criterio_2_index =[];
11 criterio_1_mejorado_index =[];
12 ajuste_index =[]; ajuste_par_index =[];
13
14 %% Makes lists
15 for puntero_real=1:size( id_indice_real ,1)
16 %% This code finds the crown type data by the naming code
17 id=id_indice_real ( puntero_real ,:);
18 separadores=strfind(id,'_');
19 nofelements=str2num(id(1: separadores (1)-2));
20 if str2num(id( separadores (end)+1:end))~=0
21 nofcrowns=2;
22 else
23 nofcrowns=1;
24 end
25 tipo1=str2num(id( separadores (2)+1:separadores (3)-1));
26 tipo2=str2num(id( separadores (4)+1:end));
27 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros',id (1: separadores (1)-1),'\',id ]);
28
29 %% This code obtains the desired results
30 load( id_indice_real ( puntero_real ,:) );
31 % criterio_index =[ criterio_index ; round((max(alpha1_index)/0.05)* criterio_1 ) ];
32 criterio_1_mejorado_index =[ criterio_1_mejorado_index ; round((max(alpha1_index)/0.05) )];
33 id_indice_real ( puntero_real ,:);
34 taula_criterio_2_index =[ taula_criterio_2_index ; criterio_2_mejorado ];
35
36 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);
37 [ ajuste , ajuste_2 , slope_index,max_2nd_crown_change,casos_buenos,nota_a,nota_b,criterio_1 , criterio_2 , criterio_3a ,
criterio_3b , criterio_4 , criterio_1_num , criterio_1_den , criterio_5 , Coeff_vector , Coeff_vectorb,mean_slopes_index
,criterio_2_mejorado ] = step_13_numerical_regressions (alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,
desplazamientos_calculo ,coordenadas_calculo ,tipo1 ,tipo2 ,id ,separadores ,coordenadas,2.25596,t);
38 % ajuste_index =[ ajuste_index ; Coeff_vector .p1 Coeff_vector .p2];
39 ajuste_index =[ ajuste_index ; Coeff_vector .p10 Coeff_vector .p01 Coeff_vector .p00];
40 end
```

---

**Script 9.1** Code to obtain data.**Definition of cut vectors**

This code generates the Python script lines needed to define a crown cut automatically introducing the cut type, the crown involved (inner or outer), and if the lines are sketch on s1 or s.

```
1 %% Este programa crea los comandos para el corte de una corona
2
3 %% Inicializar variables
4 clear; clc;
5 code = [];
6 xvect = [];
7 yvect = [];
8 xvect = [];
9
10 %% Parámetros por introducir
11 mark      = 's'; % Cambiar a 's1' dependiendo del sketch
12 nofelements = 6; %% Número de elementos de la circunferencia inferior
13 xi        = 'x1'; % Elegir cuál es la circunferencia interior (x1 si es primera corona, x2 si es segunda corona)
14 xj        = 'x2'; % Elegir cuál es la circunferencia exterior (x2 si es primera corona, x3 si es segunda corona)
15 x_ct      = 0; % coordenada x del borde de grieta
16 y_ct      = 0; % coordenada y del borde de grieta
17 tipo      = 4; % Elegir el tipo de la corona
18
19 %% Creación de matriz de la forma [ x_inicial1 x_final1 ; x_inicial2 x_final2 ; ...] con un segmento en cada fila
20 if tipo == 1,
21     for s1=0:nofelements/2
22         s=num2str(s1);
23         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
24         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
25         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
26         line=[xj,[' ',s,' '],xi,[' ',sM1,' ']];
27         line2=[xi,[' ',sM1,' '],xj,[' ',sM1,' ']];
28         xvect=strvcat(xvect, line, line2);
29     end
30     xvect(end-1:end,:)=[];
31     for s1=nofelements/2:nofelements
32         s=num2str(s1);
33         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
34         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
35         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
36         line=[xi,[' ',s,' '],xj,[' ',sM1,' ']];
37         line2=[xj,[' ',sM1,' '],xi,[' ',sM1,' ']];
38         xvect=strvcat(xvect, line, line2);
39     end
40     xvect(end-2:end,:)= [];
41     xcorte = xvect;
42 end
43
44 if tipo == 2,
45     for s1=0:nofelements/2
46         s=num2str(s1);
47         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
48         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
49         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
50         line=[xi,[' ',s,' '],xj,[' ',sM1,' ']];
51         line2=[xi,[' ',sM1,' '],xj,[' ',sm1,' ']];
52         xvect=strvcat(xvect, line, line2);
53     end
54     xvect(end-1:end,:)=[];
55     for s1=nofelements/2:nofelements
56         s=num2str(s1);
57         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
58         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
59         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
60         line=[xj,[' ',s,' '],xi,[' ',sM1,' ']];
61         line2=[xj,[' ',sM1,' '],xi,[' ',sm1,' ']];
```

```

62         xvect= strvcat (xvect ,line ,line2);
63     end
64     xvect(end-2:end,:)=[];
65     xcorte=xvect;
66 end
67
68 if tipo == 3,
69     disp('add lines obtained with Type 1 plus the ones obtained with type 2')
70 end
71
72 if tipo == 4,
73     for s1=0:nofelements-1
74         s=num2str(s1);
75         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
76         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
77         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
78         Ds_M1=num2str(2*s1+1);
79         DsM1=num2str(2*(s1+1));
80         line=[xi,['[',s,'] ','xj,['[',Ds_M1,']']];
81         line2=[xj,['[',Ds_M1,'] ',xi,['[',sM1,']']];
82         line3=[xi,['[',sM1,'] ','xj,['[',DsM1,']']];
83         xvect= strvcat (xvect ,line ,line2 ,line3);
84     end
85     xvect(end,:)=[];
86     xcorte=xvect;
87 end
88
89 if tipo == 5,
90     for s1=0:nofelements-1
91         s=num2str(s1);
92         sM1=num2str(s1+1);
93         sm1=num2str(s1-1);
94         Ds=num2str(2*s1);
95         Ds_M1=num2str(2*s1+1);
96         DsM1=num2str(2*(s1+1));
97         line=[xi,['[',s,'] ','xj,['[',Ds_M1,']']];
98         line2=[xj,['[',Ds_M1,'] ',xi,['[',sM1,']']];
99         xvect= strvcat (xvect ,line ,line2);
100    end
101    xcorte=xvect;
102 end
103
104 %% Encontrar separadores
105 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
106     separador(s1,:)= strfind (xvect(s1,:), ' ');
107 end
108
109 %% Creación de una matriz de la forma [ y_inicial1 y_final1 ; y_inicial2 y_final2 ; ...] con un segmento en cada fila
110 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
111     yvect(s1,:)= strrep (xvect(s1,:), 'x' , 'y');
112 end
113
114 %% Creación de las líneas de código
115 for s1 = [1: size(xvect,1)]
116     codeline = [mark, 'Line(point1=(', num2str(x_ct), '+',(xvect(s1,1: separador(s1,1)-1)), ',', num2str(y_ct), '+',(yvect(s1,1: separador(s1,1)-1)), '), point2=(', num2str(x_ct), '+',(xvect(s1, separador(s1,1)+1:end)), ',', num2str(y_ct), '+',(yvect(s1, separador(s1,1)+1:end)), ')')];
117     code=[code;codeline];
118 end
119
120 %% Mostrar
121 code

```

## Main step

```

1 function [nofelements, nofcrowns, tipo1, tipo2, separadores] = step_02_obtain_parameters (id)
2 %% This code finds the crown type data by the naming code
3 separadores= strfind (id, '_');
4 nofelements=str2num(id(1: separadores(1)-2));
5 if str2num(id( separadores(end)+1:end))~=0

```

```

6      nofcrowns=2;
7  else
8      nofcrowns=1;
9 end
10 tipo1=str2num(id( separadores (2)+1:separadores (3)-1));
11 tipo2=str2num(id( separadores (4)+1:end));

```

**Script 9.2** Code to define cut vectors.

### 9.1.1 step\_03\_name\_archives

```

1 clear all ,close all ,
2 %clc
3 %% Descripcion
4 %resuelve la placa rectangular inicial con grieta
5 id_real_index = strvcat ('6E_tipo_2_tipo_5');
6 nota_index =[];
7 t_index =[];
8 criterio_1_index =[];
9 criterio_2_index =[];
10 criterio_3a_index =[];
11 criterio_3b_index =[];
12 criterio_4_index =[];
13 %%
14 for puntero=1:size( id_real_index ,1)
15     clearvars -except t_index puntero id_real_index nota_index criterio_1_index criterio_2_index criterio_3a_index
16         criterio_3b_index criterio_4_index ; close all ;
17 %% Identificaci ón de la carpeta que analizar
18 id=id_real_index (puntero ,:) ; %% Nombre de la carpeta donde est n los .inp
19 id
20 %%
21 %% Datos a introducir
22 hex_sidelength =0.1;           % Introducir lado del hex gono
23 typeelement=1;                 % 1: con elementos singulares // 0: sin elementos singulares
24 vct=[0.00 0.00 0.00];          % vector con las coordenadas del v rtice de la grieta
25 G=1; k_robin=1; NUM=400;
26 rcts =2.25596;                % Right crack tip solution
27 %%
28 %% Inicializar variables
29 [name_index,file_index, alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index, desplazamientos_calculo, coordenadas_calculo,
30 singular_FE_sidelength_index, new_entrance_inp_index] = step_01_set_variables ();
31 %%
32 %% Obtener par mmetros del nombre
33 [nofelements, nofcrowns, tipo1, tipo2, separadores] = step_02_obtain_parameters (id);
34 %%
35 % cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\',id(1: separadores (1)-1) ,\', id]);
36 % load([ id ,'. mat']);
37 %%
38 %% Índice de nombres
39 [alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index, singular_FE_sidelength_index , file_index ,name_index,ncasos] =
40 step_03_name_archives(nofelements, nofcrowns, tipo1, tipo2 , hex_sidelength , id ,name_index, file_index ,
41 singular_FE_sidelength_index ,alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index, separadores );
42 %%
43 % Bucle para an lisis de todos los casos de un estudio
44 for s=1:size( file_index ,1)
45     close all ;
46 %%
47 %% Cambio de directorio de trabajo (cambiar al del ordenador que lo utilice )
48 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\',id(1: separadores (1)-1), '\', id]);
49 %%
50 %% Particularizamos los valores de ciertos par mmetros al caso del índice estudiado
51 alpha1=alpha1_index (:,s);
52 SE_sidelength= singular_FE_sidelength_index (s);
53 file =file_index (s ,:);
54 inp_malla= fileread ( file );
55 tic

```

```

54 %% Obtenemos mallas
55 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);
56 [coordenadas,coordenadasN5,coordenadas5,triangulos , triangulos5]=step_04_mesher(inp_malla,noelements,SE_sidelength,
57 alpha1,typelement,vct);
58
59 %% Imponer condiciones de contorno
60 [neumann,neumann5,dirichlet, dirichlet5 ,robin ,robin5 ,nodos_calculo]=step_05_boundary_conditions(coordenadas,vct ,
61 triangulos , triangulos5 );
62
63 %% Contar elementos
64 [numNodos,numTriangulos,numTriangulos5,numLadosNeu,numLadosNeu5,numLadosDir,numLadosDir5,numLadosRob,
65 numLadosRob5]=step_06_count_elements(coordenadas,triangulos,triangulos5,neumann,neumann5,dirichlet,dirichlet5,
66 robin,robin5);
67
68 %% Matriz K_mn del elemento singular
69 RobMat=step_07_robin_matrix();
70
71 %% Inicializacion de variables
72 [K,b,KROBIN,u] = step_08_initialize_system_matrixes (numNodos);
73
74 %% Generacion de la matriz de rigidez del sistema
75 K = step_09_stiffness_matrix (coordenadas, triangulos , triangulos5 ,numTriangulos,numTriangulos5,G,K);
76
77 %% Generacion de las matrices que hay que ensamblar con la matriz de rigidez y que son debida a las condiciones
78 %% robin
79 KROBIN = step_10_robin_stiffness_matrix(numLadosRob,numLadosRob5,robin,robin5,coordenadas,k_robin,RobMat,
80 numTriangulos,triangulos,KROBIN,NUM);
81
82 %% ensamblaje de las condiciones robin en la matriz de rigidez :
83 K=K+KROBIN;
84
85 %% Condiciones neumann
86 b = step_11_neumann_conditions(b,numLadosNeu,numLadosNeu5,neumann,neumann5,coordenadas,numTriangulos,RobMat,
87 numTriangulos5,triangulos,triangulos5);
88
89 %% condiciones dirichlet
90 [b,Dir,Dir5] = step_12_dirichlet_conditions (b,numLadosDir,numLadosDir5,dirichlet, dirichlet5 ,coordenadas,
91 numTriangulos,RobMat,numTriangulos5,triangulos , triangulos5 );
92
93 %% vector independiente
94 b=b-K*u;
95
96 %% solucion
97 nodosDirTotales=[Dir;Dir5]; %forma una matriz con todos los nodos con condiciones Dirichlet
98 nodosLibres=setdiff (1:numNodos,nodosDirTotales); %excluye a los nodos con condiciones Dirichlet
99 u(nodosLibres)=K(nodosLibres,nodosLibres)\b(nodosLibres);
100 t=toc;
101 t_index=[t_index ; t ];
102
103 %% desplazamientos entorno a la grieta
104 desplazamientos_calculo=[ desplazamientos_calculo ; u(nodos_calculo) ];
105 coordenadas_calculo=[ coordenadas_calculo ; coordenadas(nodos_calculo,1) ];
106 end
107
108
109
110 if nofcrowns==2,
111 strvcat ([ 'p00=' num2str(Coeff_vectorb.p00,50 ),[ 'p10=' num2str(Coeff_vectorb.p10,50 ),[ 'p01=' num2str(
112 Coeff_vectorb.p01,50 ),[ 'p20=' num2str(Coeff_vectorb.p20,50 ),[ 'p11=' num2str(Coeff_vectorb.p11,50 ),[ 'p02='
113 num2str(Coeff_vectorb.p02,50 )])

```

```

112 else
113 strvcat ([ 'p1=' num2str(ajuste_2 .p1,50) ],[ 'p2=' num2str(ajuste_2 .p2,50) ],[ 'p3=' num2str(ajuste_2 .p3,50) ])
114 strvcat ([ 'p1=' num2str(ajuste .p1,50) ],[ 'p2=' num2str(ajuste .p2,50) ],[ 'p3=' num2str(ajuste .p3,50) ])
115 end
116
117
118 nota_index=[nota_index; nota_a, nota_b];
119
120 %% Guardado
121 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\' ,id(1: separadores (1)-1), '\', id]);
122 save(id);
123 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);
124 end

```

**Script 9.3** Code to name and identify archives from Abaqus.

### 9.1.2 step 01

```

1 function [name_index,file_index,alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,desplazamientos_calculo,coordenadas_calculo,
           singular_FE_sidelength_index,new_entrance_inp_index] = step_01_set_variables ()
2 name_index=[];
3 file_index=[];
4 alpha1_index=[];
5 alpha2_index=[];
6 alpha3_index=[];
7 desplazamientos_calculo=[];
8 coordenadas_calculo=[];
9 singular_FE_sidelength_index=[];
10 new_entrance_inp_index=[];
11 end

```

**Script 9.4** Step 01 script.

### step 02

```

1 function [noelements, nofcrowns, tipo1, tipo2, separadores] = step_02_obtain_parameters (id)
2 %% This code finds the crown type data by the naming code
3 separadores=strfind (id, '_');
4 noelements=str2num(id(1: separadores (1)-2));
5 if str2num(id( separadores (end)+1:end))~=0
6   nofcrowns=2;
7 else
8   nofcrowns=1;
9 end
10 tipo1=str2num(id( separadores (2)+1:separadores (3)-1));
11 tipo2=str2num(id( separadores (4)+1:end));

```

**Script 9.5** Step 02 script.

### step 03

```

1 function [alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index, singular_FE_sidelength_index , file_index ,name_index,ncasos] =
2 step_03_name_archives(noelements,nofcrowns,tipo1,tipo2,hex_sidelength ,id ,name_index,file_index ,
3 singular_FE_sidelength_index ,alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,separadores )
4 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\' ,id(1: separadores (1)-1), '\', id]);
5
6 new_entrance=[];
7
8 %% 1 Corona:
9 %% tipo_1_tipo_0, tipo_2_tipo_0, tipo_3_tipo_0,
10 if nofcrowns==1 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3)
11   alpha1_in=0.05;
12   alpha1_in_plus=0;

```

```

12     alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/nofelements);
13     alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
14 end
15 if nofcrowns==1 && tipo1==4
16     alpha1_in=0.05;
17     alpha1_in_plus=0;
18     alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/2/nofelements);
19     alpha2_in_plus=0;
20 end
21 if nofcrowns==1 && tipo1==5 && (nofelements==4 || nofelements==6 || nofelements==8)
22     alpha1_in=0.05;
23     alpha1_in_plus=0;
24     alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/2/nofelements);
25     alpha2_in_plus=0.0001;
26 end
27 if nofcrowns==1 && tipo1==5 && (nofelements==12 || nofelements==24)
28     alpha1_in=0.05;
29     alpha1_in_plus=0;
30     alpha2_in_n=1/cos(pi/2/nofelements);
31     alpha2_in_plus=0.0001;
32 end
33
34 %% 2 Coronas:
35 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3)
36     alpha1_in=0.05;
37     alpha1_in_plus=0;
38     alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
39     alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
40     alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
41     alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
42 end
43
44 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && tipo2==4
45     alpha1_in=0.05;
46     alpha1_in_plus=0;
47     alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
48     alpha2_in_plus=0;
49     alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
50     alpha3_in_plus=0;
51 end
52
53 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1 || tipo1==2 || tipo1==3) && tipo2==5
54     alpha1_in=0.05;
55     alpha1_in_plus=0;
56     alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
57     alpha2_in_plus=0.05;
58     alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
59     alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
60 end
61
62 if nofelements==4 && nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==3) && tipo2==5
63     alpha1_in=0.05;
64     alpha1_in_plus=0;
65     alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
66     alpha2_in_plus=0;
67     alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
68     alpha3_in_plus=0.0001;
69 end
70
71 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==4) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3)
72     alpha1_in=0.05;
73     alpha1_in_plus=0;
74     alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
75     alpha2_in_plus=0;
76     alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/nofelements));
77     alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
78 end
79
80 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==4) && (tipo2==4)
81     alpha1_in=0.05;
82     alpha1_in_plus=0;

```

```
83 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
84 alpha2_in_plus=0;
85 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
86 alpha3_in_plus=0;
87 end
88
89 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==4) && (tipo2==5)
90 alpha1_in=0.05;
91 alpha1_in_plus=0;
92 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
93 alpha2_in_plus=0;
94 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
95 alpha3_in_plus=0;
96 end
97
98 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3) && (nofelements==4 || nofelements==6)
99 alpha1_in=0.05;
100 alpha1_in_plus=0;
101 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
102 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001;
103 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /nofelements));
104 alpha3_in_plus=0;
105 end
106
107 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3) && (nofelements==8)
108 alpha1_in=0.05;
109 alpha1_in_plus=0;
110 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
111 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
112 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /nofelements));
113 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
114 end
115
116 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3) && (nofelements==12)
117 alpha1_in=0.2;
118 alpha1_in_plus=0;
119 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
120 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
121 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /nofelements));
122 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
123 end
124
125 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3) && (nofelements==24)
126 alpha1_in=0.2;
127 alpha1_in_plus=0;
128 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
129 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
130 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /nofelements));
131 alpha3_in_plus=0;
132 end
133
134 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==4) && nofelements~=12 && nofelements~=24,
135 alpha1_in=0.05;
136 alpha1_in_plus=0;
137 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
138 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
139 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
140 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
141 end
142
143 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==4) && (nofelements==12)
144 alpha1_in=0.2;
145 alpha1_in_plus=0;
146 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
147 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001;
148 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi /2/ nofelements));
149 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
150 end
151
152 if nocrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==4) && (nofelements==24)
153 alpha1_in=0.2;
```

```

154 alpha1_in_plus=0;
155 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
156 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
157 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
158 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
159 end
160
161 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==5) && nofelements~=12 && nofelements~=24,
162 alpha1_in=0.05;
163 alpha1_in_plus=0;
164 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
165 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
166 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
167 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
168 end
169
170 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==5) && (nofelements==12)
171 alpha1_in=0.2;
172 alpha1_in_plus=0;
173 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
174 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
175 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
176 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
177 end
178
179 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==5) && (nofelements==24)
180 alpha1_in=0.2;
181 alpha1_in_plus=0;
182 alpha2_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
183 alpha2_in_plus=0.0001+0.05;
184 alpha3_in_n=1/(cos(pi/2/nofelements));
185 alpha3_in_plus=0.05;
186 end
187
188 %% One-crown
189 if nofcrowns==1,
190 for alpha1=alpha1_in+alpha1_in_plus :0.05:0.85
191 for alpha2=alpha1*alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
192 singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength ;
193 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4);
194 alpha1_s= strrep (alpha1_s, '.', '');
195 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2), '%2.15f');
196 alpha2_s= strrep (alpha2_s, '.', '');
197 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
198 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '* inp']);
199 if isempty(Files )
200 alpha2_s= strrep (num2str(alpha2+0.0001, '%2.15f'), '.', '');
201 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
202 Files=[];
203 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '* inp']);
204 if isempty(Files )
205 alpha2_s= strrep (num2str(alpha2-0.0001, '%2.15f'), '.', '');
206 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
207 end
208 end
209 new_entrance=[id alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s];
210 new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '.inp'];
211 name_index=strcat(name_index, new_entrance);
212 file_index = strcat ( file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
213 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
214 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index,alpha1];
215 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index,alpha2];
216 end
217 end
218 end
219
220 %% Two-crowns
221 if nofcrowns==2
222 for alpha1=alpha1_in+alpha1_in_plus :0.05:0.85
223 for alpha2=alpha1*alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
224 for alpha3=alpha2*alpha3_in_n+alpha3_in_plus :0.05:0.85

```

```

225 % Singular element side-length
226 singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength ;
227
228 % alpha1
229 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4);
230 alpha1_s=strep(alpha1_s,' ',' ');
231
232 % alpha2
233 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2), '%2.15f');
234 alpha2_s=strep(alpha2_s,' ',' ');
235 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
236
237 % alpha3
238 alpha3_s=num2str((alpha3), '%2.15f');
239 alpha3_s=strep(alpha3_s,' ',' ');
240 if length(alpha3_s)>3, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:4); else , alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:end); end
241
242 % = alpha2, = alpha3
243 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '_', alpha3_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
244 if isempty(Files),
245 % = alpha2, + alpha3.
246 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
247 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
248 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
249 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
250 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
251 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
252 if ~isempty(Files),
253 alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
254 alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
255 else
256 % = alpha2, -alpha3.
257 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
258 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
259 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
260 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
261 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
262 if ~isempty(Files),
263 alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
264 alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
265 else
266 % + alpha2, = alpha3
267 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
268 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
269 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
270 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
271 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
272 if ~isempty(Files),
273 alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
274 alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
275 else
276 % + alpha2, + alpha3
277 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
278 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
279 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
280 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
281 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
282 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
283 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
284 if ~isempty(Files),
285 alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
286 alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
287 else
288 % + alpha2, - alpha3
289 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
290 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
291 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
292 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
293 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
294 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
295 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);

```

```

296 if ~isempty(Files),
297     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
298     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
299 else
300 % - alpha2, = alpha3
301 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
302 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
303 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
304 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
305 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
306 if ~isempty(Files),
307     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
308     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
309 else
310 % - alpha2, + alpha3
311 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
312 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
313 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
314 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
315 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
316 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
317 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
318 if ~isempty(Files),
319     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
320     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
321 else
322 % - alpha2, - alpha3
323 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
324 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
325 alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
326 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
327 alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
328 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
329 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
330 if ~isempty(Files),
331     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
332     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
333 end
334 end
335 end
336 end
337 end
338 end
339 end
340 end
341 end
342 if isempty(Files)
343 new_entrance_inp=[];
344 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; []];
345 name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
346 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index ,[]];
347 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index ,[]];
348 alpha3_index=[alpha3_index ,[]];
349 else
350 new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '_' alpha3_s '.inp'];
351 name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
352 file_index = strvcat(file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
353 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
354 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index,alpha1];
355 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index,alpha2];
356 alpha3_index=[alpha3_index,alpha3];
357 end
358 end
359 end
360 end
361 end
362 ncasos=length(file_index );

```

---

### Script 9.6 Step 03 Script.

### 9.1.3 step 04

```

1 function [coordenadas,coordenadasN5,coordenadas5,triangulos , triangulos5 ] = step_04_mesher(inp_malla,noelements,
2 sidelength ,alpha,typeelement,vct );
3
4 %% Matriz de coordenadas
5 begin_reading_coordenadas= strfind (inp_malla,'*Node'); % Leo desde "*Node".
6 end_reading_coordenadas= strfind (inp_malla,'*Element'); % Hasta "*Element".
7 coordenadas_aux=[inp_malla(begin_reading_coordenadas+8:end_reading_coordenadas-2)]; % Saco las coordenadas del
8 documento. El +5 es para leer el inicio de los n umeros, y no el encabezado. El -2 es para no coger los
9 caracteres del encabezado del siguiente punto.
10 coordenadas_aux= strsplit (coordenadas_aux,'\'n'); % Corto el texto por l neas seg un el caracter "salto de l nea".
11 coordenadas_aux=coordenadas_aux'; % Ordeno el texto en vertical .
12 for i=1:length (coordenadas_aux)
13     coordenadas(i,:)=str2num(cell2mat(coordenadas_aux(i))); % Convierto cada fila en matriz de texto , y cada matriz
14     de texto ( cell ) en matriz num rica.
15 end
16 coordenadas (:,1) =[]; % Elimino la columna del n umero de identificaci  n del nodo.
17
18 %% Matriz de conectividad de elementos
19
20 begin_reading_triangulos = strfind (inp_malla,'*Element,'); % Se encuentra el comienzo de la matriz de tri  ngulos
21 end_reading_triangulos = strfind (inp_malla, '*End Part'); % Se encuentra el final de la matriz de tri  ngulos
22 triangulos_aux =[inp_malla( begin_reading_triangulos +21:end_reading_triangulos -2)]; % Se introducen los valores en
23 una variable
24 triangulos_aux = strsplits ( triangulos_aux , '\n'); % Se divide las l neas de la matriz por el caracter de salto de l nea
25 triangulos_aux=triangulos_aux'; % Se pone en el formato correcto
26 for i=1:length ( triangulos_aux )
27     triangulos ( i ,:) =str2num(cell2mat( triangulos_aux (i))); % Se convierte la l nea de la variable tri  ngulos en n umeros
28 end
29 triangulos (:,1) =[]; % Se elimina la primera columna, que es innecesaria
30
31 %% Matriz de coordenadas de los elementos singulares
32 N=2*noelements; % El n umero de lados del pol gono regular cuya mitad superior ser an los elementos singulares .
33 n=(0: noelements );
34 r=sidelength *1/2;
35 if typeelement==1 % Si existen elementos singulares
36     x(n+1)=r*cos(2*pi*n/N);
37     y(n+1)=r*sin(2*pi*n/N); % Calculo las coordenadas x, y del pol gono regular .
38     z(n+1)=zcentro; % Introducir la z pertinente .
39 elseif typeelement==0 % Si no existen los elementos singulares
40     coordenadas_singulares=[xcentro , ycentro , zcentro ; x ',y ',z '];
41 else
42     coordenadas_singulares (:,3) =[]; % Se elimina la tercera columna, innecesaria
43
44 %% Matriz de conectividad de los elementos singulares
45 r=sidelength ;
46 x(n+1)=r*cos(2*pi*n/N);
47 y(n+1)=r*sin(2*pi*n/N);
48 z(n+1)=0; % Introducir la z pertinente .
49 for n=1: noelements +
50     closestpoint (n)=dsearchn(coordenadas,[x(n) y(n)]); % Encuentro el punto del listado m as pr oximo al obtenido de
51     nuestra f ormula
52 end
53 if typeelement==1 % Se crea la matriz de conectividad de los elementos singulares . Los puntos est n en el sentido
54     de las agujas del reloj: el primer nodo es el central , el segundo nodo es el siguiente al central , el tercero
55     es el punto que ya exist  a previamente en la malla (el final del elemento singular), el cuarto el punto
56     siguiente al anterior (que tambi n preexiste en la malla), y el \'ltimo el siguiente punto intermedio .
57 for i=1: noelements
58     triangulos5 ( i ,:) =[ size (coordenadas,1)+1 size (coordenadas,1)+1+i closestpoint ( i ) closestpoint ( i+1 ) size (
59     coordenadas,1)+2+i];
60 end
61 elseif typeelement==0
62     for i=1: noelements % Aqu   no hay puntos intermedios , solo tres
63         triangulos5 ( i ,:) =[ size (coordenadas,1)+1 closestpoint ( i ) closestpoint ( i+1 )];

```

```

58     end
59     triangulos =[ triangulos ; triangulos5 ];
60     triangulos5 =[];
61 end
62 %% Terminamos de ensamblar la matriz de coordenadas
63 coordenadas5=coordenadas_singulares ;
64 coordenadasN5=coordenadas;
65 coordenadas=[coordenadas; coordenadas_singulares ];

```

---

### Script 9.7 Step 03 Script.

#### step 13

```

1 function [ ajuste , ajuste_2 ,slope_index ,max_2nd_crown_change,casos_buenos,nota_a,nota_b,criterio_1 , criterio_2 ,
criterio_3a , criterio_3b , criterio_4 , criterio_1_num , criterio_1_den , criterio_5 , Coeff_vectora , Coeff_vectorb ,
mean_slopes_index,criterio_2_mejorado ] = step_13_numerical_regressions (alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index
,desplazamientos_calculo , coordenadas_calculo , tipo1 , tipo2 , id , separadores ,coordenadas ,rcts , t)
2 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\']);
3 % clc
4
5 %% X: alpha_2, Y: alpha_3, Z: u_ct; X coordinate : alpha_2; Y coordinate : alpha_3; Z coordinate : u_ct
6
7 %% Variables initialization
8 leyenda=[]; ajuste=[];
9 x_pr=[]; y_pr=[]; z_pr=[];
10 casos_buenos=[]; slope_index=[]; level_curve=[]; point_vector=[]; max_2nd_crown_change=[]; mean_slopes_index=[];
slope_index_aux=[]; criterio_2_mejorado=[];
11 change=[1]; change2=[1];
12
13 %% This section fills sparse matrices (FEM results).
14 desplazamientos_calculo=full (desplazamientos_calculo );
15 coordenadas_calculo=full (coordenadas_calculo );
16
17 %% This section finds where the indices change, that is, all the cases with the same alpha_1 value .
18
19
20 for s=1:length(alpha1_index)-1
21     if alpha1_index(s)-alpha1_index(s+1)~=0 % Each value that does not coincide with the following
22         change=[change, s+1]; % its position is added as the first unequal values .
23     end
24 end
25
26 %% For the one-crown cases:
27 if tipo2==0
28
29 %% Finding an optimal point . We must find the right proportion between alpha_1 and alpha_2 that results in an
u_ct value of 2.25596. To do that , we plot u_ct vs alpha_2 for each alpha_1 (there will be several curves).
If we also plot u_ct=2.25596 we can find a cut-off point between curves (since they are defined by points, we
will be using a spline to find the cut-off point). For each alpha_1 value we find the alpha_2 and alpha_3
values that gives the right u_ct. A simple numerical correlation is presupposed.
30 % For one-crown cases, we can scatter alpha_1 vs optimal alpha_2 values . Then, a polyfit regression is made.
31
32 for s2=1:length(change)-1 % For each curve (there are as many curves as changes in vector alpha_1) taken as an
entry of the vector change
33
34 %% The crack tip displacements are plotted
35 alpha1_legend=num2str(alpha1_index(change(s2)));
36 %% First figure : u_ct vs alpha_2 for each alpha_1
37 figure(1)
38 xlabel('alpha_2'); ylabel('u_1');
39 plot(alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1),desplazamientos_calculo (change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1),
'linewidth ',2)
40 if s2~=length(change)-1
41     leyenda=strvcat (leyenda ,[ '\alpha_1=' ,alpha1_legend ]);
42 end
43 hold on
44
45 %% This section calculates the intersection between u_ct and alpha_1. A spline is generated with the
previously calculated points (the FEM results).

```

```

46     y_dado=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1); % displacement values
47     x_dado=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1); % alpha_2 values (corresponding to the values between the i
48     %ndices of alpha_1 changes).
49     desiredy = 2.25596; % Obtained by a very precise calculation with fine meses by [FALTA DECIR QUIÉN]
50     fun = @(x) desiredy - spline(x_dado,y_dado,x); % We must find a zero of this function: the spline value
51     must be equal to the desired value.
52     x=sym('x','positive');
53     desiredx = fzero(fun, 0.3);
54     Interseccion_alpha2 (s2) = desiredx ;
55     longitud_el_sing (s2) = (alpha1_index(change(s2)));
56     longitud_el_cor (s2) = (desiredx-alpha1_index(change(s2)));
57
58     %% Slope calculation. The slopes at the cut-off point can be used as mesh quality index as explained in the
59     %following section .
60     for s3=1:length(x_dado)-1; % Among the values of alpha_2 from the curve
61         if (desiredx>x_dado(s3) && x_dado(s3+1)>desiredx), % we find the values between which the cutt-off is.
62             point_vector =[ point_vector ; desiredx , desiredy ];
63             index=s3;
64             casos_buenos=[casos_buenos; alpha1_index(change(s2))]; % We only consider the case as valid if the
65             cut-off is found by interpolation instead of extrapolation . Out of the computed values, in general there is
66             no geometrically feasible crown: alpha_2 would be either smaller than alpha_1 or bigger than the half-
67             hexagon.
68             slope=(y_dado(index+1)-y_dado(index))/(x_dado(index+1)-x_dado(index)); % From the previous data,
69             the segments tangent slope is calculated and introduce in an index.
70             slope_index=[slope_index ; slope ];
71         end
72     end
73     scatter ( point_vector (:,1) , point_vector (:,2) );
74
75     %% Adjustment (linear regression).
76     [% ajuste .gofa]= fit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))', longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)) ', poly1 ')
77     ; % A linear adjustment
78     [% ajuste ,gofa]= fit (( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))+longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))',
79     longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)) ', 'poly2' );
80     [% ajuste_2,gofb]= fit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))', longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)) ', 'poly2' )
81     ; % And a parabolic adjustment
82
83     Coeff_vector=a;
84     Coeff_vectorb=a;
85
86     %% Posterior adición
87     Coeff_vector=a;
88     Coeff_vector=fit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20))', longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)) ', 'poly1 ');
89     Coeff_vector=[Coeff_vector.a1-1 Coeff_vector.a2];
90
91
92     s2=s2+1;
93     %% Plot curves u_ct vs alpha_1
94     plot(alpha2_index(change(s2):end), desplazamientos_calculo (change(s2):end,1), ' linewidth ',2)
95     leyenda= strvcat (leyenda,+[ '\alpha_1=' ,num2str(alpha1_index(end)) ]);
96     legend(leyenda)
97     xlabel ('\alpha_2')
98     ylabel ('u_1')
99     xlim([0.05 1.1])
100    hold on
101    plot ([0:1],[2.25596,2.25596])
102    set(gca, 'XAxisLocation', 'origin', 'YAxisLocation', 'origin')
103    print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvasUvsalpha2' ,id ,'.png'])
104
105    %% Adjustment curve plot
106    %% Second figure: scattered points vs 1st degree adjustment
107    figure (2); xlabel ('\alpha_1'), ylabel ('\alpha_2-\alpha_1')
108    ajuste_lin = polyfit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),1);
109    scatter ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))); hold on;
110    x_ajuste_lin =[ longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos(1)*20)):0.01: longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos(end)*20)) ];
111    y_ajuste_lin = ajuste_lin (1).* x_ajuste_lin + ajuste_lin (2);
112    plot ( x_ajuste_lin , y_ajuste_lin , ' linewidth ',2); hold on;
113    set(gca, 'XAxisLocation', 'origin', 'YAxisLocation', 'origin')
114    print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvas_ajuste_1' ,id ,'.png'])
115    %% Third figure : scattered points vs 2nd degree adjustment

```

```

107 figure (3)
108 ajuste_par = polyfit ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),2); %
109   Normal
110 ajuste_par = polyfit ( longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))+longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),
111   longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)),2); % Alternativo
112 scatter ( longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)), longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20))); hold on;
113 x_ajuste_par =[ longitud_el_sing (round(casos_buenos(1)*20)):0.01: longitud_el_sing (round(casos_buenos(end)*20)) ];
114 y_ajuste_par =ajuste_par (1).* x_ajuste_par.^2+ajuste_par (2).* x_ajuste_par +ajuste_par (3);
115 plot ( x_ajuste_par , y_ajuste_par); hold on;
116 set(gca, 'XAxisLocation', 'origin', 'YAxisLocation', 'origin')
117 print ('-dpng', '-r300',[ 'graph_curvas_ajuste_todos_',id,'.png'])
118
119 %% Score
120 if isempty(casos_buenos)==0
121   criterio_1 = length(casos_buenos)/length(alpha1_index(change));
122   criterio_1_num=casos_buenos; criterio_1_den =alpha1_index(change);
123   theta = atan(mean(slope_index));
124   criterio_2 = (pi/2+theta)/(pi/2);
125   x = longitud_el_sing ( floor (casos_buenos*20)); % Create x
126   y = longitud_el_cor ( floor (casos_buenos*20)); % Create y
127   Rsqa = gofa.rsquare;
128   Rsqb = gofb.rsquare;
129   criterio_3a =Rsqa;
130   criterio_3b =Rsqb;
131   criterio_4 =1-size(coordenadas,1)/1131;
132   criterio_5 =mean(t);
133   nota_a=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3a + criterio_4 )/4;
134   nota_b=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3b + criterio_4 )/4;
135 else
136   criterio_1 =0; criterio_2 =0; criterio_3a =0; criterio_3b =0; criterio_4 =0;
137   nota_a=0; nota_b=0;
138 end
139 %% For two-crown cases
140 if tipo2~=0
141
142   %% This section finds the optimal curve. Now there are three axis: alpha_2, alpha_3 and u_ct. The surface that
143   % relates those parameters for every alpha_1. When that surface is cut by a plane with constant value u_ct
144   % =2.25596 we obtain a level curve from which we can extract to values. The first one, the variation in the
145   % solution produced by the second crown. The second one, a relationship among optimal values for alpha_1,
146   % alpha_2 and alpha_3 (as an adjustment plane).
147   for s2=1:length(change)-1
148     desiredz = 2.25596;
149     alpha1_pr=alpha1_index(change(s2));
150
151     %% This section interpolates the surface points .
152     X=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1)';
153     Y=alpha3_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1)';
154     Z=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1)';
155     x = X; y = Y; z = Z;
156
157     %% This section identifies if the case is valid or not. Since the surface is continuous, if its maximum
158     % value is superior to the desired one and its minimal value is below the desired value, the surface will acquire
159     % the desired value at some point.
160     if max(Z(:))> desiredz && min(Z(:))<desiredz
161       casos_buenos=[casos_buenos; alpha1_index(change(s2))];
162     end
163
164     %% Surface points are also interpolated .
165     bound=boundary(x,y); % This line finds the contour of the Surface projected on the z=cte plane.
166     for s3=1:length(Y) % From the previous tests we have observed that the level curve y vs x is bijective , but
167     % x vs y is not. For this process, we must do as follows: we generate a spline with sparcce values from the
168     % previously calculated meshes (u_ct, alpha_2, alpha_3). For each value of alpha_3 (y) from the index, we use
169     % the interpolating function maintaining the y value constant while keeping x_interp as a symbolic variable (
170     % representing alpha_2). The x cut-off value of our surface with the u_ct=constant plane for the fixed y is
171     % found by the function fzero .
172     y_interp=Y(s3);
173     F = scatteredInterpolant (X,Y,Z);
174     fun = @(x_interp) F(x_interp ,y_interp) - desiredz ;
175     x_interp=sym('x_interp ',' positive ');

```

```

165     desiredx = fzero(fun, 0.5);
166     if inpolygon(desiredx, y_interp,x(bound),y(bound))==1, % The following code will only be executed if the
167         cut-off point is inside the projected surface, otherwise the case will not be valid since the relationship
168         between alpha_1, alpha_2 and alpha_3 is not allowed (due to geometric limitations).
169         level_curve=[level_curve; desiredx, y_interp, desiredz]; % If it is valid, this point is added to
170         the level curve. This vector will define the x, y, z coordinates of the intersection curve.
171         %
172         x_dado=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1);
173         y_dado=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1)-1,1);
174         for s3=1:length(x_dado)-1; % Same process as before
175             if (desiredx>x_dado(s3) && x_dado(s3+1)>desiredx),
176                 index=s3;
177                 slope=(y_dado(index+1)-y_dado(index))/(x_dado(index+1)-x_dado(index));
178                 slope_index=[slope_index; slope];
179                 slope_index_aux=[slope_index_aux; slope];
180             end
181         end
182         % First figure : level curve points and 3D curve of results
183         % (that should be contained within the surface).
184         figure(1)
185         hold on
186         scatter3(level_curve (:,1), level_curve (:,2), level_curve (:,3), 'Linewidth',3) % Curve points are
187         plotted .
188
189         end
190         hold on
191         plot3(X,Y,Z) % A 3D-curve is plotted by the points resulting from simulations .
192         hold on
193         %% Level curve adjustment (with the axis changed to fit a parabolic distribution).
194         if isempty(level_curve)==0 % If the level curve exists
195             ajuste_entry = polyfit(level_curve (:,2), level_curve (:,1), 2); % The level curve data are adjusted .
196             ajuste =[ajuste ; ajuste_entry ];
197             x_pr=[x_pr; level_curve (:,1)]; % Values are introduced
198             y_pr=[y_pr; level_curve (:,2)];
199             % More precisely: for each alpha_1, the relationship between alpha_2 y alpha_3 that produces the right
200             u_ct is not very dependant on alpha_3. Said parabolas (that produced the adjustment) are very close to
201             straight lines. For a fixed alpha_2 value, the difference between maximum and minimum u_ct values (that
202             depend only on alpha_3) is stored .
203             z_pr=[z_pr; alpha1_pr*ones(size(level_curve (:,1)))]; % The maximal variation produced by the second
204             crown is stored .
205             level_curve =[];
206         end
207
208         %% Maximal curve variation
209         alpha2_alpha1_cte =[]; uct_alpha_1_cte =[]; change2=[];
210         alpha2_alpha1_cte=alpha2_index(change(s2):change(s2+1));
211         uct_alpha_1_cte=desplazamientos_calculo(change(s2):change(s2+1));
212         for s3=1:length(alpha2_alpha1_cte)-1
213             if alpha2_alpha1_cte(s3)-alpha2_alpha1_cte(s3+1)~=0 % Same selection process
214                 change2=[change2, s3+1];
215             end
216         end
217         for s4=1:length(change2)-1, % For each and every repeated alpha_2 value, the subtraction between maximum
218         and minimum u_ct values is stored .
219         alpha2_cte=alpha2_alpha1_cte(change2(s4):change2(s4+1)-1);
220         uct_alpha_2_cte=uct_alpha_1_cte(change2(s4):change2(s4+1)-1);
221         max_2nd_crown_change=[max_2nd_crown_change;abs(max(uct_alpha_2_cte)-min(uct_alpha_2_cte))];
222     end
223
224     %% Curve plot
225     xv = linspace(min(x), max(x), 20); % Linear alpha_2 interpolation values
226     yv = linspace(min(y), max(y), 20); % Linear alpha_3 interpolation values
227     [X,Y] = meshgrid(xv, yv); % X-Y reticule generation
228     Z = griddata(x,y,z,X,Y); % Sparse data interpolation to fit the Surface.
229     surf(X,Y,Z)
230
231     if ~isempty(slope_index_aux)==1
232         mean_slopes_index=[mean_slopes_index;mean(slope_index_aux)];

```

```

227     slope_index_aux =[];
228 end
229
230 end
231
232 %% Ajuste de los planos
233 Xcolv = x_pr(); % alpha_2 from the level curve
234 Ycolv = y_pr(); % alpha_3 from the level curve
235 Zcolv = z_pr(); % alpha_1 from the alpha_1 index
236 Const = ones(size(Xcolv));
237 Coefficients = [Xcolv Ycolv Const]\Zcolv; % This section computes the plane coefficients by the Least Squares Method.
238 XCoeff = Coefficients(1);
239 YCoeff = Coefficients(2);
240 CCoeff = Coefficients(3);
241
242 %% alpha_1-alpha_2-alpha_3 adjustment.
243 % Third figure : fitting planes (alpha_1 vs alpha_3 vs alpha_3)
244 figure(2)
245 L=plot3(x_pr,y_pr,z_pr,'ro'); % Plot the original data points
246 set(L,'MarkerSize',2*get(L,'MarkerSize')) % Making the circle markers larger
247 set(L,'MarkerFaceColor','r') % Filling in the markers
248 hold on
249 [xx, yy]=meshgrid(0:0.1:1,0:0.1:1); % Generating a regular grid for plotting
250 zz = XCoeff * xx + YCoeff * yy + CCoeff;
251 surf(xx,yy,zz) % Plotting the surface
252 title(['z=(%f)*x+(%f)*y+(%f)',XCoeff, YCoeff, CCoeff])
253 xlabel('\alpha_2'); ylabel('\alpha_3'); zlabel('\alpha_1');
254 print('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_plano_ajuste_', id, '.png'])
255 ajuste_2=[-XCoeff -YCoeff 1 CCoeff]; % Z coordinate pointing upwards
256
257 %% MATLAB Surface fit
258 Coeff_vector_a=[0 0]; Rsquare_plane_a=0;
259 Coeff_vector_b=[0 0 0]; Rsquare_plane_b=0;
260 if size(x_pr,1)>=3
261     [Coeff_vector_a,gofa]=fit([x_pr, y_pr],z_pr,'poly11');
262
263     %posterior adición
264     [Coeff_vector_a,gofa]=fit([z_pr, y_pr],x_pr,'poly11');
265
266     Rsquare_plane_a=gofa.rsquare;
267 end
268 if size(x_pr,1)>6
269     [Coeff_vector_b,gofb]=fit([x_pr, y_pr],z_pr,'poly22');
270     % [Coeff_vector_b,gofb]=fit([z_pr, y_pr],x_pr,'poly22'); % Normal method
271     [Coeff_vector_b,gofb]=fit([x_pr, y_pr],z_pr,'poly22'); % Alternate method
272     Rsquare_plane_b=gofb.rsquare;
273 end
274
275
276 %% Right-solution-plane graphic
277 % First and second figures : surfaces (u_ct vs alpha_2 vs alpha_3 for each alpha_1)
278 figure(1)
279 grid on
280 xlabel('\alpha_2')
281 zlabel('u_1')
282 ylabel('\alpha_3')
283 hold on
284 [X,Y] = meshgrid(0:0.7:0.7,0.1:0.8:0.9);
285 Z = 2.25596*ones(size(X)); view(45,20)
286 surf(X,Y,Z)
287 axis([0 0.8 0 1 1.75 2.5])
288 print('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_curva_ajuste_', id, '.png'])
289 view([0 0 1])
290 print('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_curva_ajuste_arriba_', id, '.png'])
291
292 %% Marking
293 if isempty(casos_buenos)==0
294     criterio_1 = length(casos_buenos)/length(alpha1_index(change));
295     criterio_1_num=casos_buenos; criterio_1_den=alpha1_index(change);
296     theta = atan(mean(slope_index));

```

```

297 criterio_2 = (pi/2+theta)/(pi/2);
298 criterio_2_mejorado=(pi/2+atan(mean(mean_slopes_index)))/(pi/2);
299 criterio_3a = Rsquare_plane_a;
300 criterio_3b = Rsquare_plane_b;
301 criterio_4=1-size(coordenadas,1)/1131;
302 nota_a=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3a + criterio_4 )/4;
303 nota_b=( criterio_1 + criterio_2 + criterio_3b + criterio_4 )/4;
304 criterio_5=mean(t);
305
306 if isempty(casos_buenos)==1
307 criterio_1 =0; criterio_2 =0; criterio_3a =0; criterio_3b =0; criterio_4 =0;
308 nota_a=0; nota_b=0;
309 end
310 end
311 [nota_a nota_b];
312 % close all
313 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);

```

**Script 9.8 Step 13 script.****9.1.4 MATLAB Macros for the second study**

Main steps are the same, only the third and last one change.

**step 03**

```

1 function [alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index, singular_FE_sidelength_index , file_index ,name_index,ncasos,m] =
2 step_03_name_archives(nofelements,nofcrowns,tip01,tip02,hex_sidelength,id,name_index,file_index ,
3 singular_FE_sidelength_index, alpha1_index, alpha2_index, alpha3_index, separadores,method)
4 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros 2',id(1: separadores (1)-1), '\',id]);
5
6 new_entrance=[];
7
8 %% 1 Corona:
9
10 ifnofcrownss==1 && (tip01==1 || tip01==2 || tip01==3) && strcmp(method,'norm')
11 alpha1_in=0.2;
12 alpha1_end=0.45;
13 m = 0;
14 p1=0.14797545390361283 ;
15 p2=0.61792989644526863 ;
16 p3=0.00087152935958824482;
17 end
18
19 ifnofcrownss==1 && (tip01==1 || tip01==2 || tip01==3) && strcmp(method,'alt ')
20 alpha2_in=0.4;
21 alpha2_end=0.8;
22 m = 0;
23 p1=-0.03014757086555564 ;
24 p2=0.61623182089114048 ;
25 p3=-0.00031796816769033765;
26 end
27
28 ifnofcrownss==1 && (tip01==2) && strcmp(method,'norm')
29 alpha1_in=0.1;
30 alpha1_end=0.46;
31 m = 0;
32 p1=0.14754470386790389 ;
33 p2=0.62564665417047471 ;
34 p3=0.00085581515247816866;
35 end
36
37 ifnofcrownss==1 && (tip01==2) && strcmp(method,'alt')
38 alpha2_in=0.1;
39 alpha2_end=0.75;
40 m = 0;
41 p1=-0.030055087249415371 ;
42 p2=0.6137330796757926 ;

```

```

42     p3=-0.00040030971404951229;
43 end
44
45 %%% 2 Coronas:
46 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==5) && (tipo2==1 || tipo2==2 || tipo2==3) && (noelements==4 || noelements==6) &&
47     strcmp(method,'norm')
48 alpha1_in=0.10;
49 alpha1_end=0.33;
50 m=2.5;
51 p00=0.05369592108774237 ;
52 p10=1.4840260979298741 ;
53 p01=-0.13862922340454287;
54 p20=0.083690799575916186;
55 p11=0.24034935758364004 ;
56 p02=0.080901074527452668;
57 end
58 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1) && (tipo2==5) && strcmp(method,'norm')
59 alpha1_in=0.1;
60 alpha1_end=0.3;
61 m=2.5;
62 p00=-0.0016956582466515792;
63 p10=1.6293726784946525 ;
64 p01=0.003781757292025012 ;
65 p20=0.087131749343798678 ;
66 p11=0.032872794656677438 ;
67 p02=-0.0090670572714925835;
68 end
69 end
70
71 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==1) && (tipo2==5) && strcmp(method,'alt')
72 alpha2_in=0.1;
73 alpha2_end=0.49;
74 m=1.75;
75 p00=0.0013366475629475313 ;
76 p10=0.61196340890791623 ;
77 p01=-0.0023814962177391348;
78 p20=-0.01741752944192038 ;
79 p11=-0.011292193014912784 ;
80 p02=0.0053390577732086043 ;
81 end
82
83 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==2) && (tipo2==4) && strcmp(method,'norm')
84 alpha1_in=0.1;
85 alpha1_end=0.33;
86 m=2.5;
87 p00=0.05998554407079424 ;
88 p10=1.4878447535747987 ;
89 p01=-0.16085883515471833;
90 p20=0.080277794432624131;
91 p11=0.23540347431674527 ;
92 p02=0.10120929460481382 ;
93 end
94
95 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==3) && (tipo2==5) && strcmp(method,'norm')
96 alpha1_in=0.1;
97 alpha1_end=0.49;
98 m=1.75;
99 p00=0.0014240873920415501 ;
100 p10=1.6215974463136227 ;
101 p01=0.00043659039038128404;
102 p20=0.14201310215532642 ;
103 p11=0.017312570903829896 ;
104 p02=-0.0042252067773094646;
105 end
106
107 if nofcrowns==2 && (tipo1==3) && (tipo2==5) && strcmp(method,'alt')
108 alpha2_in=0.1;
109 alpha2_end=0.49;
110 m=1.75;
111 p00=-0.056886353995964749 ;

```

```

112 p10=0.62449891952693604 ;
113 p01=0.17136365344897944 ;
114 p20=-0.0070913415456049156;
115 p11=-0.040584387430728008 ;
116 p02=-0.12014194315344627 ;
117 end
118
119 %% One-crown
120 if nofcrowns==1 && strcmp(method,'norm'),
121 for alpha1=alpha1_in:0.01:alpha1_end
122 alpha2=alpha1+p1*alpha1^2 + p2*alpha1 + p3;
123 singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength;
124 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4);
125 alpha1_s=strupr(alpha1_s,' ',' ');
126 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2), '%2.15f');
127 alpha2_s=strupr(alpha2_s,' ',' ');
128 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
129 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
130 if isempty(Files)
131 alpha2_s=strupr(num2str(alpha2+0.0001, '%2.15f'), ' ', '');
132 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
133 Files=[];
134 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
135 if isempty(Files)
136 alpha2_s=strupr(num2str(alpha2-0.0001, '%2.15f'), ' ', '');
137 alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
138 end
139 end
140 new_entrance=[id alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s];
141 new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '.inp'];
142 name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
143 file_index = strvcat(file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
144 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
145 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index, alpha1];
146 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index, alpha2];
147 end
148 end
149
150 %% One-crown alternative method
151 if nofcrowns==1 && strcmp(method,'alt'),
152 for alpha2=alpha2_in:0.01:alpha2_end
153 alpha1=p1*alpha2^2 + p2*alpha2 + p3;
154 singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength;
155 alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2),4);
156 alpha2_s=strupr(alpha2_s,' ',' ');
157 alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1), '%2.15f');
158 alpha1_s=strupr(alpha1_s,' ',' ');
159 alpha1_s=alpha1_s(1:4);
160 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
161 if isempty(Files)
162 alpha1_s=strupr(num2str(alpha1+0.0001, '%2.15f'), ' ', '');
163 alpha1_s=alpha1_s(1:4);
164 Files=[];
165 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
166 if isempty(Files)
167 alpha1_s=strupr(num2str(alpha1-0.0001, '%2.15f'), ' ', '');
168 alpha1_s=alpha1_s(1:4);
169 end
170 end
171 new_entrance=[id alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s];
172 new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '.inp'];
173 name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
174 file_index = strvcat(file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
175 singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
176 alpha1_index=[alpha1_index, alpha1];
177 alpha2_index=[alpha2_index, alpha2];
178 end
179 end
180
181 %% Two-crowns
182 if nofcrowns==2 && strcmp(method,'norm')

```

```

183     for alpha1=alpha1_in :0.005:alpha1_end
184     %
185     %   for alpha2=alpha1*alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
186     %       for alpha3=alpha2*alpha3_in_n+alpha3_in_plus :0.05:0.85
187
188     alpha3=m*alpha1;
189     alpha2=p00 + p10*alpha1 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha1^2 + p11*alpha1*alpha3 + p02*alpha3^2;
190
191     % Singular element side-length
192     singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength ;
193
194     % alpha1
195     alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1),4) ;
196     alpha1_s= strrep (alpha1_s,'.',',');
197
198     % alpha2
199     alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2), '%2.15f');
200     alpha2_s= strrep (alpha2_s,'.',',');
201     alpha2_s=alpha2_s(1:4);
202
203     % alpha3
204     alpha3_s=num2str((alpha3), '%2.15f');
205     alpha3_s= strrep (alpha3_s,'.',',');
206     if length(alpha3_s)>3, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:4); else , alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:end); end
207     if alpha3_s(4)=='0', alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:3); end
208     if alpha3_s(4)=='0' && alpha3_s(3)=='0', alpha3_s(3:4)=[]; end
209     if size(alpha3_s,2)==4, if alpha3_s(4)=='0', alpha3_s(4)=[]; end; end
210
211
212     % = alpha2, = alpha3
213     Files=dir([ '*', '_',alpha1_s, '_',alpha2_s(1:end), '_',alpha3_s(1:end), '*.inp' ]);
214     if isempty(Files),
215         % = alpha2, + alpha3.
216         alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.',alpha2_s(2:end)]);
217         alpha2_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
218         alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.',alpha3_s(2:end)]);
219         alpha3_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
220         alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
221         Files=dir([ '*', '_',alpha1_s, '_',alpha2_saux(1:end), '_',alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp' ]);
222         if ~isempty(Files),
223             alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
224             alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
225         else
226             % = alpha2, -alpha3.
227             alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.',alpha2_s(2:end)]);
228             alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.',alpha3_s(2:end)]);
229             alpha3_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
230             alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
231             Files=dir([ '*', '_',alpha1_s, '_',alpha2_saux(1:end), '_',alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp' ]);
232             if ~isempty(Files),
233                 alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
234                 alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
235             else
236                 % + alpha2, = alpha3
237                 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.',alpha2_s(2:end)]);
238                 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.',alpha3_s(2:end)]);
239                 alpha2_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
240                 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
241                 Files=dir([ '*', '_',alpha1_s, '_',alpha2_saux(1:end), '_',alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp' ]);
242                 if ~isempty(Files),
243                     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
244                     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
245                 else
246                     % + alpha2, + alpha3
247                     alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.',alpha2_s(2:end)]);
248                     alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.',alpha3_s(2:end)]);
249                     alpha2_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
250                     alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
251                     alpha3_saux= strrep (num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.',',');
252                     alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
253                     Files=dir([ '*', '_',alpha1_s, '_',alpha2_saux(1:end), '_',alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp' ]);
254                     if ~isempty(Files),

```

```

254     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
255     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
256 else
257 % + alpha2, - alpha3
258 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
259 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
260 alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
261 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
262 alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
263 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
264 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
265 if ~isempty(Files),
266     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
267     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
268 else
269 % - alpha2, = alpha3
270 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
271 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
272 alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
273 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
274 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
275 if ~isempty(Files),
276     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
277     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
278 else
279 % - alpha2, + alpha3
280 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
281 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
282 alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
283 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
284 alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
285 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
286 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
287 if ~isempty(Files),
288     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
289     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
290 else
291 % - alpha2, - alpha3
292 alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
293 alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
294 alpha2_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
295 alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
296 alpha3_saux=strrep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
297 alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
298 Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
299 if ~isempty(Files),
300     alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
301     alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
302 end
303 end
304 end
305 end
306 end
307 end
308 end
309 end
310 end
311 if isempty(Files)
312     new_entrance_inp=[];
313     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; []];
314     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
315     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index ,[]];
316     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index ,[]];
317     alpha3_index=[alpha3_index ,[]];
318 else
319     new_entrance_inp=[id '_' alpha1_s '_' alpha2_s '_' alpha3_s '.inp'];
320     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
321     file_index = strvcat ( file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
322     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
323     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index ,alpha1 ];
324     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index ,alpha2 ];

```

```

325         alpha3_index=[alpha3_index,alpha3];
326     end
327   end
328 end
329 ncasos=length( file_index );
330
331 %% Two-crowns, alternative method
332 if nofcrowns==2 && strcmp(method,'alt')
333   for alpha2=alpha2_in:0.001:alpha2_end
334     % for alpha2=alpha1*alpha2_in_n+alpha2_in_plus :0.05:0.85
335     % for alpha3=alpha2*alpha3_in_n+alpha3_in_plus :0.05:0.85
336
337     alpha3=m*alpha2;
338     alpha1=p00 + p10*alpha2 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha2^2 + p11*alpha2*alpha3 + p02*alpha3^2;
339
340     % Singular element side-length
341     singular_FE_sidelength =alpha1*hex_sidelength ;
342
343     % alpha1
344     alpha1_s=num2str((alpha1), '%2.15f');
345     alpha1_s=strup(alpha1_s, '.', '');
346     alpha1_s=alpha1_s(1:5);
347
348     % alpha2
349     alpha2_s=num2str((alpha2), 4);
350     alpha2_s=strup(alpha2_s, '.', '');
351
352     % alpha3
353     alpha3_s=num2str((alpha3), '%2.15f');
354     alpha3_s=strup(alpha3_s, '.', '');
355
356     if length(alpha3_s)>3, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:4); else, alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:end); end
357     % %
358     if alpha3_s(4)=='0', alpha3_s=alpha3_s(1:3); end
359     % if alpha3_s(4)=='0' && alpha3_s(3)=='0', alpha3_s(3:4)=[];
360     if size(alpha3_s,2)==4, if alpha3_s(4)=='0', alpha3_s(4)=[]; end; end
361
362     % = alpha2, = alpha3
363     Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_s(1:end), '_', alpha3_s(1:end), '*.inp']);
364     if isempty(Files),
365       % = alpha2, + alpha3.
366       alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
367       alpha2_saux=strup(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
368       alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
369       alpha3_saux=strup(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
370       alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
371       Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
372       if ~isempty(Files),
373         alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
374         alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
375       else
376         % = alpha2, -alpha3.
377         alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
378         alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
379         alpha3_saux=strup(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
380         alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
381         Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
382         if ~isempty(Files),
383           alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
384           alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
385         else
386           % + alpha2, = alpha3
387           alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
388           alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
389           alpha2_saux=strup(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
390           alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
391           Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
392           if ~isempty(Files),
393             alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
394             alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
395           else

```

```

396      % + alpha2, + alpha3
397      alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
398      alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
399      alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
400      alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
401      alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
402      alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
403      Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
404      if ~isempty(Files),
405          alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
406          alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
407      else
408          % + alpha2, - alpha3
409          alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
410          alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
411          alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
412          alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
413          alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
414          alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
415          Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
416          if ~isempty(Files),
417              alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
418              alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
419          else
420              % - alpha2, = alpha3
421              alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
422              alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
423              alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
424              alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
425              Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
426              if ~isempty(Files),
427                  alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
428                  alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
429              else
430                  % - alpha2, + alpha3
431                  alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
432                  alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
433                  alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
434                  alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
435                  alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux+0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
436                  alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
437                  Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
438                  if ~isempty(Files),
439                      alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
440                      alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
441                  else
442                      % - alpha2, - alpha3
443                      alpha2_aux=str2num([alpha2_s(1), '.', alpha2_s(2:end)]);
444                      alpha3_aux=str2num([alpha3_s(1), '.', alpha3_s(2:end)]);
445                      alpha2_saux=strep(num2str(alpha2_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
446                      alpha2_saux=alpha2_saux(1:4);
447                      alpha3_saux=strep(num2str(alpha3_aux-0.001,'%2.15f'), '.', '');
448                      alpha3_saux=alpha3_saux(1:4);
449                      Files=dir(['*', '_', alpha1_s, '_', alpha2_saux(1:end), '_', alpha3_saux(1:end), '*.inp']);
450                      if ~isempty(Files),
451                          alpha2_s=alpha2_saux;
452                          alpha3_s=alpha3_saux;
453                      end
454                  end
455              end
456          end
457      end
458  end
459  end
460  end
461 end
462 if isempty(Files)
463     new_entrance_inp=[];
464     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[ singular_FE_sidelength_index ; []];
465     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
466     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index ,[]];

```

```

467     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index ,[]];
468     alpha3_index=[alpha3_index ,[]];
469   else
470     new_entrance_inp=[id ' ' alpha1_s ' ' alpha2_s ' ' alpha3_s '.inp'];
471     name_index=strvcat(name_index, new_entrance);
472     file_index = strvcat ( file_index ,new_entrance_inp);
473     singular_FE_sidelength_index =[singular_FE_sidelength_index ; singular_FE_sidelength ];
474     alpha1_index=[alpha1_index,alpha1];
475     alpha2_index=[alpha2_index,alpha2];
476     alpha3_index=[alpha3_index,alpha3];
477   end
478 end
479 end
480 ncasos=length( file_index );

```

### Script 9.9 Step 03 second study.

#### step 13

```

1 function [base] = step_13_numerical_regressions(alpha1_index,alpha2_index,alpha3_index,desplazamientos_calculo,
2 coordenadas_calculo, tipo1, tipo2,id, separadores,coordenadas,rcts,m)
3 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\'],id(1:separadores(1)-1),'\',id]);
4 %clc
5 base=[];
6 %% X: alpha_2, Y: alpha_3, Z: u_ct; X coordinate: alpha_2; Y coordinate: alpha_3; Z coordinate: u_ct
7 %% Variables initialization
8 leyenda=[]; ajuste=[];
9 x_pr=[]; y_pr=[]; z_pr=[];
10 casos_buenos=[]; slope_index=[]; level_curve=[]; point_vector=[]; max_2nd_crown_change=[];
11 change=[1]; change2=[1];
12
13 %% This section fills sparse matrices (FEM results).
14 desplazamientos_calculo=full(desplazamientos_calculo);
15 coordenadas_calculo=full(coordenadas_calculo);
16
17 %% This section finds where the indices change, that is, all the cases with the same alpha_1 value.
18 for s=1:length(alpha1_index)-1
19   if alpha1_index(s)-alpha1_index(s+1)~=0 % Each value that does not coincide with the following
20     change=[change, s+1]; % its position is added as the first unequal values .
21   end
22 end
23
24 for s=1:length(desplazamientos_calculo)-1
25   if desplazamientos_calculo(s)<rcts && desplazamientos_calculo(s+1)>rcts % Each value that does not coincide
26     with the following
27     base=[base, s]; % its position is added as the first unequal values .
28   end
29
30 plot(alpha1_index,desplazamientos_calculo,'Linewidth',2)
31 % xq=[alpha1_in:0.001:alpha1_end];
32 % sp=pchip(alpha1_index,desplazamientos_calculo,xq);
33 % plot(xq,sp,'Linewidth',2)
34 hold on
35 plot(alpha1_index, rcts*ones(size(alpha1_index)));
36 legend('Simulation','Correct value','Location','southeast')
37 title(['Optimal \alpha_1 study for n= ',num2str(m)])
38 xlabel('\alpha_1'); ylabel('u_c_t');
39 axis([min(alpha1_index) max(alpha1_index) min(desplazamientos_calculo)-0.001 max(desplazamientos_calculo)+0.001])
40 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros 2']);
41 % print('-dpng', '-r300', ['graph_estudio_2_',id,'_m_',num2str(m),'.png']);
42
43 %% This section calculates the intersection between u_ct and alpha_1. A spline is generated with the previously
44 calculated points (the FEM results).
45 fun=@(x) 2.25596 - spline(alpha1_index,desplazamientos_calculo,x);
46 x=sym('x','positive');
47 desiredx1 = fzero(fun, 0.24);

```

```

47 desiredx2 = fzero(fun ,0.3) ;
48 [desiredx1 desiredx2 max(desplazamientos_calculo) min(desplazamientos_calculo) ]
49
50 cd(['C:\Users\Usuario\Desktop\TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )\Macros\Codigo Matlab']);

```

---

**Script 9.10** Step 13 second study.

### 9.1.5 Python Abaqus Macros Scripts

Only some cases are presented here, the remaining ones can be found by changing the different cuts obtained by the aforementioned MATLAB scripts, and consequently changing the regions and lines to which we apply the following steps. In total there is one of each of these Macros for every chosen configuration in each study. In total, 300 for the first study, 12 for the second study, and 39 for the third study.

#### Study 1

```

1 def macro_8E_tipo_1_tipo_1():
2     tipo1=1
3     tipo2=1
4     # Cálculo de vértices de agujero y corona
5     nofelements=8 # Introducir número de elementos
6     #
7     # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
8     #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
9     #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
10    sidelength =0.15
11    xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
12    ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
13    # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
14    #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
15    #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
16    for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.85,0.05) :
17        alpha2min=alpha1*1/(cos(pi /nofelements))
18        for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.85,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
19            alpha3min=alpha2*1/(cos(pi /nofelements))
20            for alpha3 in wp.arange(alpha3min ,0.85,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
21                N = 2*nofelements
22                n = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
23                n2= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
24                n3= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
25                rci= sidelength *alpha1
26                rco= sidelength *alpha2
27                rco2= sidelength *alpha3
28                x1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
29                y1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
30                x2= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
31                y2= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
32                x3= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
33                y3= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
34                for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
35                    x1[i]=rci *cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
36                    y1[i]=rci *sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
37                    for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
38                        x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/( N))
39                        y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/( N))
40                        for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
41                            x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i ]/( N))
42                            y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i ]/( N))
43    # Definición xcorte e ycorte
44
45    xcorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
46    ycorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
47    idx = 0
48    mitad=nofelements/2
49    for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
50        xcorte [idx]=x2[i]
51        ycorte [idx]=y2[i]
52        idx=idx+1

```

```

53         if i < mitad :
54             xcorte [idx]=x1[i+1]
55             ycorte [idx]=y1[i+1]
56         else :
57             if i < noelements:
58                 xcorte [idx]=x1[i]
59                 ycorte [idx]=y1[i]
60             idx=idx+1
61 #_____# p01
62 Mdb()
63 session .viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ].setValues( displayedObject=None)
64 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.0)
65 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
66 s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
67 s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
68 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
69     type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
70 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
71 p.BaseShell(sketch=s)
72 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
73 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
74 session .viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ].setValues( displayedObject=p)
75 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches[ '__profile__' ]
76 #_____# p02
77 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
78 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
79 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
80     (0.0, 0.5, 0.0))
81 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.82,
82     gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
83 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
84 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
85 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
86 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
87 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.51), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]))
88 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], -0.5+ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
89 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]))
90 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], -0.5+ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
91 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]))
92 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], -0.5+ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.51))
93 s.Line(point1=(0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], -0.5+ypaux[1]))
94 s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 0.5), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], -0.5+ypaux[3]))
95 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.5), point2=(0.0, 0.5))
96 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
97 f = p.faces
98 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1]', )
99 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
100 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
101 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
102 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches[ '__profile__' ]
103 #_____# p03
104 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
105 f, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
106 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
107     (0.097222, 0.096225, 0.0))
108 s1 = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', 
109     sheetSize=1.11, gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
110 g, v, d, c = s1.geometry, s1.vertices, s1.dimensions, s1.constraints
111 s1.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
112 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
113 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s1, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
114 session .viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ].view.setValues(nearPlane=0.525633,
115     farPlane=0.797243, width=0.993297, height=0.498788, cameraPosition=
116     (0.123004, 0.205139, 0.661438), cameraTarget=(0.123004, 0.205139, 0))
117 s1.sketchOptions.setValues(gridOrigin=(-0.097222, -0.096225))
118 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(-0.097222, -0.096225), point1=(-0.097222+rcl, -0.096225))
119 s1.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(-0.097222, -0.096225), point1=(-0.097222+rco, -0.096225))
120 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts[ 'Part-1' ]
121 f = p.faces
122 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a]', )
123 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums

```

```

124     p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s1)
125     s1.unsetPrimaryObject()
126     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
127     #_____# p04
128     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues(nearPlane=2.63361,
129             farPlane =3.02325, width=1.10348, height=0.554118, cameraPosition=(0.0496831, 0.207573, 2.82843), cameraTarget=(0.0496831, 0.207573, 0))
130     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
131     f1 = p.faces
132     p.RemoveFaces(faceList = f1[5:6]+f1[7:8], deleteCells=False)
133     #_____# p05
134     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
135     f, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
136     t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[1], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(-0.082041, 0.082041, 0.0))
137     s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=0.91, gridSpacing=0.02, transform=t)
138     g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
139     s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
140     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
141     p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
142     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues(nearPlane=0.351973, farPlane=0.518738, width=0.609871, height=0.306249, cameraPosition=(0.0559457, 0.0413319, 0.435355), cameraTarget=(0.0559457, 0.0413319, -3.46945e-18))
143     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[0],-0.082041+y2[0]), point2=(0.082041+x1[1],-0.082041+y1[1]))
144     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[1],-0.082041+y1[1]), point2=(0.082041+x2[1],-0.082041+y2[1]))
145     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[1],-0.082041+y2[1]), point2=(0.082041+x1[2],-0.082041+y1[2]))
146     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[2],-0.082041+y1[2]), point2=(0.082041+x2[2],-0.082041+y2[2]))
147     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[2],-0.082041+y2[2]), point2=(0.082041+x1[3],-0.082041+y1[3]))
148     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[3],-0.082041+y1[3]), point2=(0.082041+x2[3],-0.082041+y2[3]))
149     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[3],-0.082041+y2[3]), point2=(0.082041+x1[4],-0.082041+y1[4]))
150     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[4],-0.082041+y1[4]), point2=(0.082041+x2[4],-0.082041+y2[4]))
151     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[4],-0.082041+y2[4]), point2=(0.082041+x1[5],-0.082041+y1[5]))
152     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[5],-0.082041+y1[5]), point2=(0.082041+x2[5],-0.082041+y2[5]))
153     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[5],-0.082041+y2[5]), point2=(0.082041+x1[6],-0.082041+y1[6]))
154     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[6],-0.082041+y1[6]), point2=(0.082041+x2[6],-0.082041+y2[6]))
155     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[6],-0.082041+y2[6]), point2=(0.082041+x1[7],-0.082041+y1[7]))
156     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x1[7],-0.082041+y1[7]), point2=(0.082041+x2[7],-0.082041+y2[7]))
157     s.Line(point1=(0.082041+x2[7],-0.082041+y2[7]), point2=(0.082041+x1[8],-0.082041+y1[8]))
158     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
159     f = p.faces
160     pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#a'], )
161     e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
162     p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
163     s.unsetPrimaryObject()
164     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
165     #_____# p06
166     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
167     f, e, d = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
168     t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f[14], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(-0.065649, 0.064922, 0.0))
169     s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=0.396, gridSpacing=0.009, transform=t)
170     g, v, d1, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
171     s.sketchOptions.setValues(decimalPlaces=3)
172     s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
173     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
174     p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
175     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues(nearPlane=0.304268, farPlane=0.489457, width=0.677248, height=0.340082, cameraPosition=(0.0752357, 0.0966471, 0.396863), cameraTarget=(0.0752357, 0.0966471, 0))
176     s.sketchOptions.setValues(gridOrigin=(0.065649, -0.064922))
177     s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0.065649, -0.064922), point1=(0.065649+rco2, -0.064922))
178     s.CoincidentConstraint(entity1=v[29], entity2=g[48], addUndoState=False)
179     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
180     f = p.faces
181     pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#14000'], )
182     e1, d2 = p.edges, p.datums
183     p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)

```

```

195         s.unsetPrimaryObject()
196     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
197 #_____# p07
198     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
199     f1, e, d = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
200     t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
201         0.047228, 0.047228, 0.0))
202     s1 = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', 
203         sheetSize=0.54, gridSpacing=0.01, transform=t)
204     g, v, d1, c = s1.geometry, s1.vertices, s1.dimensions, s1.constraints
205     s1.sketchOptions.setValues(decimalPlaces=3)
206     s1.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
207     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
208     p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s1, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
209     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues(nearPlane=0.188861,
210         farPlane=0.312977, width=0.453902, height=0.227929, cameraPosition=(0.0935676, 0.0858863, 0.250919), cameraTarget=(0.0935676, 0.0858863, -3.46945e-18))
211     s1.sketchOptions.setValues(gridOrigin=(-0.047228, -0.047228))
212     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[0], -0.047228+y3[0]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[1], -0.047228+y2[1]))
213     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[1], -0.047228+y2[1]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[1], -0.047228+y3[1]))
214     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[1], -0.047228+y3[1]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[2], -0.047228+y2[2]))
215     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[2], -0.047228+y2[2]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[2], -0.047228+y3[2]))
216     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[2], -0.047228+y3[2]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[3], -0.047228+y2[3]))
217     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[3], -0.047228+y2[3]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[3], -0.047228+y3[3]))
218     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[3], -0.047228+y3[3]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[4], -0.047228+y2[4]))
219     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[4], -0.047228+y2[4]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[4], -0.047228+y3[4]))
220     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[4], -0.047228+y3[4]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[5], -0.047228+y2[5]))
221     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[5], -0.047228+y2[5]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[5], -0.047228+y3[5]))
222     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[5], -0.047228+y3[5]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[6], -0.047228+y2[6]))
223     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[6], -0.047228+y2[6]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[6], -0.047228+y3[6]))
224     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[6], -0.047228+y3[6]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[7], -0.047228+y2[7]))
225     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[7], -0.047228+y2[7]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[7], -0.047228+y3[7]))
226     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x3[7], -0.047228+y3[7]), point2=(-0.047228+x2[8], -0.047228+y2[8]))
227     s1.Line(point1=(-0.047228+x2[8], -0.047228+y2[8]), point2=(-0.047228+x3[8], -0.047228+y3[8]))
228     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
229     f = p.faces
230     pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#10001]', )
231     e1, d2 = p.edges, p.datums
232     p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s1)
233     s1.unsetPrimaryObject()
234     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
235 #_____# p08
236     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.setValues(mesh=ON)
237     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.meshOptions.setValues(
238         meshTechnique=ON)
239     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.geometryOptions.setValues(
240         referenceRepresentation=OFF)
241     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
242     e = p.edges
243     pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff #3 fffffe1 ]', )
244     p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
245     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
246     f = p.faces
247     pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff #3f ]', )
248     p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
249     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
250     p.seedPart(size=0.05, deviationFactor=0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
251     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
252     f = p.faces
253     pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff #3f ]', )
254     p.generateMesh(regions=pickedRegions)
255 #_____# p09
256     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
257     p.generateMesh()
258     a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
259     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].setValues(displayedObject=a)
260     session.viewports['Viewport: 1'].assemblyDisplay.setValues(
261         optimizationTasks=OFF, geometricRestrictions=OFF, stopConditions=OFF)
262     a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
263     a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
264     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']

```

```

266     a. Instance (name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
267     alpha1_s=str(alpha1).replace(' ','_')
268     alpha2_s=str(alpha2).replace(' ','_')
269     alpha3_s=str(alpha3).replace(' ','_')
270     tipo1_s=str(tipo1)
271     tipo2_s=str(tipo2)
272     noelements_s=str(nofelements)
273     nombre=nofelements_s+E_tipo_+tipo1_s+_tipo_+tipo2_s+_+alpha1_s[0:5]+_+alpha2_s[0:4]+_+
274     alpha3_s[0:4]
275     mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description='', type=ANALYSIS,
276             atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
277             memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
278             explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
279             echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint=OFF,
280             userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat=ODB)
281     mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput(consistencyChecking=OFF)
282     mdb.saveAs(
283         pathName='C:/Users/Usuario/Desktop/TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )/Macros/' +nofelements_s+E+' +
284         nombre)

```

### Script 9.11 Study 1 Abaqus Macro.

#### Study 2

Here the cuts are all made in the same step to avoid re-defining regions.

```

1 def Macro_4E_tipo_1_tipo_5b():
2     tipo1=1
3     tipo2=5
4     # Cálculo de vértices de agujero y corona
5     noelements=4 # Introducir número de elementos
6     #
7     # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
8     #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
9     #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
10    sidelength=0.1
11    xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
12    ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
13    for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.1,0.3301,0.01) :
14        m=2.5
15        alpha3=m*alpha1
16        p00=-0.0016956582466515792
17        p10=1.6293726784946525
18        p01=0.003781757292025012
19        p20=0.087131749343798678
20        p11=0.032872794656677438
21        p02=-0.0090670572714925835
22        alpha2=p00 + p10*alpha1 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha1**2 + p11*alpha1*alpha3 + p02*alpha3**2
23        print [alpha1]
24        print [alpha2]
25        print [alpha3]
26        N = 2*nofelements
27        n = list (range(0, noelements+1))
28        n2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
29        n3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
30        rci= sidelength *alpha1
31        rco= sidelength *alpha2
32        rco2= sidelength *alpha3
33        x1= list (range(0, noelements+1))
34        y1= list (range(0, noelements+1))
35        x2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
36        y2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
37        x3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
38        y3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
39        for i in range(0, noelements+1):
40            x1[i]=rci*cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
41            y1[i]=rci*sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
42        for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
43            x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))
44            y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))

```

```

45     for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
46         x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i]/(2*N))
47         y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i]/(2*N))
48 #
49     xcorte = list (range (0, (nofelements*2)+1))
50     ycorte = list (range (0, (nofelements*2)+1))
51     idx = 0
52     mitad=nofelements/2
53     for i in range (0, nofelements+1):
54         xcorte [idx]=x2[i]
55         ycorte [idx]=y2[i]
56         idx=idx+1
57         if i < mitad :
58             xcorte [idx]=x1[i+1]
59             ycorte [idx]=y1[i+1]
60         else :
61             if i < nofelements:
62                 xcorte [idx]=x1[i]
63                 ycorte [idx]=y1[i]
64             idx=idx+1
65 #
66 Mdb()
67 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.0)
68 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
69 s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
70 s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
71 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
72     type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
73 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
74 p.BaseShell(sketch=s)
75 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
76 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
77 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
78 #
79 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
80 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
81 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
82     (0.0, 0.0, 0.0))
83 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.82,
84     gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
85 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
86 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
87 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
88 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
89 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.01), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]))
90 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
91 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]))
92 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
93 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]))
94 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.01))
95 s.Line(point1=(0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
96 s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
97 s.Line(point1=(0.0, 0), point2=(0.0, 1))
98 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0.0, 0), point1=(rci, 0))
99 s.Line(point1=(x2[0], y2[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
100 s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
101 s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
102 s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
103 s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x2[8], y2[8]))
104 s.Line(point1=(x1[0], y1[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
105 s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x1[1], y1[1]))
106 s.Line(point1=(x1[1], y1[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
107 s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x1[2], y1[2]))
108 s.Line(point1=(x1[2], y1[2]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
109 s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x1[3], y1[3]))
110 s.Line(point1=(x1[3], y1[3]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
111 s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x1[4], y1[4]))
112 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0.0, 0), point1=(rco2, 0))
113 s.Line(point1=(x3[0], y3[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
114 s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x3[1], y3[1]))
115 s.Line(point1=(x3[1], y3[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))

```

```

116     s.Line(point1=(x2[3] ,y2[3] ), point2=( x3[3], y3[3]))
117     s.Line(point1=(x3[3] ,y3[3] ), point2=( x2[4], y2[3]))
118     s.Line(point1=(x2[4] ,y2[3] ), point2=( x3[5], y3[5]))
119     s.Line(point1=(x3[5] ,y3[5] ), point2=( x2[5], y2[5]))
120     s.Line(point1=(x2[5] ,y2[5] ), point2=( x3[7], y3[7]))
121     s.Line(point1=(x3[7] ,y3[7] ), point2=( x2[7], y2[7]))
122     s.Line(point1=(x2[7] ,y2[7] ), point2=( x3[8], y3[8]))
123 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
124 f = p.faces
125 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1 ]', )
126 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
127 p.PartitionFaceBySketch ( faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
128 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
129 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches ['__profile__']
130
131 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].view.setValues (nearPlane=2.75735,
132 farPlane =2.8995, width=0.435438, height=0.194272,
133 viewOffsetX=0.0172598, viewOffsetY=-0.4128)
134 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.meshOptions.setValues(
135     meshTechnique=OFF)
136 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.geometryOptions.setValues(
137     referenceRepresentation =ON)
138 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
139 f = p.faces
140 p.RemoveFaces(faceList = f[2:3]+f [6:7], deleteCells =False)
141 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.meshOptions.setValues(
142     meshTechnique=ON)
143 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].partDisplay.geometryOptions.setValues(
144     referenceRepresentation =OFF)
145 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
146 e = p.edges
147 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#c3ffff #7807e3 ]', )
148 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
149 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
150 e = p.edges
151 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#20000000 #10000 ]', )
152 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=3)
153 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
154 e = p.edges
155 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#0 #2010 ]', )
156 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=int(math.ceil((1-alpha3)*3/2)))
157 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
158 e = p.edges
159 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#0 #801800 ]', )
160 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=int(math.ceil((1-alpha3)*3)))
161 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
162 p.seedPart( size=0.05, deviationFactor =0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
163 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
164 f = p.faces
165 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff ]', )
166 p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
167 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
168 p.generateMesh()
169
170 #_____# p09
171 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
172 p.generateMesh()
173 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
174 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].setValues (displayedObject=a)
175 session .viewports ['Viewport: 1'].assemblyDisplay.setValues (
176     optimizationTasks =OFF, geometricRestrictions =OFF, stopConditions=OFF)
177 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
178 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
179 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts ['Part-1']
180 a.Instance (name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
181 alpha1_s=str(alpha1).replace ('.', '')
182 alpha2_s=str(alpha2).replace ('.', '')
183 alpha3_s=str(alpha3).replace ('.', '')
184 tipo1_s=str(tipo1)
185 tipo2_s=str(tipo2)
186 noelements_s=str(nofelements)

```

```

187     nombre=nofelements_s+E_tipo_+tipo1_s+_tipo_+tipo2_s+"_"+alpha1_s[0:5]+"_"+alpha2_s[0:4]+"_"+alpha3_s
188     [0:4]
189     mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description=' ', type=ANALYSIS,
190             atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
191             memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
192             explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
193             echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint =OFF,
194             userSubroutine ='', scratch ='', resultsFormat =ODB)
195     mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput (consistencyChecking=OFF)
196     mdb.saveAs(
197         pathName=C:/Users/Usuario/Desktop/TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )/_macros 2/'+nombre)
198
199 def Macro_4E_tipo_1_tipo_5b_str():
200     tipo1=1
201     tipo2=5
202     #_____ Cálculo de vértices de agujero y corona
203     #
204     # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
205     #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
206     #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
207     sidelength =0.1
208     xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
209     ypaux=sidelength*wp.array ([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
210     for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.1,0.3801,0.01) :
211         m=3
212         alpha3=m*alpha1
213         p00=-0.0016956582466515792
214         p10=1.6293726784946525
215         p01=0.003781757292025012
216         p20=0.087131749343798678
217         p11=0.032872794656677438
218         p02=-0.0090670572714925835
219         alpha2=p00 + p10*alpha1 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha1**2 + p11*alpha1*alpha3 + p02*alpha3**2
220         print [alpha1]
221         print [alpha2]
222         print [alpha3]
223         N = 2*nofelements
224         n = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
225         n2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
226         n3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
227         rci= sidelength *alpha1
228         rco= sidelength *alpha2
229         rco2=sidelength *alpha3
230         x1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
231         y1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
232         x2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
233         y2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
234         x3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
235         y3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
236         for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
237             x1[i]=rci*cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
238             y1[i]=rci*sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
239         for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
240             x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))
241             y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))
242         for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
243             x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
244             y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
245     #_____ Definición xcorte e ycorte
246     xcorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
247     ycorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
248     idx = 0
249     mitad=nofelements/2
250     for i in range(0,nofelements+1):
251         xcorte [idx]=x2[i]
252         ycorte [idx]=y2[i]
253         idx=idx+1
254         if i < mitad :
255             xcorte [idx]=x1[i+1]
256             ycorte [idx]=y1[i+1]

```

```

257         else :
258             if i < nofelements:
259                 xcorte [idx]=x1[i]
260                 ycorte [idx]=y1[i]
261             idx=idx+1
262     #_____# p01
263
264     Mdb()
265     s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.0)
266     g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
267     s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
268     s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
269     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
270         type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
271     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
272     p.BaseShell(sketch=s)
273     s.unsetPrimaryObject()
274     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
275     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
276     #_____# p02
277     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
278     f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
279     t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(
280         0.0, 0.0, 0.0))
281     s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.82,
282         gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
283     g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
284     s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
285     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
286     p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
287     s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.01), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]))
288     s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
289     s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]))
290     s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
291     s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]))
292     s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.01))
293     s.Line(point1=(0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
294     s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
295     s.Line(point1=(0.0, 0), point2=(0.0, 1))
296     s.Line(point1=(x2[0], y2[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
297     s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
298     s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
299     s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
300     s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x2[8], y2[8]))
301     s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0,0), point1=(rc1, 0))
302     s.Line(point1=(x2[nofelements+1], y2[nofelements+1]), point2=(x2[nofelements-1], y2[nofelements-1]))
303     s.Line(point1=(x1[0], y1[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
304     s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x1[1], y1[1]))
305     s.Line(point1=(x1[1], y1[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
306     s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x1[2], y1[2]))
307     s.Line(point1=(x1[2], y1[2]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
308     s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x1[3], y1[3]))
309     s.Line(point1=(x1[3], y1[3]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
310     s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x1[4], y1[4]))
311     s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0,0), point1=(rc02, 0))
312     s.Line(point1=(x3[0], y3[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
313     s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x3[1], y3[1]))
314     s.Line(point1=(x3[1], y3[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
315     s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x3[3], y3[3]))
316     s.Line(point1=(x3[3], y3[3]), point2=(x2[4], y2[4]))
317     s.Line(point1=(x2[4], y2[4]), point2=(x3[5], y3[5]))
318     s.Line(point1=(x3[5], y3[5]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
319     s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x3[7], y3[7]))
320     s.Line(point1=(x3[7], y3[7]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
321     s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x3[8], y3[8]))
322     p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
323     f = p.faces
324     pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1]', )
325     e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
326     p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
327     s.unsetPrimaryObject()
328     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']

```

```

328
329 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. view . setValues ( nearPlane=2.75735,
330 farPlane =2.8995, width=0.435438, height=0.194272,
331 viewOffsetX=0.0172598, viewOffsetY=-0.4128)
332 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay . meshOptions.setValues(
333 meshTechnique=OFF)
334 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay . geometryOptions.setValues(
335 referenceRepresentation =ON)
336 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
337 f = p.faces
338 p.RemoveFaces(faceList = f[2:3]+f [6:7], deleteCells =False)
339 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay . meshOptions.setValues(
340 meshTechnique=ON)
341 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay . geometryOptions.setValues(
342 referenceRepresentation =OFF)
343 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
344 e = p.edges
345 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#c3ffff #7807e3 " ), )
346 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
347 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
348 e = p.edges
349 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#20000000 #10000 " ), )
350 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=3)
351 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
352 e = p.edges
353 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#0 #2010 " ), )
354 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=int(math.ceil((1-alpha3)*3/2)))
355 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
356 e = p.edges
357 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#0 #801800 " ), )
358 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=int(math.ceil((1-alpha3)*3)))
359 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
360 p.seedPart ( size=0.05, deviationFactor =0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
361 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
362 f = p.faces
363 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "# ffffff " ), )
364 p.setMeshControls( regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
365 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
366 p.generateMesh()
367
368 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
369 f = p.faces
370 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#4200000 " ), )
371 p.deleteMesh(regions=pickedRegions)
372 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
373 f = p.faces
374 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask=( "#4200000 " ), )
375 p.setMeshControls( regions=pickedRegions, technique=STRUCTURED)
376 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
377 p.generateMesh()
378
379 #_____# p09
380 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
381 p.generateMesh()
382 a = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].rootAssembly
383 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject=a)
384 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. assemblyDisplay . setValues (
385 optimizationTasks =OFF, geometricRestrictions =OFF, stopConditions=OFF)
386 a = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].rootAssembly
387 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
388 p = mdb.models[ "Model-1" ].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
389 a.Instance (name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
390 alpha1_s=str (alpha1). replace ('.', '_')
391 alpha2_s=str (alpha2). replace ('.', '_')
392 alpha3_s=str (alpha3). replace ('.', '_')
393 tipo1_s=str (tipo1)
394 tipo2_s=str (tipo2)
395 noelements_s=str (noelements)
396 nombre=noelements_s+E_tipo_+tipo1_s+_tipo_+tipo2_s+"_"+alpha1_s[0:5]+"_"+alpha2_s[0:4]+"_"+alpha3_s
[0:4]
397 mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description='', type=ANALYSIS,
```

```

398     atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
399     memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
400     explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
401     echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint =OFF,
402     userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat =ODB)
403     mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput (consistencyChecking=OFF)
404     mdb.saveAs(
405     pathName='C:/Users/Usuario/Desktop/TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )/_macros /'+nombre)
406
407 def Macro_4E_tipo_1_tipo_5b_alt_str():
408     tipo1=1
409     tipo2=5
410     #_____ Cálculo de vértices de agujero y corona
411     nofelements=4 # Introducir número de elementos
412     #
413     # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
414     #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
415     #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
416     sidelength=0.1
417     xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
418     ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
419     for alpha2 in wp.arange (0.1,0.5001,0.01) :
420         m=1.75
421         alpha3=m*alpha2
422         p00=0.0013366475629475313
423         p10=0.61196340890791623
424         p01=-0.0023814962177391348
425         p20=-0.01741752944192038
426         p11=-0.011292193014912784
427         p02=0.0053390577732086043
428         alpha1=p00 + p10*alpha2 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha2**2 + p11*alpha2*alpha3 + p02*alpha3**2
429         print [alpha1]
430         print [alpha2]
431         print [alpha3]
432         N = 2*nofelements
433         n = list (range(0, nofelements+1))
434         n2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
435         n3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
436         rci = sidelength *alpha1
437         rco= sidelength *alpha2
438         rco2= sidelength *alpha3
439         x1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
440         y1= list (range(0, nofelements+1))
441         x2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
442         y2= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
443         x3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
444         y3= list (range(0, 2*nofelements+1))
445         for i in range (0, nofelements+1):
446             x1[i]=rci *cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
447             y1[i]=rci *sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
448         for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
449             x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))
450             y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/(2*N))
451         for i in range(0,2*nofelements+1):
452             x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
453             y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
454     #_____ Definición xcorte e ycorte
455     xcorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
456     ycorte = list (range(0, (nofelements*2)+1))
457     idx = 0
458     mitad=nofelements/2
459     for i in range (0, nofelements+1):
460         xcorte [idx]=x2[i]
461         ycorte [idx]=y2[i]
462         idx=idx+1
463         if i < mitad :
464             xcorte [idx]=x1[i+1]
465             ycorte [idx]=y1[i+1]
466         else :
467             if i < nofelements:
468                 xcorte [idx]=x1[i]

```

```

469         ycorre [idx]=y1[i]
470         idx=idx+1
471 #_____# p01
472 Mdb()
473 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.0)
474 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
475 s.setPrimaryObject(option=STANDALONE)
476 s.rectangle(point1=(-0.5, 0.0), point2=(0.5, 1.0))
477 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part(name='Part-1', dimensionality=TWO_D_PLANAR,
478     type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
479 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
480 p.BaseShell(sketch=s)
481 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
482 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
483 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
484 #_____# p02
485 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
486 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
487 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=
488     (0.0, 0.0, 0.0))
489 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch(name='__profile__', sheetSize=2.82,
490     gridSpacing=0.07, transform=t)
491 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s.vertices, s.dimensions, s.constraints
492 s.setPrimaryObject(option=SUPERIMPOSE)
493 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
494 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch(sketch=s, filter=COPLANAR_EDGES)
495 s.Line(point1=(0.0, -0.01), point2=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]))
496 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
497 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]))
498 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
499 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]), point2=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]))
500 s.Line(point1=(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]), point2=(0.0, -0.01))
501 s.Line(point1=(0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
502 s.Line(point1=(-0.5, 1), point2=(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
503 s.Line(point1=(0.0, 0), point2=(0.0, 1))
504 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0.0, 0), point1=(rci, 0))
505 s.ArcByCenterEnds(center=(0.0), point1=(-rco, 0),
506     point2=(x2[nofelements+1], y2[nofelements+1]), direction=CLOCKWISE)
507 s.ArcByCenterEnds(center=(0.0), point1=(rco, 0),
508     point2=(x2[nofelements-1], y2[nofelements-1]), direction=COUNTERCLOCKWISE)
509 s.Line(point1=(x2[nofelements+1], y2[nofelements+1]), point2=(x2[nofelements-1], y2[nofelements-1]))
510 s.Line(point1=(x1[0], y1[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
511 s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x1[1], y1[1]))
512 s.Line(point1=(x1[1], y1[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
513 s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x1[2], y1[2]))
514 s.Line(point1=(x1[2], y1[2]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
515 s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x1[3], y1[3]))
516 s.Line(point1=(x1[3], y1[3]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
517 s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x1[4], y1[4]))
518 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter(center=(0.0, 0), point1=(rco2, 0))
519 s.Line(point1=(x3[0], y3[0]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
520 s.Line(point1=(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x3[1], y3[1]))
521 s.Line(point1=(x3[1], y3[1]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
522 s.Line(point1=(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x3[3], y3[3]))
523 s.Line(point1=(x3[3], y3[3]), point2=(x2[4], y2[3]))
524 s.Line(point1=(x2[4], y2[3]), point2=(x3[5], y3[5]))
525 s.Line(point1=(x3[5], y3[5]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
526 s.Line(point1=(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x3[7], y3[7]))
527 s.Line(point1=(x3[7], y3[7]), point2=(x2[7], y2[7]))
528 s.Line(point1=(x2[7], y2[7]), point2=(x3[8], y3[8]))
529 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
530 f = p.faces
531 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1]', )
532 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
533 p.PartitionFaceBySketch(faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
534 s.unsetPrimaryObject()
535 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches['__profile__']
536
537 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts['Part-1']
538 f1 = p.faces
539 p.RemoveFaces(faceList=f1[2:3]+f1[6:7], deleteCells=False)

```

```

540 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .meshOptions.setValues(
541     meshTechnique=ON)
542 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .geometryOptions.setValues(
543     referenceRepresentation =OFF)
544 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. view .setValues (nearPlane=2.78418,
545     farPlane =-2.87267, width=0.348169, height=-0.151909,
546     viewOffsetX=-0.00153783, viewOffsetY=-0.434711)
547 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
548 e = p.edges
549 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#c3ffff #7807e3 ]', ), )
550 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
551 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
552 e = p.edges
553 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#20000000 #10000 ]', ), )
554 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=3)
555 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
556 e = p.edges
557 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#0 #803810 ]', ), )
558 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1)
559 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
560 p.seedPart( size=0.05, deviationFactor =0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
561 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
562 f = p.faces
563 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff ]', ), )
564 p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
565 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
566 p.generateMesh()
567
568 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
569 f = p.faces
570 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#4200000 ]', ), )
571 p.deleteMesh(regions=pickedRegions)
572 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
573 f = p.faces
574 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#4200000 ]', ), )
575 p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, technique=STRUCTURED)
576 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
577 p.generateMesh()
578
579
580 #_____# p09
581 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
582 p.generateMesh()
583 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
584 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject=a)
585 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. assemblyDisplay .setValues (
586     optimizationTasks =OFF, geometricRestrictions =OFF, stopConditions=OFF)
587 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
588 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
589 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1']
590 a.Instance (name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
591 alpha1_s= str(alpha1) . replace ('.', '_')
592 alpha2_s= str(alpha2) . replace ('.', '_')
593 alpha3_s= str(alpha3) . replace ('.', '_')
594 tipo1_s= str(tipo1)
595 tipo2_s= str(tipo2)
596 noelements_s= str(nofelements)
597 nombre=nofelements_s+E_tipo_+tipo1_s+_tipo_+tipo2_s+_+alpha1_s[0:5]+_+alpha2_s[0:4]+_+alpha3_s
598 [0:4]
599 mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description='', type=ANALYSIS,
600     atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
601     memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
602     explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
603     echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint =OFF,
604     userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat=ODB)
605 mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput (consistencyChecking=OFF)
606 mdb.saveAs(
607     pathName='C:/Users/Usuario/Desktop/TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )/Macros 2/' +nombre)

```

---

### Script 9.12 Study 2 Abaqus Macro.

## Study 3

```

1 def Macro_6E_tipo_2_tipo_5a():
2     tipo1=2
3     tipo2=5
4 #_____ Cálculo de vértices de agujero y corona
5 nofelements=6 # Introducir número de elementos
6 #
7 # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
8 #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
9 #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
10 sidelength =0.1
11 xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
12 ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
13 # for alpha1 in wp.arange (0.05,0.75,0.05) :
14 #     alpha2min=alpha1*sqrt(2)
15 #     for alpha2 in wp.arange(alpha2min ,0.75,0.05) : # el segundo es 0.75
16 for sidelength in wp.arange (0.05,0.501,0.01) :
17     xpaux=sidelength*wp.array ([1,0.5,0,-0.5,-1])
18     ypaux=sidelength*wp.array([0,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0.866025403784439,0])
19     alpha1=0.342192051008172
20     m=2.25
21     alpha3=m*alpha1
22     p00=0.092033308506444755
23     p10=1.4444178518405617
24     p01=-0.2205000738061571
25     p20=0.055413078587417446
26     p11=0.30285177151819498
27     p02=0.12068664377057438
28     alpha2=p00 + p10*alpha1 + p01*alpha3 + p20*alpha1**2 + p11*alpha1*alpha3 + p02*alpha3**2
29 N = 2*nofelements
30 n = list (range (0, nofelements+1))
31 n2= list (range (0, nofelements+1))
32 n3= list (range (0, 2*nofelements+1))
33 rci= sidelength *alpha1
34 rco= sidelength *alpha2
35 rco2= sidelength *alpha3
36 x1= list (range (0, nofelements+1))
37 y1= list (range (0, nofelements+1))
38 x2= list (range (0, nofelements+1))
39 y2= list (range (0, nofelements+1))
40 x3= list (range (0, 2*nofelements+1))
41 y3= list (range (0, 2*nofelements+1))
42 for i in range (0,nofelements+1):
43     x1[i]=rci*cos(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
44     y1[i]=rci*sin(2*pi*n[i ]/N)
45 for i in range (0,nofelements+1):
46     x2[i]=rco*cos(2*pi*n2[i ]/(N))
47     y2[i]=rco*sin(2*pi*n2[i ]/(N))
48 for i in range (0,2*nofelements+1):
49     x3[i]=rco2*cos(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
50     y3[i]=rco2*sin(2*pi*n3[i ]/(2*N))
51 #_____ Definición xcorte e ycorte
52
53 xcorte = list (range (0, (nofelements*2)+1))
54 ycorte = list (range (0, (nofelements*2)+1))
55 idx = 0
56 mitad=nofelements/2
57 for i in range (0,nofelements+1):
58     xcorte [idx]=x2[i]
59     ycorte [idx]=y2[i]
60     idx=idx+1
61     if i < mitad :
62         xcorte [idx]=x1[i+1]
63         ycorte [idx]=y1[i+1]
64     else :
65         if i < nofelements:
66             xcorte [idx]=x1[i]
67             ycorte [idx]=y1[i]
68     idx=idx+1

```

```

69 # _____ # p01
70 Mdb()
71 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject =None)
72 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch (name='__profile__', sheetSize =2.0)
73 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s. vertices , s. dimensions, s. constraints
74 s.setPrimaryObject (option=STANDALONE)
75 s.rectangle (point1 =(-0.5, 0.0), point2 =(0.5, 1.0))
76 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].Part (name='Part-1', dimensionality =TWO_D_PLANAR,
77     type=DEFORMABLE_BODY)
78 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ ' Part-1' ]
79 p.BaseShell (sketch=s)
80 s.unsetPrimaryObject ()
81 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ ' Part-1' ]
82 session . viewports[ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject =p)
83 del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches [ '__profile__' ]
84 # _____ # p02
85 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ ' Part-1' ]
86 f1, e1, d2 = p.faces, p.edges, p.datums
87 t = p.MakeSketchTransform(sketchPlane=f1[0], sketchPlaneSide=SIDE1, origin=(0.0, 0.0, 0.0))
88 s = mdb.models['Model-1'].ConstrainedSketch (name='__profile__', sheetSize =2.82, gridSpacing =0.07, transform=t)
89 g, v, d, c = s.geometry, s. vertices , s. dimensions, s. constraints
90 s.setPrimaryObject (option=SUPERIMPOSE)
91 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ ' Part-1' ]
92 p.projectReferencesOntoSketch (sketch=s, filter =COPLANAR_EDGES)
93 s.Line (point1 =(0.0, -0.01), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]))
94 s.Line (point1 =(0.0+xpaux[0], ypaux[0]), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
95 s.Line (point1 =(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]))
96 s.Line (point1 =(0.0+xpaux[2], ypaux[2]), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
97 s.Line (point1 =(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]))
98 s.Line (point1 =(0.0+xpaux[4], ypaux[4]), point2 =(0.0, -0.01))
99 s.Line (point1 =(0.5, 1), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[1], ypaux[1]))
100 s.Line (point1 =(-0.5, 1), point2 =(0.0+xpaux[3], ypaux[3]))
101 s.Line (point1 =(0.0, 0), point2 =(0.0, 1))
102 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter (center =(0,0), point1 =(rci, 0))
103 s.CircleByCenterPerimeter (center =(0,0), point1 =(rco, 0))
104 s.Line (point1 =(x1[0], y1[0]), point2 =(x2[1], y2[1]))
105 s.Line (point1 =(x1[1], y1[1]), point2 =(x2[1], y2[1]))
106 s.Line (point1 =(x1[1], y1[1]), point2 =(x2[2], y2[2]))
107 s.Line (point1 =(x1[2], y1[2]), point2 =(x2[2], y2[2]))
108 s.Line (point1 =(x1[2], y1[2]), point2 =(x2[3], y2[3]))
109 s.Line (point1 =(x1[3], y1[3]), point2 =(x2[3], y2[3]))
110 s.Line (point1 =(x1[3], y1[3]), point2 =(x2[4], y2[4]))
111 s.Line (point1 =(x2[3], y2[3]), point2 =(x1[4], y1[4]))
112 s.Line (point1 =(x2[4], y2[4]), point2 =(x1[5], y1[5]))
113 s.Line (point1 =(x2[4], y2[4]), point2 =(x1[5], y1[5]))
114 s.Line (point1 =(x2[5], y2[5]), point2 =(x1[5], y1[5]))
115 s.Line (point1 =(x2[5], y2[5]), point2 =(x1[6], y1[6]))
116 s.ArcByCenterEnds (center=(0,0), point1 =(rco2, 0),
117     point2=(x3[nofelements+1], y3[nofelements+1]), direction =CLOCKWISE)
118 s.ArcByCenterEnds (center=(0,0), point1 =(rco2, 0),
119     point2=(x3[nofelements-1], y3[nofelements-1]), direction =COUNTERCLOCKWISE)
120 s.Line (point1 =(x3[nofelements+1], y3[nofelements+1]), point2=(x3[nofelements-1], y3[nofelements-1]))
121 s.Line (point1 =(x2[0], y2[0]), point2=(x3[1], y3[1]))
122 s.Line (point1 =(x3[1], y3[1]), point2=(x2[1], y2[1]))
123 s.Line (point1 =(x2[1], y2[1]), point2=(x3[3], y3[3]))
124 s.Line (point1 =(x3[3], y3[3]), point2=(x2[2], y2[2]))
125 s.Line (point1 =(x2[2], y2[2]), point2=(x3[5], y3[5]))
126 s.Line (point1 =(x3[5], y3[5]), point2=(x2[3], y2[3]))
127 s.Line (point1 =(x2[3], y2[3]), point2=(x3[7], y3[7]))
128 s.Line (point1 =(x3[7], y3[7]), point2=(x2[4], y2[4]))
129 s.Line (point1 =(x2[4], y2[4]), point2=(x3[9], y3[9]))
130 s.Line (point1 =(x3[9], y3[9]), point2=(x2[5], y2[5]))
131 s.Line (point1 =(x2[5], y2[5]), point2=(x3[11], y3[11]))
132 s.Line (point1 =(x3[11], y3[11]), point2=(x2[6], y2[6]))
133 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ ' Part-1' ]
134 f = p.faces
135 pickedFaces = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#1'], )
136 e, d1 = p.edges, p.datums
137 p.PartitionFaceBySketch (faces=pickedFaces, sketch=s)
138 s.unsetPrimaryObject ()
139

```

```

140     del mdb.models['Model-1'].sketches [ ' __profile__ ' ]
141
142 #_____# p09
143
144 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. view. setValues ( nearPlane=2.70964,
145     farPlane=2.94722, width=0.729638, height=0.318346,
146     viewOffsetX=0.00364796, viewOffsetY=-0.366037)
147 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .meshOptions.setValues(
148     meshTechnique=OFF)
149 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .geometryOptions.setValues (
150     referenceRepresentation =ON)
151 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
152 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject =p)
153 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
154 f = p. faces
155 p.RemoveFaces(faceList = f[29:30]+f [32:33], deleteCells =False)
156 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. view. setValues ( nearPlane=2.75579,
157     farPlane=2.90106, width=0.446368, height=0.194163,
158     viewOffsetX=0.0143654, viewOffsetY=-0.4)
159 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .meshOptions.setValues(
160     meshTechnique=ON)
161 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. partDisplay .geometryOptions.setValues (
162     referenceRepresentation =OFF)
163 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
164 e = p.edges
165 pickedEdges = e.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[#f807ff80 # ffffff7 ]', , )
166 p.seedEdgeByNumber(edges=pickedEdges, number=1, constraint=FIXED)
167 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
168 p.seedPart ( size=0.05, deviationFactor =0.1, minSizeFactor=0.1)
169 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
170 f = p. faces
171 pickedRegions = f.getSequenceFromMask(mask='[# ffffff ]', , )
172 p.setMeshControls(regions=pickedRegions, elemShape=TRI)
173 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
174 p.generateMesh()
175
176 #_____# p09
177
178 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
179 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. setValues ( displayedObject =a)
180 session . viewports [ 'Viewport: 1' ]. assemblyDisplay . setValues (
181     optimizationTasks =OFF, geometricRestrictions =OFF, stopConditions=OFF)
182 a = mdb.models['Model-1'].rootAssembly
183 a.DatumCsysByDefault(CARTESIAN)
184 p = mdb.models['Model-1'].parts [ 'Part-1' ]
185 a. Instance (name='Part-1-1', part=p, dependent=ON)
186 alpha1_s=str (alpha1*sidelength). replace ('.', '')
187 alpha2_s=str (alpha2). replace ('.', '')
188 alpha3_s=str (alpha3). replace ('.', '')
189 tipo1_s=str (tipo1)
190 tipo2_s=str (tipo2)
191 nofelements_s=str (nofelements)
192 nombre=nofelements_s+E_tipo_+tipo1_s+_tipo_+tipo2_s+_+alpha1_s[0:5]+_+alpha2_s[0:4]+_+alpha3_s
193 [0:4]
194 mdb.Job(name=nombre, model='Model-1', description=' ', type=ANALYSIS,
195     atTime=None, waitMinutes=0, waitHours=0, queue=None, memory=90,
196     memoryUnits=PERCENTAGE, getMemoryFromAnalysis=True,
197     explicitPrecision =DOUBLE_PLUS_PACK, nodalOutputPrecision=FULL,
198     echoPrint=OFF, modelPrint=OFF, contactPrint=OFF, historyPrint =OFF,
199     userSubroutine='', scratch='', resultsFormat =ODB)
200 mdb.jobs[nombre].writeInput (consistencyChecking=OFF)
201 mdb.saveAs(
202     pathName='C:/Users/Usuario/Desktop/TFG (Avances y Bibliografia )/Macros 3/' +nombre)
```

---

### Script 9.13 Study 3 Abaqus Macro.



# Figures Index

---

1.1	Plate and Reference System	1
1.2	Whole model boundary conditions	2
1.3	Half model boundary conditions	2
2.1	Example of small support functions in node 13	11
2.2	Nodes 8 and 23 do not share common space, hence the correspondent integral will have null value, while nodes 23 and 24 share an element region	11
2.3	CST element, which is triangular, can be used to cover with enough goodness of fit every domain	11
2.4	Top: uncracked solid. Bottom: cracked solid, with twice the number of nodes on the crack	11
2.5	Only the middle region gives a good approximation for the stress intensity factor	13
2.6	Only in the second region FEM gives a realistic solution and the tensions are dominated by the singularity	13
2.7	Isoparametric element and change of variable to real coordinates	13
2.8	Shape functions	13
2.9	Quarter point rosette configuration	14
2.10	Collapse of the 2D square element into a 5 node triangle	17
2.11	Meshes types employed up until now.	18
2.12	Taken from [19]	19
3.1	Different values of $a_1$	21
3.2	Different values of $a_1$ for six singular elements	21
3.3	Different values of $n$ for six singular elements	22
3.4	Different values of $a_2$ for six singular elements	22
3.5	Different values of $a_2$ for six singular elements	22
3.6	Increasing values of $a_3$	23
3.7	Second crown types for a type-1 first crown	23
3.8	Second crown types for a type-2 first crown	24
3.9	Second crown types for a type-3 first crown	24
3.10	Second crown types for a type-4 first crown	24
3.11	Second crown types for a type-5 first crown	25
3.12	Whole model boundary conditions	25
3.13	Half model boundary conditions	25
3.14	Node enumeration in crowns	27
3.15	Part features	29
3.16	Result of the Step 02	30
3.17	Result of Step 03	31
3.18	Result of Step 04	32
3.19	Close-up of the resulting crown	33
3.20	Mesh seeds of the crowns segments 06	34
3.21	Mesh seeds of the half-hexagon oblique edges	34
3.22	Mesh seeds for the remaining segments.	35
3.23	Global seeds	36

3.24	Step 8	36
3.25	Step 8	37
3.26	Step 8	37
3.27	Type 5 crown definition	38
3.28	Invalid case: segment intersects inner crown	40
3.29	Undesired region.	40
3.30	Minimum alpha <sub>2</sub> that does not cause an undesired region.	40
3.31	Minimum alpha <sub>2</sub> that does not cause an undesired region.	41
3.32	One possible typology: few intersections. Cut-off points are extrapolations (not included in the domain of the curve).	63
3.33	Another possible typology: several intersections.	63
3.34	With few instances, a fitting curve gives a good approximation	63
3.35	With more instances, the best-fitting curve resembles a parabola. Both curves will be used: the line for simplicity and the parabola for accuracy.	63
3.36	Typology: few intersections.	64
3.37	Typology: several intersections.	64
3.38	Their projection resembles the previous result	64
3.39	Parabolic behavior induced by the second crown (effect in green)	64
3.40	Typology: few intersections.	65
3.41	Typology: several intersections.	65
3.42	Case with fast divergence	66
3.43	Case with slow divergence	66
3.44	Evolution of results with improved criterion 2	73
3.45	Evolution of results with normal criterion 2	74
3.46	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for 6E type 2 type 5 a	77
3.47	adjustment plane for 6E type 2 type 5 a	77
3.48	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for 4E type 1 type 0 a	77
3.49	adjustment line for 4E type 1 type 0 a	77
3.50	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> curves for 4E type 1 type 5 b (there is a considerably smaller number of points, makes the tangent in cut-off points flatter in average)	77
3.51	adjustment plane for 4E type 1 type 5 b	77
3.52	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for 6E type 5 type 2 a	78
3.53	adjustment plane for 6E type 5 type 2 a	78
3.54	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for 8E type 2 type 4 a	78
3.55	adjustment plane for 8E type 2 type 4 a	78
3.56	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> curves for 6E type 3 type 5 b	78
3.57	adjustment plane for 6E type 3 type 5 b	78
3.58	Increasing alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for 24E type 1 type 4 b, where some invalid cases warp low alpha <sub>1</sub> surfaces for low alpha <sub>2</sub> values	79
3.59	adjustment plane for 24E type 1 type 4 b	79
3.60	Chosen configuration: 6E type 2 type 5 a	79
3.61	Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 0 a	79
3.62	Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 5 free meshing in half-hexagon area	79
3.63	Chosen configuration: 4E type 1 type 5 structured meshing in half-hexagon area	79
3.64	Chosen configuration: 6E type 5 type 2 a with free meshing	79
3.65	Chosen configuration: 6E type 2 type 0 b with free meshing	79
3.66	Chosen configuration: 8E type 2 type 4 a with free meshing	80
3.67	Chosen configuration: 8E type 2 type 4 a with structured meshing	80
3.68	Chosen configuration: 6E type 3 type 5 b with free meshing	80
3.69	Chosen configuration: 6E type 3 type 5 b with structured meshing	80
4.1	6E type 2 type 5 a (Second Study)	82
4.2	4E type 1 type 0 a free and structured (Second Study) respectively	82
4.3	4E type 1 type 0 a, alternative (Second Study)	83
4.4	4E type 1 type 5 b free (Second Study)	83
4.5	4E type 1 type 5 b structured (Second Study)	84
4.6	Close-up of the curve.	84

4.7	4E type 1 type 5 b alternative (Second Study)	84
4.8	6E type 5 type 2 (Second Study)	85
4.9	8E type 2 type 4 free (Second Study)	86
4.10	8E type 2 type 4 structured (Second Study)	86
4.11	6E type 3 type 5 free (Second Study)	87
4.12	6E type 3 type 5 structured (Second Study)	87
4.13	6E type 3 type 5 alternative (Second Study)	88
4.14	6E type 3 type 5 structured and alternative (Second Study)	88
4.15	6E type 2 type 0 free and structured (Second Study)	88
4.16	6E type 2 type 0 alternative (Second Study)	89
5.1	6E type 2 type 5 a free	92
5.2	4E type 1 type 0 a free (Second Study)	92
5.3	4E type 1 type 0 a alternative (Second Study)	92
5.10	6E type 3 type 5 b alternative process	95
5.12	Structured	95
5.13	Poorly adjusted structured case, in which the parabolic shape is lost alongside its benefits	97
7.4	Plate and Reference System	104
7.6	Different lists display	105
8.1	Too small $\alpha_1$	121
8.2	$\alpha_2$ and $\alpha_3$ too close	121
8.3	$\alpha_3$ too high. The same applies to $\alpha_2$	121



# Index of tables

---

3.1	Adjustment results for one-crown cases	65
3.2	Adjustment results for two-crown cases	66
3.3	Scores for cases a with improved stability criterion	68
3.4	Scores for cases a with improved convenience criterion	69
3.5	Scores for cases b with improved stability criterion	70
3.6	Scores for cases b with improved convenience criterion	71
3.7	Cases we will study	75
3.8	Influence of the second crown, expressed in units of distance	76
4.1	Second study summary	90
5.1	Third study summary table	97
8.1	Scores for a cases Stability (normal criterion 2)	109
8.2	Scores for a cases Convenience criterion (normal criterion 2)	110
8.3	Scores for b cases Convenience criterion (normal criterion 2)	111
8.4	Scores for b cases Convenience Criterion (normal criterion 2)	113
8.5	One-crown a cases	115
8.6	Two crown a cases	115
8.7	One-crown b cases	118
8.8	Two-crown b cases	118



# Index of scripts

---

3.1	Python script for cut-line definition	26
3.2	Python script to define crown vertices	27
3.3	MATLAB Script to define cuts as vectors	28
3.4	Step 01 in Python	29
3.5	Step 02 in Python	30
3.6	Step 03 in Python	31
3.7	Step 04 in Python	32
3.8	Step 05 in Python	33
3.9	Step 06 in Python	34
3.10	Step 07 in Python	35
3.11	Step 08 in Python	35
3.12	Step 09 in Python	36
3.13	Step 10 in Python	36
3.14	Step 11 in Python	37
3.15	Step 12 in Python	38
3.16	Step 13 in Python	38
3.17	Type 5 crown definition in Python	38
3.18	MATLAB pseudo-code	39
3.19	Bounds for one-crown cases	41
3.20	Bounds for two-crown cases	42
3.21	Macro example	42
3.22	Step 00 in MATLAB, main body	46
3.23	Step 01 in MATLAB	47
3.24	Step 02 in MATLAB	47
3.25	Step 03 in MATLAB	48
3.26	Step 04 in MATLAB	51
3.27	Step 05 in MATLAB	53
3.28	Function Encuentra_bordes	53
3.29	Function elimina_dobles	54
3.30	Step 05 in MATLAB part 2	54
3.31	Function Ordena_Bordes	54
3.32	Step 05 in MATLAB part 3	55
3.33	Function Reordena	56
3.34	Step 05 in MATLAB part 4	56
3.35	Function desconectar	57
3.36	Step 05 in MATLAB part 5	57
3.37	Step 13 in MATLAB	58
6.1	Summary	100
7.1	PHP Code	105

7.2	JavaScript Code	107
9.1	Code to obtain data	124
9.2	Code to define cut vectors	126
9.3	Code to name and identify archives from Abaqus	128
9.4	Step 01 script	128
9.5	Step 02 script	128
9.6	Step 03 Script	133
9.7	Step 03 Script	135
9.8	Step 13 script	140
9.9	Step 03 second study	147
9.10	Step 13 second study	148
9.11	Study 1 Abaqus Macro	152
9.12	Study 2 Abaqus Macro	160
9.13	Study 3 Abaqus Macro	163

## References

---

- [1] A. Agrawal and A.M. Karlsson, *On the reference length and mode mixity for a bimaterial interface*, Journal of Engineering Materials and Technology **129** (2007), 580–587.
- [2] J.E. Akin, *The generation of elements with singularities*, International journal for numerical methods in engineering **11** (1977), 85–98.
- [3] J. Alberty, C. Carstensen, and A. Funken, *Remarks around 50 lines of Matlab: short finite element implementation*, Numerical Algorithms **20** (1999), 117–137.
- [4] S. Jiménez Alfaro, *Singular elastic solutions for corners and cracks with spring boundary conditions*, Final Master Project, Universidad de Sevilla, 2020.
- [5] P. Ariza Moreno and J.A. Sanz Herrera, *Finite elements method (academical practice)*, (in spanish), 2009/2010.
- [6] Roshdy S. Barsoum, *On the use of isoparametric finite elements in linear fracture mechanics*, INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR NUMERICAL METHODS IN ENGINEERING **10** (1976), 25–37.
- [7] S.E. Benzley, *Representation of singularities with isoparametric finite elements*, International journal for numerical methods in engineering **8** (1974), 537–545.
- [8] F. París Carballo, *Elasticity Theory (Second Edition) (in Spanish)*, Group of Elasticity and Strength of Materials, Universidad de Sevilla, 2000.
- [9] L. De Lorenzis and C. Maurini, *MecFract Seminar 2021*, Basics of computational methods for fracture, 2021.
- [10] I. Fuenzalida-Henriquez, E. Castillo-Ibarra, and Hinojosa J., *Global local analysis with Robin parameters: applications to crack propagation in 2D and 3D models*, 14th World Congress on Computational Mechanics (WCCM) ECCOMAS Congress 2020 **774** (2021), 355–360.
- [11] Nitin S. Gokhale, Sanjay S. Deshpande, Sanjeev V. Bedekar, and N. Thite Anand, *Practical Finite Element Analysis*, ch. 7.9.
- [12] R.D. Henshell and K.G. Shaw, *Crack tip finite elements are unnecessary*, International journal for numerical methods in engineering **9** (1975), 495–507.
- [13] T.J.R. Hughes and J.E. Akin, *Techniques for developing 'special'finite element shape functiones with particular reference to singularities*, International journal for numerical methods in engineering **15** (1980), 733–751.
- [14] Kamnle, M., <https://www.quora.com/Why-is-the-global-stiffness-matrix-banded-in-FEM> , 28th May 2018.
- [15] M. F. Kanninen, *An augmented double cantilever beam model for studying crack propagation and arrest*, International Journal of Fracture **9** (1973), 83–92.
- [16] Paul M. Kurowski, *Finite Element Analysis For Design Engineers*, ch. 5.3.1.

- [17] M. Romero Laborda, *Implementation of special singular finite elements for cracks in adhesive interfaces (in Spanish)*, Final Degree Project, Universidad de Sevilla, 2020.
- [18] S. Lenci, *Analysis of a crack at a weak interface*, International Journal of Fracture **108** (2001), 275–290.
- [19] I.L. Lim, I.W. Johnston, and S.K. Choi, *Application of singular quadratic distorted isoparametric elements in linear fracture mechanics*, International journal for numerical methods in engineering **36** (1993), 2473–2499.
- [20] G.R. Liu, *The Finite Element Method: Practical Course*, ch. 11.4.2.
- [21] Muñoz-Reja M., Távara L., and V. Mantič, *Convergence of the BEM Solution Applied to the CCFFM for LEBIM*, Trans Tech Publications **774** (2018), 355–360.
- [22] V. Mantič, Vázquez-Sánchez A., Romero-Laborda M., Muñoz-Reja M., Jiménez-Alfaro S., and Távara L., *New crack tip element for logarithmic stress-singularity of cracks on spring interfaces in mode III*, Submitted (Submitted).
- [23] V. Mantič and F. París Carballo, *Plasticity at the neighbourhood of the crack tip*, 2020.
- [24] M. Muñoz Reja, L. Távara, V. Mantič, and P. Cornetti, *Crack onset and propagation at fibre-matrix elastic interfaces under biaxial loading using finite fracture mechanics*, Composites Part A **82** (2016), 267–278.
- [25] F. París Carballo, *Lectures on Solid Mechanics (in Spanish)*, Chapter 1: Principles and Theorems of Elasticity, 2020.
- [26] F. París Carballo and García García I., *Lectures on Solid Mechanics (in Spanish)*, Chapter 4: Non-isotropic behavior, 2020.
- [27] V. Mantic S. Jiménez-Alfaro, V. Villalba, *Singular elastic solutions in corners with spring boundary conditions under anti-plane shear*, International Journal of Fracture (2020), 197–220, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10704-020-00443-5>.
- [28] V.E. Saouma and D. Schwemmer, *Numerical evaluation of the quarter-point crack tip element*, Int. j. numer. methods eng. **12** (1984), 1629–1641.
- [29] M. Smith, *ABAQUS/Standard User's Manual, Version 6.9*, Dassault Systèmes Simulia Corp, Providence, RI, 2009.
- [30] B. Szabo and I. Babuska, *The finite element analysis*, ch. 7: Computation of stiffness matrices and load vector for two dimensional elastostatic problems, 1991.
- [31] B. Szabo and I. Babuska, *The finite element analysis*, ch. 8: Potential flow problems, 1991.
- [32] B. Szabo and I. Babuska, *The finite element analysis*, ch. 4.1/4.2/4.3, 2011.
- [33] L. Távara, V. Mantič, E. Graciani, J. Cañas, and F. París, *Analysis of a crack in a thin adhesive layer between orthotropic materials applied to composite interlaminar fracture toughness test*, Composites 2009, 2nd ECCOMAS Thematic Conference on the Mechanical Response of Composites, London, UK (2009).
- [34] O.C. Zienkiewicz, R.L. Taylor, and J.Z. Zhu, *The finite element method: Its basis and fundamentals*, fifth ed., Butterworth-Heinemann, 2005.